

EXHIBIT 13

PART 1



TRANSPERFECT

STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

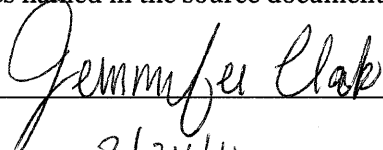
CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer Clark, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

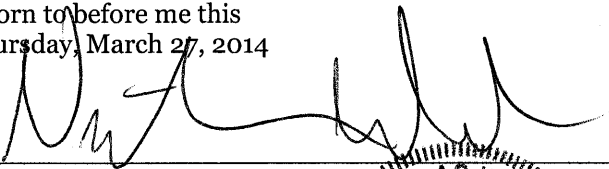
SEC Annual Report FY1998 VII BOD members and officers

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

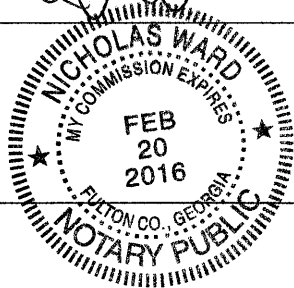
TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).


Dated: 3/24/14

Sworn to before me this
Thursday, March 27, 2014


Signature, Notary Public

Stamp, Notary Public



VII. Statuses of Executive Officers and Employees

1. Status of Executive Officers

(Unit: Share)

Title (Full-time status)	Name	Profile	Roles and Responsibilities	Number of shares in possession		Date of Birth
				Type	Number	
CEO Chairman (Full-time)	Kun-hee Lee	President	CEO Chairman	Common	[please see source for numerals]	
CEO President (Full-time)	Jong-yong Youn	Japan Headquarter President	General President & In charge of Information Home Appliances	common		
CEO President (Full-time)	Hak-soo Lee	Samsung Group Chief of Chairman's Secretary	Chief of Staff for Chairman	Common		
CEO President (Full-time)	Youn-woo Lee	Chief of Memory Center	In charge of Semi-conductor business	common		
CEO President (Full-time)	Hee-jun Park	Vice President of Motorola	In charge of Information Communication business	Common		
CEO Vice President (Full-time)	Byung-dae Moon	Chief of Suwon Manufacturing Factory	CEO of Suwon location & Chief of information Home Appliances Support	Common		
CEO Vice President (Full-time)	Dae-je Jin	Head of Memory Center	In charge of general affairs of semi-conductor business & CEO of SYSTEM LSI	Common		
Vice President (Full-time)	Je-hoon Lee	Assistant to Chief of Chairman's Secretary	Assistant to the Corporation Reorganization Center	Common		
Vice President (Full-time)	Young-hwa Park		Head of Management Planning	Common Preferred		
Vice President (Full-time)	Sang-hyun Lee	Head of Management Planning	Domestic Sales Business Department Chief	Common Preferred		
Vice President (Full-time)	Woo-hee Lee	Head of Customer Support Center	Chairman's Office Team No. 2 Team Leader	Common		
Executive Managing Director (Full-time)	Do-suk Choi	Human Resource Team Leader of Chairman's Secretariat	Chief of Corporation Reorganization Center & Support Task Force Management Support	Common		
Executive Managing Director (Full-time)	Dong-jin Oh	Treasury Department Team Leader	Samsung Corporation Reorganizational Center Management Analysis Task Force Chief	Common		
Executive Managing Director (Full-time)	Chang-ryul Lee	Human Resource Department Team Leader	Chairman's Team No. 1 Team Leader	Common		
Managing Director (full-time)	Young-gie Kim		Information Communication System Sales Business Part Chief	Common		
Managing Director (full-time)	Hyun-bong Lee	Chairman's Secretariat Secretary Team Leader	Human Resource Team Leader	Common Preferred		
Director (full-time)	Hyo-jung Park	Information Communication Sales Team Leader	Semi-conductor Ki-heung Business Facility Utility Team Officer	Common		
Director (independent)	Jin-gu Kang	Head of SESA/SECOSA Overseas Corporation	President of Samsung Electric	Common		
Director (independent)	Suk Namgung		Samsung SDS CEO	Common		
Director (independent)	Yong-ro Song	Electricity Team Leader	Samsung Corning CEO	Common		
Director (independent)	Seung-rim Jie	President of Samsung Electronics	Samsung Corporation Reorganizational Center Management Analysis Task Force Chief	Common		
Director (independent)	Ja Song		President of Myungji University	Common		
Director (independent)	Jie-tae Chung	Samsung Electric CEO	Management College Fellow Researcher	Common		
Director (independent)	Byung-chul Youn	Vice President Secretariat	President of Hana bank	Common		

Title of position (full-time status)	Name	Profile	Roles and Responsibilities	Number of shares in possession		Date of Birth
				Type	Number	
Director (independent)	Hiringer	Planning & Public Relations Team Leader	Bayerische Landesbank Tokyo/ Seoul Office Head	Common	[please see source for numerals]	
Auditor (Full-time)	Jong-hwa Lee	Advisor to Commercial Bank	Full time auditor	Common		
Auditor (independent)	Suk Kim		Samsung Corporation Reorganizational Center Management Analysis Task Force Chief	Common		
Director (independent)	Sung-rak Lim	Treasury at the Chairman's Secretariat	Korea Long Term Credit Bank Managing Director	Common		
Total annual compensation: 14 billion KRW (director); Total annual compensation: 200 million KRW (auditor)						
Average compensation per person: 560 million KRW (director)						

O Change of registered director's status after the final calculation
- Major profile of new directors/ auditors

Name	Date of Birth	Education	Profile	Remarks
Byung-gwan Bae	[please see source for numerals]	Graduate of 1973 Korea Univ. Politics	Current Samsung Electronics Information Communication General management Vice President	Full time director
Ho-moon Kang		Graduate of 1972 Seoul National Univ. Electric Engineering	Current Samsung Electronics Network Business Department Vice President	Full time director
Huyng-kyu Lim		Doctor degree from 1984 Florida University Electronics Engineering	Current Samsung Electronics Memory Development Business Part Vice President	Full time director
In-joo Kim		Master degree from 1982 Science Technology Industrial Engineering	Samsung Corporation Reorganizational Center Treasury Team Leader Executive Managing Director	Full time director
Suk-soo Kim		Graduate of 1956 Yonsei Univ. Law	Current attorney at Kim Suk Soo Law Office	Independent director
Man-woo Lee		Doctor degree from 1983 Minnesota University Economics	Current Korea University Politics and Economics Department Economics Professor	Independent director

[Non-registered executive officers]

Title of position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
President	Kwon Lim	[please see source for numerals]	Poly-technology Center Chief	Chief of Poly-technology	Northwestern Univ.
President	Jae-hak Ahn		Russia C.M	Counseling Role	Korea University
Executive vice president	Moo Sung Lyu		India C.M.	India C.M.	
Vice President	Jick Hyun Song		in Strategic T/F Leader	INFRA Innovation	Young-nam University
Vice President	Byung-kwon Bae		SEA Overseas Corporation Chief in SEA Overseas Corporation	In charge of Information Communication Management	Korea University
Vice President	Bo-sook Song		Key Network Business Manager	N/W Business Manager	Seoul University
Vice President	Tae-jin Park		Outreach Education	Business Part Chief/ USA Samsung Strategy Task Force Planning Leader	Han Yang University
Executive Managing Director	Woong-soon Song		leader of Strategy Task Force	System Sales Business Part Chief	Colombia University
Executive Managing Director	Jin-ho Choi		Media Business Department Head	Legal Affair Chief	Korea University
Executive Managing Director	Hong-in Kim		Planning Team Leader	Chief of Electronic Appliance Part	Sunggyunkwon University
Executive Managing Director	Choong-jun Lee		SEA Overseas Corporation	Samsung heavy Industry SNPS Project Team	Yonsei University
Executive Managing Director	Chang-ho Choi		Japan Samsung Kukuri Research Center	OA Business Part General Manager	Young-nam University
Executive Managing Director	Ho Moon Kang		Mainstay Network Business Department Head	General management of Strategic Planning	Seoul University
Executive Managing Director	Hyung Kyu Lim		LSI Sales Team Leader	Computer Business General Manager	Florida University
Executive Managing Director	No-byung Park		On-site education	Chief Architect of MEMORY Center	University of Southern California
Executive Managing Director	Seung-hwan Lee		AMLCD Business Department LCD manufacturing Team	AST Development Production Team Leader	University of Foreign Study
Executive Managing Director	Sung Kwon Kim		Chief of Information Electronic Appliance	USA Localization Task Force Chief	Minnesota University
Executive Managing Director	Young Bae Na		Part Printer Business Department	Production Technology Center Chief	Korea University
Executive Managing Director	Sung Joo Lee		Kiheung Factory Head	Automation Study Center Chief	Aviation University
Executive Managing Director	Sang Wan Lee		Printer Business Department Head	SSI Overseas Corporation Chief	Yonsei University
Executive Managing Director	Moon Seup Song		Production Planning Team Leader	DISPLAY Business Department Head	Stanford University
Executive Managing Director	Chang-kyu Hwang		Head of Gumi	General Management of Semi-conductor Special Business Department Head	M.I.T.
Executive Managing Director	Oh-hyun Kwon		Head in Corporation Structural Reorganization Center Management Analysis Task Force	Poly-technology Center	Stanford Univ.
Executive Managing Director	Soon-dong Lee		Network Business Department Head	Semi-conductor Research Center TD Chief	Yonsei University
Executive Managing Director	Ki-tae Lee		MEMORY Development Business Department Head	SYSTEM LSI Product Technology Chief EM LSI	In Ha Univ.

Executive Managing Director	Ji-sung Choi		Overseas Business Department	Public Relation Team Leader	Seoul Univ.
Executive Managing Director	Young-on Kim		Joong-ang Research Center Deputy Chief	DATA Communication Business Department	Chun Nam Univ.
Managing Director	Sung-rim Cho		President's Secretariat Team 3	MEMORY Sales Business Department Head	Han Yang Univ.
Managing Director	Ho-gyun Chung		SAS Overseas Corporation Chief	Management of Electronics Business in Central America General	Illinois University
Managing Director	Duk-joong Kim		Human Resource Team	Semi-conductor UTILITY Team	UC Berkley
Managing Director	Hyung-rae No		Leader Joong-ang Research Center Printer	MEMORY Products	In-ha University
Managing Director	In-soon Kang		Production Technology Center Chief and Production Technology Support Team Leader	MICRO Center PD Business Department Head	
Managing Director	Young-jo Kim		Team Leader in SIEL Overseas Corporation	MICOM Development Team Leader	Chonnam University
Managing Director	Jin-bae Choi		Business Department Strategic Marketing	AV Business Department Head	Han Yang University
Managing Director	Hyung-geun Seo		Semi-conductor Sales Business Department Head	STORAGE Business Export Team Leader	Korea University
Managing Director	In-soo Koh		DISPLAY business department strategic marketing team leader	SAMEX Overseas Corporation	Yonsei University
Managing Director	Jae-myung Park		Computer Business Department Head	Cooling Technology management Support Team Leader	
Managing Director	Il-hyung Chang		AMLCD Business Department Head	Chairman's Secretariat Management Practice Office Manager	Sunggyunkwan University
Managing Director	Byung-moon Seo		General management of CIS	Strategic Planning Center Officers	Chungnam University
Managing Director	Man-yong Shin		STORAGE Business Department Head & Development Team Leader	Strategic Planning Center Planning Team	Sunggyunkwon University
Managing Director	Kun-shik Choi		Networks Business Department manufacturing team leader	Communication Business Team Leader	University of Connecticut
Managing Director	Ki-hong Lee		SEMIK Overseas Corporation	Video Media Business Department head	Yale University
Managing Director	Chang-duk Jang		Semi-conductor Research Center Chief and TD Team Leader	Trade Team Leader	Pusan University
Managing Director	Yong-min Kim		Legal Affairs Team	C&C Sales Business Department Head	In-ha University
Managing Director	Hyun-duk Kim		SSI Overseas Corporation	Strategic Planning Department Planning Team	Sunggyunkwon University
Managing Director	Jae-saeng Sung		ASIC Business Department Head	Technology Center Strategic Planning Center Chief	Yonsei University
Managing Director	Ji-sup Lee		Japan Technology Center Chief		Sunggyunkwon University
Managing Director	Jae-woo Kim		Corporation Structural Reorganization Center Planning Task Force	LSI Domestic Sales Team Leader	Sokang University
Managing Director	Sang seuk Cho		Bucheon Manufacturing Factory Head	Special Manufacturing Team Leader	Han Yang University
Managing Director	Sang il Park		Wireless Business Department Head	Kiheung Business Center K2 Management Team Leader	Donga University
Managing Director	Taek hee Kim		Public Relations Task Group Leader	Kiheung FAB1 Team Leader	Han Yang University
Managing Director	In joo Kim		DISPLAY Business Department Head	Semiconductor Marketing Team No. 2 Team Leader	Han Yang University
Managing Director	Won Tae Jung		Semi-conductor Support Center Procurement Team Leader	Overseas Business Mainstay N/W Export Team Leader	Sunggyunkwan University
Acting Managing Director	Won Hyung Lee		General management of Electronics in China	Chairman's Secretariat Treasury Team Leader	New Mexico State University
Director	Kwang Soo Kim		SERI Center Chief	Human Resource Team	
Director	Sae Yang Song		UTILITY Team Leader	Complex OA Equipments Team Leader	Korea Science & Technology Center
Director	Tae hak Kim		Gumi Business Center	SEH Overseas Corporation	Korea Air force Academy
Director	Choong il Yang		Product Technology Center Head	Military Business Sales Team Leader	Han Yang University
Director	Kyung seup Jung		SSI Management Support Team Leader	Regional Strategy Team 1 Leader	
Director	Chi Woo Kim		PD Business Department Head	In charge of Eastern Europe , CIS	Korea naval Academy
Director	Kwang ho Kim		Product Planning Center Head	Communication Manufacturing Department Head	Youngnam University
Director	Han joo Kim		LSI Business Department Head	Electronic Range Business Department Head	Sunggyunkwan University
Director	In soo Kim		SAMEX overseas Corporation	Intellectual Property Center	Sokang University
Director	Chang ho An		Japan corporation's domestic business sales center chief	SSEG Overseas Corporation	Korea Science & Technology Center
Director	il Soo Kim		Information Communication Human Resource Team Leader	M/M Headquarter Management Support Team Leader	George Washington University
Director	Joon Yong Lee		STORAGE Business Department Strategic Marketing Team Leader	MICRO Center Management Support Team Leader	
Director	Byung Yeun An		Industry N/W Export Team Leader	Administration Team Leader	Sunggyunkwan University
Director	Joo Hwan An		Media Business Department Manufacturing Team Leader	Integrated Procurement Team Leader	Youngnam University
Director	Byung Soo Cho		Overseas Strategic Center Chief & Overseas Planning Team Leader	Guju center Management Support Team Leader	
Director	Yong bin Jung		MEMORY Marketing	Gumi Support Team Leader	Yonsei University
Director	Moon Kyung Choi		SESS Overseas Corporation	SSI Management Support Team Leader	Sunggyunkwan University
Director	Ken Myun Lee		Cooling Technology Business Department head and Planning Support Team Leader	Information Electronics Appliances Product Planning Team Leader	Yonsei University
Director	Young Soo Yoo		STORAGE Business Department Management Support Team Leader	Secretariat Human Resource Team	Dongkuk University

Director	Dong Ook Min		Management Innovation Task Force	Marketing Training Center Chief	Gunguk University
Director	Jong Ook Park		Information Communication Support Team Leader	Industry N/W Export Team Leader	Sunggyunkwan University
Director	Jae Wook Park		SISA Overseas Corporation Chief	Image Media center Procurement Team Leader	Aju University
Director	Jong Won Lee		Media Business Strategic Marketing Team Leader	Japan Samsung Semiconductor Business Department Head	Santa Clara University
Director	Chang Soo An		Public Relations Team Leader	China Task Force Head	Sogang Univ.
Director	Bong Joo Paek		MEDIA SVC Business Department Team Leader	Collaboration Equipments Business Management Support Team Leader	Yonsei University
Director	Seung Woo Choi		Mirae Strategy Group Chief	Management Support Team Leader	Yonsei University
Director	Jin Kyun Choi		Onyang Factory Chief	Overseas Coordination Center Regional Strategy Team 1 Leader	Kun Kook Univ.
Director	Jin hyuk Yoon		Japan Samsung Semiconductor Business Department Head	Overseas Coordination Center Regional Strategy Team Leader	Sunggyunkwan University
Director	Joong Chan Lee		SAMEX Overseas Corporation	Onyang Business Center BE Manufacturing Team No. 1 leader	Seoul
Director	Jong Hyun Lim		K2 Operation Team Leader	Strategic Planning Department	Tennessee Univ.
Director	In Sik No		President's Team 2	Planning Investigation	Joong Ang Univ.
Director	Hyun Rang Jung		Management Support Team New Treasury Task Force Head & Management Innovation Task Force	K1 Operation Team	Pusan Univ.
Director	Nam Yong Cho		MEMORY Sales Team 1 Leader	human resolution	Yonsei Univ.
Director	Ki Yul Hu		Domestic Sales Business Department Marketing Team Leader	treasury data F/T	Sunggyunkwan University
Director	Jae Young Kang		Japan Samsung Planning Chief	SSI	Sunggyunkwan University
Director	Dong Hyun Lee		LCD Sales Team Leader	team leader of customers satisfaction	Sunggyunkwan University
Director	Kwnag Hae Choi		Corporation Structural Reorganization Center Treasury Innovation Task Force	Japan branch	Korea Univ.

Director	Jae Myung Kim	AST	chief of SAPL semi conductor business	Yonsei Univ.
director	Dae sup Ji	Semiconductor Support Department Support Team Leader	head of overseas management group	Yonsei Univ.
director	Hwal Jung	Domestic Sales Business Southern Branch Chief	leader of Strategic Planning Center Planning Team	Kyung Hee Univ.
director	Dong Hwa Hu	Domestic Sales Business Middle Area Branch Chief	Samsung fire planning and management	Seoul Univ.
director	Dong Sik Cho	Communication Sales Team Leader	branch manager of Kyung book	Sunggyunkwan University
director	Sang ki Park	Image Media Business Development Team Leader	C&C branch manager of Seoul	Yonsei Univ.
director	San ryul Lee	Chief of Management innovation T/F manufacturing renovation	domestic sales special event team	Joong ang Univ.
director	Ki woon Nam Koong	Team Leader of optical material	AV product team leader	Kyung Book Univ.
director	Sangjin Park	Overseas president of SESA, SEP	IE team leader	Young Nam Univ.
director	Sung Woo Sim	Overseas president of TTSEC	chief of communication product 2	HanYang Univ.
director	Seuk Ha Oh	Team leader of CAM business	SEF overseas corporation	Han Yang Univ.
researcher	Chang Hyun Yoon	Team Leader of Strategic marketing	SST overseas corporation	Kyung Hee Univ.
researcher	Woon Sep Kim	Team leader of Communication of technology team in Network business	purchasing team leader of video	Seoul Univ.
researcher	Jong Won Park	Overseas president of SEUK	product planning team leader in appliance part	Sunggyunkwan University
researcher	Sae Young Oh	network business communication technology team leader	communication planning team leader	Kun Kook Univ.
researcher	Byung Ryul Yoo	DISPLAY business development team leader	Within SEG	Pusan Univ.
researcher	Kyung Joo Kim	PD sales team leader	communication system sales team leader	Kyung Book Univ.
researcher	Seuk Ho Yoon	Within Corporate Restructuring Planning Office	SDMA overseas corporation	Seoul Univ.
researcher	Joo Hwa Yoon	management support team leader	LSI sales team	Yonsei Univ.
researcher	Sang Seuk Lee	SAVINA overseas corporation	head of SVC overseas	In Ha Univ.
researcher	Hyung Woong Jung	management support of domestic sales team leader	management support group leader	Pusan Univ.
researcher	Sang Gwon Nam	SDMA overseas corporation	general affairs group leader	Han Yang Univ.
researcher	Young Ho Hu	human resources of information appliance	GLOBAL SVC team leader	Sunggyunkwan University
researcher	Byung Jik Kang	audit team leader	“Display business part	Pusan Univ.
researcher	Ol hong Choi	management support bookkeeping leader	GLOBAL business “	Yonsei Univ.
researcher	Sang Ho Park	management support fund leader	human resources in Suwon	In Ha Univ.
researcher	Byung Jo Chang	human resources of Gu mi business department	support team of computer business	Dong Ah Univ.
researcher	Won Ki Chang	AMLCD business head of Chun An factory	financial bookkeeping leader	Korea Univ.
researcher	Young Bum Go	process specification team leader	management support fund group leader	Kyung Book Univ.
researcher	Dong Soo Jeun	planning management team	Gumi support team	Young Nam Univ.
researcher	Sung Chul Park	management innovation T/F logistics group leader	semi conductor LCD manufacturing team	Young Nam Univ.
researcher	Jaebong Byun	strategy T/F	product technical centre TA team leader	Yonsei Univ.
researcher	Hyung Gun Park	K1 management team leader	MEMORY application technical team leader	Osaka Univ.
researcher	Kook Hyun	product planning center head designer	PI (Process Innovation) team planning group leader	Kyung Book Univ.
researcher	Taeki No	management support development group leader	strategy T/F	Oregon
researcher	Hung CHul Shin	legal affairs	MICR product 1 team leader	Yeungnam Univ.
researcher	Hyun kyu Kim	human resources	commercial design centre leader	Sogang Univ.
researcher	Yang il Choi	legal affairs	development business team	Chiba Univ.
researcher	Kil sung Bae	investigation manufacturing team leader	legal affair	Korea Univ.
candidate	Chang Soo Choi	radio export team 2 leader	human resources	Seoul Univ.
candidate	Jong Ha Park	SSE overseas corporation	legal affair	Korean Military Academy
candidate	Byung Bok Jun	radio business manufacturing team leader	refrigerator material production team leader	UC Hasting
candidate	Hong Joong Yoon	STORAGE manufacturing team leader	information N/W sales 1 team leader	S
candidate	Hyun Moon Jun	quality guarantee team leader	M/M overseas factory support team	Han Yang Univ.
candidate	Ho in Son	STORAGE business development	OA business team combination OA machine team leader	In ha Univ.
candidate	Byung Doo Yoon	sales strategy team leader	image business manufacturing	Young Nam Univ.
candidate	Yang Hee Han	SEG overseas corporation	customer service CS center team leader	Soong Shil Univ.
candidate	Jin Hee Kang	biotech Institute	STORAGE technology development team leader	A joo Univ.
candidate	Won Kook Cho	management support overseas team leader	purchasing team leader of combination management	Dan Kook Univ.
candidate	Ui yong Jung	MEMORY marketing 1 team leader	Beijing factory leader	Seoul Univ.
candidate	Ki Soon Lee	N/W business team	Advanced institute of technology	Younsei Univ.
candidate	Sang Young Moon	K2 managing team	domestic management support team	Sunggyunkwan University
candidate	Sang lim Choi	On yang support team leader	MEMORY sales planning team	Pusan Univ.
candidate	Jae won Lee	On yang manufacturing team leader	information system technology team leader	SeoGAng Univ.
candidate	Young Mok Yoo	production technology support team leader	semiconductor production technology leader	Seoul Univ.
candidate	Yoon Jae Maeng	head of living business	“semiconductor support team management improvement T/F”	HanYang Univ.
candidate	Kwang Sung Lee	management innovation T/F information strategy team leader	Onyang BE manufacture 2 team	Joong Ang Univ.

candidate	Jae Hyung Kwon		purchasing strategy team	“product technology support a precision instrument 2 group”	Kookmin Univ.
candidate	Jung Han Kim		SEA TELECOM. DIVISION		Inha Univ.
candidate	Seo Hyung Won		telecommunication export	micro oven department	Hongik Univ.

Candidate	Noh yeong Park		overseas strategy regional 2 team leader	information strategy group	Yonsei Univ.
candidate	Tae Il Ko		TSED overseas corporation	combination purchasing group	Chung Ang Univ.
candidate	Yong Seob Oh		export of mobile communication	marketing team leader	YOUNG NAM Univ.
candidate	Bong Jin Jeong		SEHK overseas corporation	main stay N/W export 2 team leader	Seoul Univ.
candidate	Seok Min Jeong		TSE overseas corporation	SEUK top head of department	Sunggyunkwan Univ.
candidate	Jae Beom Kim		semiconductor support planning team leader	DISPLAY GLOBAL business team leader	Seoul Univ.
candidate	Byeong Cheol Lee		information support team leader	overseas business	Hankuk Univ. of Foreign Studies
candidate	Sang Geun Jeong		computer strategy marketing team	main stay N/W export 1 team leader"	Korea Univ.
candidate	Nam Yoon Kim		On yang MODULE team leader	semiconductor sales 2 team leader	Sunggyunkwan Univ.
candidate	Yeoung Yoon Kim		SEF overseas corporation	cooler export group	Korea Univ.
candidate	Chan seong Kim		total communication	international semi conductor team leader	Univ. of California
candidate	Jeong Sam Ahn		system technology team leader	cooperative company support	Korea Univ.
candidate	Hyeong Ok Jang		human resource of semi conductor	information PC group planning	Inha Univ.
candidate	Myeong Woo Lee		SEA CE Division manager	semi conductor Bucheon Department	Yonsei Univ.
candidate	Byeong Woo Lee		SEMCO overseas corporation	regional trade	Hanyang Univ.
candidate	In Bae Bang		human resources	strategy marketing team leader	Yonsei Univ.
candidate	Ju Hyeon Choi		SEA management support team leader	automation technology team leader	Yonsei Univ.
candidate	Kyu Dam Cho		SSH factory head	human resources	Univ. of Pennsylvania
candidate	Yong Ho Kim		DISPLAY manufacturing team leader	American strategy planning team leader	Pusan Univ.
candidate	Yeong Jin Choi		USE overseas corporation	Waszawa branch manager	Korea Univ.
candidate	Seoung Hwan Kim		Japan head office component leader	human resource	Seoul Univ.
candidate	Seoung Woong Baek		domestic sales manger	management support in America	Kyungpook Univ.
candidate	Kook Hyeon Han			SEMUK overseas corporation	Hongik Univ.
candidate	Soon Chan Kwon		marketing team leader of Chinese head office	manufacturing of Video	Hanyang Univ.
candidate	Sang Heung Shin		SST overseas corporation	SESAB overseas corporation	Hanyang Univ.
candidate	Sang Noh Lee		SEASB/1 overseas corporation	buying appliance team leader	Korea Univ.
candidate	Kwang Seok Hyeon		overseas radio export 1 team leader	C&C central branch manager	Sunggyunkwan Univ.
candidate	Cheol Jin Kim		radio business purchasing team leader	China DESK manager	Inha Univ.
candidate	Ji Young Man		central research institute tech planning team leader	FAX technology development	Kyungpook Univ.
candidate	Jae Kwan Park		network strategy marketing team leader	exporting media 1 team leader	Seoul Univ.
candidate	Kyu Seok Jang		Samsung design research manager	SEUK general manger	Korea Univ.
candidate	Seung Joon Ahn		SEMA overseas corporation	South east Asia head office IPO	Sunggyunkwan Univ.
candidate	Doo Young Yoo		man power development manager and reform office management	technology strategy group manager	Korea Aerospace Univ.
candidate	Moon Geol Kim		SB)A overseas corporation	domestic marketing group team leader	Hankuk Univ. of Foreign Studies
candidate	Seon Il Kim		domestic sales south department	Gujoo Team leader	Sunggyunkwan Univ.
candidate	Hyeong Jeong Lee		management planning team	living manufacturing team leader	University of Bridgeport
treatment as a director	Tae Cheol Yoon		human resources	human resources	Hankuk Univ. of Foreign Studies
treatment as a director	Young Jin Lee		advanced technology institute	Head of SEPA	Korea Univ.
researcher	Kyeong Joon Cheon		media business	C&C central branch manager	Univ. of Georgia
researcher	Moon Geon Jeong		info and communication development leader	management planning office	Korea Aerospace Univ.
researcher	Dong Joo Kim		strategy T/F	human resources	Dong-A Univ.
researcher	Moon Yong Lee		advanced technology institute	Chinese team	Chung Ang Univ.
researcher	Young Cheol Han		semi conductor research development team leader	corporate communication	Kyungpook Univ.
researcher	Kwan Soo Lee		strategy system	radio development team leader	Vanderbilt Univ.
researcher	Hee Min Kwon		enterprise N/W business team	strategy F/T	Seoul Univ.
researcher	Ki Won Lee		research centre multimedia manager	Advanced institute of technology	Ohio state university
researcher	Kwang Byeok Seo		central research institute MICRO SYSTEM manager	process development team leader	Seoul Univ.
researcher	In Kyeong Yoo		CPU business team leader	dispersion development team leader	Univ. of California
researcher	Heon Hwa Jeong		central research institute software centre manager	ECMS team leader	CALTEC
researcher	Jong Woo Park		central research institute communication centre manager	M/M total planning team	H.
researcher	Byeong Il Ryu		Semi conductor research TD team leader	semi conductor LSI1 manager	Univ. of Michigan
researcher	Seok Han Lee		MEMORY development business DRA	MICRO production 3 team leader	Univ. of North Carolina
researcher	Seong Kyu Lee		M technology team leader	software center leader	Univ. of South California
researcher	Soon Ho Hong		advanced technology institute	SISA overseas corporation	Univ. of Michigan
researcher	Do Young Lee		radio business development team leader	WithinMEMORY technology 丙	Purdue university
researcher	Soo In Cho		network business CDMA development team leader	MEMORY product technology	Sogang Univ.
researcher	Dong Il Song		network business CDMA development	Within OA business part K/P manufacturing team leader	P Purdue university
researcher	Hak soo Lee		MEMORY development business DRA	radio communication development manger	Seoul Univ.

researcher	Yoon Seoung Shin		M plan team leader	major N/W commercial development leader	Sogang Univ.
researcher	Joon Hyoung Seok		central research institute multimedia research manager	DRAM team leader	POSTECH (Pohang University of Science and Technology)
researcher	Sang Geun Park		central research institute E-CIM team leader	IMINT research team leader	Seoul National Univ.
researcher	Deok Hee Choi		and management innovation T/F	E-CIM team leader	KAIST
researcher	Jeong Kook Paeng		SRAM/NVM leader	DRAM PA team leader	RPI University
researcher	Yang Seok Seo		AMLCD business LCD researching team leader	semi conductor AMLCD business LCD development team leader	KAIST
researcher	Il soo Ahn		Chief of Mobile Communication business dept. Professional Skill Group		Drexel Univ.
researcher	Seong Hyun Cho		Executive of Information and Communication	radio devilment team	Korea Polytechnics
researcher	Bong Yeong Jeong		Advanced Institute of Technology	Satellite communication development manger	Univ. of Ottawa
researcher	Tae Won Moon		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced institute of technology	Univ. of Iowa
researcher	Heon Soo Kim		Director of Network Management S/W LAB	Advanced institute of technology	Univ. of Pennsylvania
researcher	Tae Il Kim		Development Team in Computer business dept.	specialty development manager	Univ. of North Carolina
researcher	Bang Won Lee		LSI business dept. MICOM Team leader	computer part development manager	Seoul Univ.
researcher	Chang Seob Shin		Car Media Business Team leader	base design team leader	UCLA
researcher	Byeong Cheon Ko		Development Team in Computer business dept.	CAR-AUDIO development	Kyungpook Univ.
researcher	Kang Seok Lee		Advanced Institute of Technology	MULTIMEDIA PC team leader	Univ. of Illinois
researcher	Yeong Ha Lee		LSI business dept. MEDIA Team leader	Advanced institute of technology	Univ. of North Carolina
researcher	Byong Chang Kang		ACCESS N/W Development Team leader	DSP team leader	USC
researcher	Jae Woon Jeong		Chief of Central Research Institute Light Meca Lab.	head of transmission study group	KAIST
researcher	Chang Sik Choi		Advanced Institute of Technology	foundation technique centre manager	Univ. of Michigan
researcher	In Seob Hwang		T-PROJECT T/F	Advanced institute of technology	Univ. of Pennsylvania
researcher	Sang Soo Kim		Enterprise N/W Development Team	multimedia research department	Sogang Univ.
researcher	Hyeong Geol Kim		Aadvanced Research Team leader	network development team leader	Univ. of Minnesota
researcher	Seong Tae Ahn		ASIC business dept. LSI TD Team leader	SONY	U.C. Santiago
researcher	Gwang Hae Yeh		ROM Business Team leader	LSI product technology 3 team leader	Univ. of North Carolina
researcher	Geun Hwan Park		AMLCD business dept. LCD Development Team 1 leader	video media development team leader	Seoul National University
researcher	Yong Woo Jeong		Advanced Institute of Technology	semi conductor LCD development team	Univ. of North Carolina
	Cheon Soo Kim		ASIC business dept. LDI Team leader	Advanced Institute of Technology	University of Detroit Mercy
	Kwang Hyeon Kim		Advanced Institute of Technology	MEMORY Headquarter NVM Team leader	Stanford University
	Se Yong Oh		AMLCD business dept. LCD Development Team 2 leader	Advanced Institute of Technology	University at buffalo(SUNY)
	Yeong Cheol Kim		Key Network business dept. CORE Technical Team leader	DISPLAY business dept. Development Team leader	Korea University
	Soo Cheol Shim		Chief of Video business dept. Product Development Group	N/W Development Team leader	Sogang University
	Ki Ho Park		ASIC Technology Development Team leader	Video business dept. Development Team leader	Yonsei University
	Kang Deok Seo		Memory Development business dept. PKG Development Team leader	LSI business dept. CORE Design Team leader	Virginia Tech.
	Jeong Ho Bang		Printer business dept. Development Team leader	COER N/W Development Team	MIT
	Yoon Soo Kim		Cooling Equipment business dept. Development Team leader	Combined OA Equipment Team	Sungkyunkwan University
	Sang Ryong Kim		Enterprise network business dept.	Refrigerator Development Team leader	Chung-Ang University
	Ki Nam Kim		Chief of Computer System Development Group	Host Computer Equipment Development Team leader	Sogang University
	Seong Hwan Jeon		SRAM/NVM Team	NVM Team leader	Institute of Science
	Moon Soo Park		DRAM TEST Team leader	BACK-END Technical Team leader	Inha University
	Gwang Jin Kim		Cooling Equipment business dept. Development Team leader	Chief of Video Communication Group	KAIST
	Won Sik Lee		Enterprise network business dept.	Advanced Institute of Technology	KAIST
	Chil Hee Jeong		Chief of Computer System Development Group	DRAM PA Team leader	UCLA
	Seoung Won Lee		SRAM/NVM Team	AMD TF Team leader	Stanford University
	Chang Hyeon Cho		DRAM TEST Team leader	Director of Optical Communication Lab.	University of Sydney
	Kyeong Tae Kim		Central Research Institute Multimedia Lab.	Rotator quality management team leader	Chung-Ang University
	Won Seong Lee		Advanced Institute of Technology	Overall Semiconductor DRAM Technical Team leader	University of Maryland
	Byeong Deok Cho		Institute of Semiconductors TD Team	LSI business dept. Smart Card Team leader	Michigan state University

	Young Ki Kim		Chief of CDMA T/F	Chief of Communication Exchange Research Group	Hanyang University
	Jae Young Kim		Information Communication Development Center	Chief of Semiconductor Test Group	Virginia Tech.
	Young Joo Kim		Chief of Optical Communication Research Group	Chief of SRAM/NVM Group	KAIST
	Young Ki Min		Living business dept. Development Team leader	TD Team leader	Stanford University
			Chief of DRAM PA Group	Chief of CDMA Development Team Group	Yonsei University
			SRAM/NVM Development PA Team leader	Key network N/W business dept.	USC
			Network business dept. CORE N/W Development Team leader	Chief of CHALLENGE Group	Seoul National University
			CPU Technical Team 2 leader	Software Center	Institute of Science
			SRAM/NVM Team	Software Center	Korea University
			Institute of Semiconductors TD Team leader	Strategic Systems business team	
			Chief of Mobile Communication business dept. Development Group 1	Software Center	
			Information and Communication Development Center	Software Center	
			Chief of IMT2000 System Development Group		
			Central Research Institute Software Center		
			Central Research Institute Software Center		
			Key Network business dept.		
			Strategic Systems business team		

[Advisor and consultant]

position	name	Date of birth	duty	career	Academic ability	note
counselor	Kyung Pal Park		counselor		Young Nam Univ.	Full time
Management advisor	Hae min Lee		Management advisor		InHa Univ.	Full time
advisor	Young Chul Yoon		Judicial office director		Seoul Univ.	Full time
			Advisory office			
advisor	Ki Seun Han		In the information communication institute		Seoul Univ.	Full time
advisor	Joo Hyung Lee		In Promotion team		InHa Univ.	Full time
advisor	Ui il Lee		Leader of management innovation		Sung Kyun Kwan Univ.	Full time
advisor	Yang ho Shin		In Group Logistics		Korean military Academy	Full time
advisor	Woo Chung Seun		In AMLCD business department		Sung Kyun Kwan Univ.	Full time
advisor	Min Ho Dan		In Group Logistics		Sogang Univ.	Full time
advisor	Il Joong Kim		In Automation institute of Saenggi Center		A Joo Univ.	Full time
advisor	Byung Kyu An		Team leader of p-IC		Seoul Univ.	Full time
advisor	Chan Kyu Myung		Overseas human resources		Korea Univ.	Full time
consultant	Keun Sik No		Overseas human resources		Seoul Univ.	Part time
consultant	Soon Kim		Overseas human resources		Seoul Univ.	Part time
consultant	Myung Seup Son		Overseas human resources		Kyung Hee Univ.	
consultant	Il Tae Kim		Overseas human resources		Yon Sei Univ.	Part time
consultant	Yong Chung				Seoul Univ.	Part time
consultant	Jin Ki Kim		Corporate body of SAPL		Berkeley Univ.	Full time
consultant	Seung Hwa Ru		Electronics and IT policy division		Kansas Univ.	Part time
consultant	Tae Soo Han		Information and communication development		Poli tech Univ.	Full time
consultant	In Pyo Lee		Leader of basketball team		Korea Univ.	Full time
consultant	Kyung Won Park		Overseas human resources		Korea Univ.	Part time
consultant	Kyu hyun Yeun		San ki Center		A joo Univ.	Part time
consultant	Joon Keun Yeum		Image business group		I.I.T Univ.	Part time
Treatment as a director	Ki Young An		Overseas expansion strategy		Seoul Univ.	Part time

researcher	Hyung Dong Kim		Strategy T/F		Thammasat university	Part time
------------	----------------	--	--------------	--	-------------------------	-----------

2. Present position of the staffs

(unit: person, one million won)

classification	Number of staff				Average years of work	Total yearly wage	Average wage per person	note
	office	production	etc	total				
male	[please see source for numerals]							
female								
total								

3. Present condition of trade union

classification	Related contents	note
Target member		
Joined member		
Full time member		
Alliance organization affiliated		
etc		

- Does not apply



TRANSPERFECT

STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

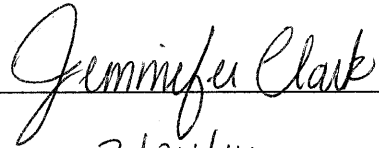
CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer Clark, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

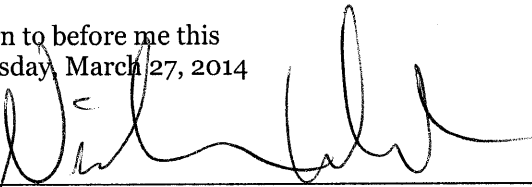
SEC Annual Report FY1999 VII BOD members and officers

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

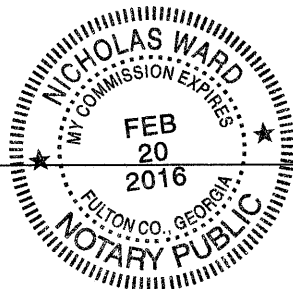
TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).


Dated: 3/24/14

Sworn to before me this
Thursday, March 27, 2014


Signature, Notary Public

Stamp, Notary Public



VII. Information of Board Members and Officers

1. Current Status of the Board Members

(Unit: Shares)

Title (Full-time or Part-time)	Name (Date of Birth)	Experience	Managing Duties	Stock Portfolio		Remarks
				Type	Shares	
Chairman (Full-time)	Lee Kun Hee (January 9, 1942)	Chairman	Chairman	Common Stock		Reappointment
Chief Executive Officer and President (Full-time)	Jong-yong Yun (January 21, 1944)	President of Japan HQ	Oversees entire operation as the President	Common Stock		Reappointment
Chief Executive Officer and President (Full-time)	Yoon-woo Lee (June 26, 1946)	President of Semiconductor Business	Oversees entire semiconductor operation	Common Stock		Reappointment
Chief Executive Officer and President (Full-time)	Hak-soo Lee (June 25, 1946)	Chief of the Staff of Samsung Group	Chief of the Chairman's Office	Common Stock		Reappointment
Chief Executive Officer and Vice President (Full-time)	Byong-dae Moon (October 29, 1941)	Suwon Plant Manager	Chief Executive Officer Presiding in Suwon	Common Stock		Reappointment
Chief Executive Officer and Vice President (Full-time)	Dae-je Chin (January 20, 1952)	President of Semiconductor Business	Chief Executive Officer of SYSTEM LSI	Common Stock		Reappointment
Vice President (Full-time)	Byong-kwan Bae (May 27, 1945)	Executive of SEA	Oversees entire information and communications operation	Common Stock		New Appointment
Vice President (Full-time)	Sang-hyun Lee (March 18, 1949)	President of Customer Support HQ	Head of Domestic Sales Business	Common Stock Preferred Stock		Reappointment
Vice President (Full-time)	Woo-hui Lee (July 8, 1947)	Team Lead 2 of Chairman's Office	Manpower Team Lead of Corporate Restructuring Office	Common Stock		Reappointment
Vice President (Full-time)	Ho-mun Kang (February 12, 1950)	Director of Computer Sales Department	Director of Network Sales Department	Preferred Stock		New Appointment
Vice President (Full-time)	Hyung-kyu Lim (February 24, 1953)	Planning Chief of MEMORY HQ	Director of ME Development	Common Stock		New Appointment
Vice President (Full-time)	Do-suk Choi (May 3, 1949)	Team Lead of Finance and Economics	Chief of Financial Support	Common Stock		Reappointment
Executive Director (Full-time)	Chang-ryol Lee (October 9, 1949)	Staff Team Lead of the Office of Secretary	Team Lead 1 of Chairman's Office	Common Stock		Reappointment
Executive Director (Full-time)	Hyun-bong Lee (July 19, 1949)	Executive of SESA/SECO SA	Human Resources Team Lead	Common Stock Preferred Stock		Reappointment
Executive Director (Full-time)	In-joo Kim (December 13, 1958)	Team Lead 3 of Chairman's Office	Team Lead 2 of Chairman's Office	Common Stock		New Appointment
Outside Director (Part-time)	Ja Song (December 2, 1936)		Chancellor of Myongji University	Common Stock		Reappointment
Outside Director (Part-time)	Ji-tae Chong (January 27, 1939)	Commercial Bank Advisor	"Visiting Research Official of Seoul National University Advanced Management Program"	Common Stock		Reappointment
Outside Director (Part-time)	Byong-chol Yoon (May 15, 1937)		Chairman of Hana Bank	Common Stock		Reappointment
Outside Director (Part-time)	Hiringer (February 11, 1950)		Head of Bayerische Landesbank Tokyo/Seoul Office	Common Stock		Reappointment
Outside Director (Part-time)	Sok-su Kim (November 20, 1932)	Supreme Court Justice	Lawyer of Kim Sok-su Law Firm	Common Stock		New Appointment
Outside Director (Part-time)	Man-woo Lee (August 25, 1950)	Economic Professor of Korea University	Economic Professor of Korea University	Common Stock		New Appointment
Auditor (Full-time)	Jong-hwa Lee (May 14, 1947)		Full-time Auditor	Common Stock		Reappointment
Auditor (Part-time)	Sok Kim (March 6, 1954)	Finance Team Lead of the Office of Secretary	Head of International Business of Samsung Securities Co. Ltd.	Common Stock		Reappointment
Outside Director (Part-time)	Song-rak Lim (May 28, 1945)		President of the Kookmin Bank Investment Trust Management	Common Stock		Reappointment
Total Annual Pay : 14,000,000,000 (Directors)			Total Annual Pay : 400,000,000 (Auditors)			
Average Pay Per Person : 660,000,000 (Directors)						

○ Current Status of Board Members' Concurrent Positions Held in Other Companies

○ Status Change of Registered Board Members After Closing Date

- Primary Experience of New Appointment Directors/Auditors

Name	Date of Birth	Level of Education	Experience	Remarks
Ki-tae Lee	October 7, 1948	Graduated from Inha University with Electrical Engineering in 1972	Current Vice President of overseeing the entire information and communications	Full-time Director
Chang-kyu Hwang	January 23, 1953	Doctorate in Electrical Engineering from Massachusetts in 1985	Current Chief of Memory Division (Vice President)	Full-time Director
Sang-wan Lee	March 22, 1950	Masters in Business Administrations from Yonsei University in 1981	Current Chief of AMLCD Division (Vice President)	Full-time Director
Yong-wae Han	July 7, 1947	Graduated from Yonnam University with Business Administrations in 1974	Current Chief of Suwon Support Center (Vice President)	Executive Director
Jae-song Hwang	February 1, 1944	Graduated from the Graduate School of Public Administrations in Hanyang University	Director of National Tax Service in Seoul	Outside Director
Iwasaki		Graduated from a university in Japan	Applied Materials Japan Chairman	Outside Director

[Unregistered Board Members]

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Managing Duties	Experience	Level of Education	Remarks
Chairman	Kwan Lim	November 7, 1934	Chairman of Advanced Institute of Technologies	Director of Advanced Institute of Technologies	Northwestern (Doctorate)	
Chief Executive Officer and Vice President	Jun-myong Chong	June 1, 1945	Head of Japan HQ	Head of Tokyo Branch	Kyonghui University	
Vice President	Jik-hyon Song	September 28, 1944	In Strategy T/F	In Strategy T/F	Yongnam University	
Vice President	Yong-hwa Pak	May 3, 1946	Acting to the President	Chief of Business Planning	Seoul National University	
Vice President	Bo-sun Song	August 2, 1948	Manages North America	In SEA Corporation	Seoul National University	
Vice President	Hae-kyong Yang	March 16, 1948	Chief of Europe Strategy HQ	Europe HQ of Products	Korea University	
Vice President	Sang-wan Lee	March 22, 1950	Chief of AMLCD	Chief of Semiconductor Management and Special Projects Division	Yonsei University (Masters)	
Vice President	Chang-kyu Hwang	January 23, 1953	Chief of Semiconductor Research Center	TD Team Lead of Semiconductor Research Center	Massachusetts (Doctorate)	
Vice President	Ki-tae Lee	October 7, 1948	Chief of Wireless Business Division	DATA Communication Business Department	Inha University	
Executive Director	Chung-jeon Lee	January 29, 1944	Chief of Printer Business Division	Chief of OA Business Division	Yonsei University	
Executive Director	Chang-ho Choi	December 26, 1950	Chief of Multiple Complexes in Mexico	In A-PROJECT	Yongnam University	
Executive Director	No-byong Pak	September 2, 1955	Acting Director of Central Research Institute	Team Lead for AST Development and Production	University of Southern California (Doctorate)	
Executive Director	Yang-ho Shin	February 6, 1944	Team Lead of Strategic System Business	Team Lead of Management Innovation	Military Academy	
Executive Director	Kyong-su Yun	March 2, 1942	Oversees entire European Operation	Previous Team Lead of Samsung Corporation in Germany	Yonsei University	
Executive Director	Seung-hwan Lee	September 15, 1947	Executive of SAS	Chief of US Export T/F	University of Foreign Studies	
Executive Director	Song-kwon Kim	August 1, 1949	Chief of Production Technology Center	Chief of Automobile Research in Production Technology Center	Minnesota University (Doctorate)	
Executive Director	Yong-bae Na	February 25, 1946	Chief of Semiconductor Sales Business Division	Executive of SSI	Korea University	
Executive Director	Song-ju Lee	June 21, 1946	Chief of Computer Sales Division	Chief of DISPLAY Business	Air Force	
Executive Director	Mun-seop Song	February 19, 1952	Chief of STORAGE Business	Advanced Institute of Technology	Stanford University (Doctorate)	
Executive Director	O-hyon Kwon	October 15, 1952	Team Lead of ASIC Business	Chief of Product Technology of SYSTEM LSI	Stanford University (Doctorate)	
Executive Director	Dong-jin Oh	October 22, 1948	Oversees entire Southeast Asia	Audit Team Lead of Corporate Restructuring Office	Sungkyunkwan University	

Executive Director	Sun-dong Lee	March 29, 1947	Plan and Public Relations Team Lead of Corporate Restructuring Office	Public Relations Team Lead	Yonsei University (Masters)	
Executive Director	Ji-song Choi	February 2, 1951	Chief of DISPLAY Business	Chief of MEMORY Sales Business	Seoul National University	
Executive Director	Jae-wook Kim	January 30, 1954	Giheung Plant Manager	Chief of Giheung Business Team Lead of K2 Operation	Hanyang University	
Executive Director	Byong-kuk Kim	August 7, 1954	Acting	Spencer Trask Company	Harvard (Masters)	
Executive Director	Won-ki Shin	September 9, 1948	In Strategy T/F	In Strategy T/F	Seoul National University	
Managing Director	Jae-myong Pak	September 21, 1951	Chief of IS Division of SEA Corporation	Executive of SISA	Connecticut University (Doctorate)	
Managing Director	Hyong-rae No	September 3, 1952	Team Lead of LSI Business	Team Lead of MICOM Development	Korea University (Doctorate)	
Managing Director	In-sun Kang	January 22, 1947	Chief of Domestic Sales HQ in Japan	Chief of AV Business	Yonsei University	
Managing Director	Yong-jo Kim	December 2, 1946	Oversees entire CIS	Strategic Marketing Team Lead of STORAGE Business Division	Seoul National University	
Managing Director	Il-hyong Chang	March 3, 1952	Public Relations Team Lead	Planning Team in the Office of Strategic Planning	Yale University (Masters)	
Managing Director	Byong-mun Suh	December 4, 1948	Team Lead of MEDIA SVC Business	Team Lead of Communications Business	Pusan University	
Managing Director	Man-yong Shin	December 19, 1946	Chief of VCR	Chief of Video Media Business	Inha University	
Managing Director	Kun-sik Choi	March 3, 1950	Management Support Team Lead of AST	Commercial Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University	
Managing Director	Ki-hong Lee	March 12, 1946	Seoul Branch Manager	Chief of Sales of C&C	Yonsei University (Masters)	
Managing Director	Chang-deok Chang	October 4, 1950	Chief of Media Business	Planning Team Lead of the Office of Strategic Planning	Sungkyunkwan University	
Managing Director	Yong-min Kim	January 11, 1950	Planning Team Lead	Strategic Planning Chief of National Institute of Science and Technology	Sogang University	
Managing Director	Hyon-duk Kim	January 15, 1951	Japan HQ	Chief of Technology Center in Japan	Hanyang University	
Managing Director	Ji-seop Lee	February 9, 1948	Manufacturing Team Lead of AMLCD	Manufacturing Team Lead of LCD	Hanyang University	
Managing Director	Sang-seok Cho	March 13, 1947	Production Planning Team Lead	FAB1 Team Lead of Giheung	Sungkyunkwan University	
Managing Director	Sang-il Pak	November 17, 1954	Business Planning Team Lead	Business Analysis T/F of Business Corporate Restructuring Office	New Mexico State University (Doctorate)	
Managing Director	Taek-hui Kim	March 9, 1950	Team Lead of Network Communications Business	Strategic Marketing Team Lead	Seoul National University	
Managing Director	Kwang-su Kim	August 27, 1950	Executive of SIEL	Executive of SEH	Seoul National University (Masters)	
Managing Director	Chi-woo Kim	September 7, 1950	Chief of Cooling and Air Conditioning System	Executive of SEMUK	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Masters)	
Managing Director	In-su Kim	September 8, 1949	Team Lead of Management Innovation	Project Team Lead of the Office of Information Appliance Support Chief of Management Innovation T/F	Sungkyunkwan University	
Managing Director	Han-ju Kim	March 20, 1951	Executive of SSI	Executive of SSEG	Seoul National University	
Managing Director	Chu-hwan An	December 11, 1950	Gumi Plant Manager	In Gumi Work Location	Yonsei University	
Managing Director	Chung-yong Lee	July 19, 1950	Purchasing Team Lead	Combined Purchase Team Lead	Yonsei University	
Managing Director	Jae-yong Kang	September 19, 1952	Business Planning Team Lead of Japan HQ	Chief of Planning of Japan HQ	Yonsei University	
Managing Director	In-sik No	January 19, 1951	In Manpower Team of Corporate Restructuring Office	In Team 2 of the Chairman's Office	Sungkyunkwan University	
Managing Director	Kwang-hae Choi	January 9, 1956	In Finance Team of Corporate Restructuring Office	In Finance and Innovation T/F of the Business Corporate Restructuring Office	Seoul National University	

Managing Director	Ki-yol Heo	December 6, 1952	Chief of Cyber Marketing Group	Marketing Team Lead of Domestic Sales Division	Yonsei University	
Managing Director	Dae-seop Ji	November 6, 1953	Support Team Lead of the Office of Support for Semiconductor	In charge of Planning and Management of Samsung Fire Insurance	Yonsei University	
Managing Director	Sang-jin Pak	March 16, 1953	Chief of GLOBAL Marketing	Executive of SESA and Executive of SEP	Seoul National University	
Managing Director	Dong-su Chon	August 1, 1958	Business Planning Team Lead of the Office of Business Planning	In the Office of Business Planning	Kyongbuk University (Masters)	
Acting Managing Director	Won-tae Chong	May 5, 1947	In the Human Resources Team	In the Human Resources Team	Air Force Academy	Professional Executive
Director	Won-hyong Lee	July 20, 1945	PRINTER Team Lead of Central Research Institute	Mixed OA Equipment Team Lead	Hanyang University	
Director	Hak-su Lee	June 10, 1952	Chief of CS Center	E-CIM Team Lead of Central Research Institute Also) In Management Innovation T/F	RPI University (Doctorate)	
Director	Tae-hak Kim	November 26, 1948	DISPLAY Strategic Marketing Team Lead	Team Lead 1 of Regional Strategy	Yongnam University	
Director	Kyong-seop Chong	December 12, 1953	Team Lead of Mobile Communication Business	Manufacturing Team Lead of Network Business	Sogang University	
Director	Kwang-ho Kim	March 30, 1954	Legal Affairs Team Lead	In Intellectual Property Center	George Washington University (Masters)	
Director	Il-su Kim	March 1, 1947	Public Relations Team Business Group Chief	Business Group Team Lead	Seoul National University	
Director	Byong-yon An	December 9, 1949	Oversees entire European Operation Executive of ELS	Chief of SERI	Sungkyunkwan University	
Director	Byong-su Cho	March 8, 1951	Support Team Lead of SYSTEM LSI	Director in charge of SSI	Dongguk University	
Director	Mun-kyong Choi	June 15, 1951	Executive of SAMEX	In Human Resources Team at the Office of Secretary	Sungkyunkwan University	
Director	Kun-myon Lee	April 15, 1952	Oversees entire Information and Communication Operation Human Resources Team Lead	Marketing Manager-In-Training	Ajou University (Masters)	
Director	Dong-wook Min	August 26, 1950	Image Production Team Lead	Purchasing Team Lead of Image and Media HQ	Sogang University (Masters)	
Director	Jong-wook Pak	July 11, 1950	Team Lead 2 of Sales Division	Team Lead 2 of MEMORY Marketing	Yonsei University	
Director	Jae-wook Pak	April 10, 1949	Executive of SESS	Chief of China T/F	Yonsei University	
Director	Jong-won Lee	March 13, 1951	Team Lead of STORAGE Business Support	Team Lead of HVAC Business Support	Gonguk University	
Director	Kwang-wook Kim	September 7, 1950	In Strategic System Business Team	Finance and Economics Team of Samsung Products	Seoul National University	
Director	Bong-ju Baek	April 17, 1950	Image Strategy Marketing Team Lead	Regional Strategy Team Lead 1 of Office of Overseas Cooperation	Seoul National University	
Director	Seung-woo Choi	June 5, 1949	Chief of Future Strategy Group	Regional Strategy Team Lead of Office of Overseas Cooperation	Tennessee State University (Masters)	
Director	Jin-kyun Choi	March 28, 1949	Onyang Plant Manager	BE Production Team Lead 1	Chungang University	
Director	Hyo-jong Pak	April 24, 1952	In UTILITY Team	Power Supply Team Lead	Seoul National University	
Director	Jin-hyuk Yun	October 6, 1953	Chief of Semiconductor in Japan HQ	In the Office of Strategy and Planning	Pusan University	
Director	Jung-chan Lee	September 6, 1952	In SAMEX Corporation	Director in charge of Investigation Planning	Yonsei University	
Director	Jong-hyon Lim	May 28, 1953	FAB7 Team Lead	K2 Operation Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University	
Director	Hyon-ryang Chong	October 2, 1953	Finance Support Team Lead of the Office of Business Support	New Finance T/F Chief of the Office of Business Support	Sungkyunkwan University	
Director	Nam-yong Cho	June 10, 1951	MEMORY Operation Team Lead 1	In SSI	Korea University	
Director	Dong-hon Lee	March 15, 1952	LCD Strategic Marketing Team Lead	Chief of SAPL Semiconductor Business	Kyonghui University	

Director	Jae-myong Kim	June 12, 1952	In SAS	In AST	Sungkyunkwan University	
Director	Hyong-gon Pak	February 1, 1955	K1 Operation Team Lead	MICRO Products Team Lead 1	Sogang University	
Director	Hwal Chong	March 22, 1954	Special Sales Team Lead of Domestic Sales	Southern Branch Manager of Domestic Sales Operation	Chungang University	
Director	Jae-jin Kim	December 4, 1950	STORAGE Purchasing Team Lead	STORAGE Purchasing Team Lead	Seoul National University	
Director	Dong Sik Kim	May 17, 1946	Chief of DATA N/W Operations Group	Communications Operations Team Lead	Yongnam University	
Director	Sang-gi Pak	October 9, 1949	Image Development Team Lead	AV Production Team Lead of AV Operations Division	Hanyang University	
Director	Sang-ryol Lee	September 26, 1951	Cooling and Air Conditioning System Production Team Lead	Chief of Production Innovation Group of Management Innovation T/F	Hanyang University	
Director	Ki-un Namgung	September 26, 1950	Optical Material Team Lead	Chief of Manufacturing 2 of Communications	Kyonghui University	
Director	Song-u Shim	March 4, 1951	Executive of TTSEC	Executive of SST	Sungkyunkwan University	
Director	Sok-ha Oh	June 21, 1950	CAM Operations Team Lead	VIDEO Purchasing Team Lead	Gonguk University	
Director	Chang-hyon Yun	April 10, 1953	Executive of SEMUK	Strategic Marketing Team Lead of Cooling and Air Conditioning System Business Division	Pusan University	
Director	Un-seop Kim	October 1, 1952	In Management Efficiency Team of Corporate Restructuring Office	In Business Analysis T/F of Business Corporate Restructuring Office	Kyongbuk University (Masters)	
Director	Jong-won Pak	April 20, 1953	Executive of SESA	Executive of SEUK	Seoul National University	
Director	Se-yong Oh	March 24, 1953	Chief of Mobile Communications Business Group	Communications Operations Technology Team Lead of Network Business Division	Yonsei University	
Director	Byong-ryul Yu	November 9, 1951	DISPLAY Development Team Lead	Executive of SDMA	Inha University	
Director	Sin-hong Pak	October 27, 1952	In Marketing Strategy Team in the Office of GLOBAL Marketing	Paris Branch Manager of Samsung Products	Seoul National University	
Director	Seok-ho Yun	May 1, 1952	In Planning and Public Relations Team of Corporate Restructuring Office	In Planning T/F of Business Corporate Restructuring Office	Hanyang University	
Director	Ju-hwa Yun	February 26, 1953	Management Support Team Lead of the Office of Management Support	Chief of Management Support Group	Sungkyunkwan University	
Director	Sang-seok Lee	May 12, 1952	Executive of SAVINA	Chief of General Affairs Group	Pusan University	
Director	Hyong-ung Chong	March 3, 1952	Management Support Team Lead of Domestic Sales	GLOBAL SVC Team Lead	Yonsei University	
Director	Sang-gwon Nam	May 17, 1952	Executive of SDMA	GLOBAL Operations Team Lead of DISPLAY Operations Division	Inha University	
Director	Yong-ho Huh	July 30, 1952	Human Resources Team Lead of the Office of Information Appliance Support	Human Resources Team Lead of Suwon Office	Dong-a University	
Director	Byong-jik Kang	June 11, 1954	Audit Team Lead	Computer Business Support Team Lead	Korea University	
Director	Wae-hong Choi	December 20, 1952	Accounting Team Lead of the Office of Management Support	Planning Support Team Lead of the Office of Information Appliance Support	Kyongbuk University	
Director	Sang-ho Pak	May 20, 1951	Fund Team Lead of the Office of Management Support	Chief of Fund Group of the Office of Management Support	Yongnam University	
Director	Byong-jo Chang	February 6, 1954	Human Resources Team Lead of Gumi Office	In Gumi Support Team	Yongnam University	
Director	Won-ki Chang	February 2, 1955	AMLCD Chonan Plant Manager	In Semiconductor LCD Production Team	Yonsei University (Masters)	

Director	Yong-beom Ko	August 15, 1958	FAB9 Team Lead	Processing Technology Team Lead	Osaka University (Doctorate)	
Director	In-seop Hwang	July 20, 1955	Optical Device Operations Team Lead	ROM Operations Team Lead	Seoul National University	
Director	Song-chil Pak	February 12, 1955	Chief of SCM Group of Management Innovation Team	Chief of Logistics Group of Management Innovation T/F	Oregon (Doctorate)	
Director	Jae-bong Pyon	October 1, 1954	In Strategy T/F	In Strategy T/F	Yongnam University	
Director	Chang-su Choi	October 20, 1950	Wireless Strategic Marketing Team Lead	Wireless Export 2 Team Lead	Inha University	
Director	Byong-bok Chun	January 15, 1953	Wireless Production Team Lead	Mixed OA Equipment Team Lead of OA Operations Division	Sungsil University	
Director	Hong-jung Yun	April 2, 1951	STORAGE Production Team Lead	Production Team Lead of Image Operations Division	Ajou University	
Director	Ho-in Son	April 16, 1956	STORAGE Development Team Lead	STORAGE Technological Development Team Lead	Seoul National University (Masters)	
Director	Byong-du Yun	May 15, 1950	Purchasing Strategy Team Lead	Chief of Integrated Operations Group of the Purchasing Strategy Team	Yonsei University	
Director	Yang-hui Han	February 28, 1950	Executive of SEG	Beijing Bungong President	Sungkyunkwan University	
Director	Ui-yong Chong	January 3, 1956	Marketing Team Lead of Sales Division	Marketing Team Lead 1 of MEMORY	Seoul National University	
Director	Won-guk Cho	October 9, 1950	Overseas Support Team Lead of the Office of Management Support	Domestic Management Support Team Lead	Sogang University	
Director	Jae-won Lee	November 13, 1953	Production Team Lead of Onyang	BE Production Team Lead 2 of Onyang Office	Inha University	
Director	Yun-jae Mang	February 6, 1950	Chief of Ribbing Operation	Chief of Microwave Business	Yonsei University (Masters)	
Director	Kwang-song Lee	September 10, 1954	Chief of Information Strategy Group of Management Innovation Team	Chief of Information Strategy Group	Chungang University	
Director	Jae-beom Kim	May 14, 1955	Planning Team Lead of the Office of Semiconductor Support	International Team Lead of Overseeing entire Semiconductor Operation	University of California (Masters)	
Director	Byong-cheol Lee	August 10, 1953	Plan Support Team lead of the Office of Information Appliance Support	In A-PROJECT	Daegu Sangwon HS	
Director	Sok-min Chong	March 25, 1950	Executive of TSE	Chief of Refrigerator Export Group	Korea University	
Director	Yong-yun Kim	October 12, 1953	Executive of SEF	In Regional Strategy Team	Yonsei University	
Director	Hyong-ok Chang	July 20, 1953	Human Resources Team Lead of the Office of Semiconductor Support	In Human Resources Team	Yonsei University	
Director	In-bae Bang	January 16, 1954	In Human Resources Team	In Human Resources Team	Korea University	
Director	Myong-woo Lee	January 5, 1954	Chief of SEA CE DIVISION	Strategy Planning Team Lead of the US HQ	University of Pennsylvania (Masters)	
Director	Ju-hyon Choi	January 27, 1954	In Finance Team of Corporate Restructuring Office	SEA Management Support Team Lead	Seoul National University	
Director	Woo-shik Chu	June 17, 1959	In Fund Team of the Office of Management Support	Management Team Lead	Cornell University (Doctorate)	
Director	Dong-ik Shin	March 28, 1951	J-Project	J-Project	Sungkyunkwan University	
Director	Yong-hyon Kim	November 27, 1950	In Strategy T/F	In Strategy T/F	Hongik University	
Acting Director	Guk-hyon Chong	August 22, 1951	Chief of Design Strategy Group	Chief of Design in Product Planning Center	Chiba University (Masters)	Professional Executive
Acting Director	Tae-gi No	April 6, 1947	Chief of Development Operation T/F of the Office of Management Support	Development Operations Team Lead	Korea University	Professional Executive

Acting Director	Hung-cheol Shin	March 24, 1964	In Legal Affairs	In Legal Affairs	Seoul National University	Professional Executive
Acting Director	Hyun-gyu Kim	October 25, 1948	In Human Resources Team	In Human Resources Team	Air Force Academy	Professional Executive
Acting Director	Yang-il Choi	June 23, 1955	In Legal Affairs	In Legal Affairs	UC Hastings (Doctorate)	Professional Executive
Acting Director	Hyon-jong Lee	August 17, 1952	In Human Resources Team	In Human Resources Team	Korea Aerospace University	Professional Executive
Acting Director	Kyong-hun Lee	January 14, 1962	In Legal Affairs	Samsung Life Legal Team	Seoul National University	Professional Executive
Acting Director	Ki-seop Kwon	June 20, 1960	Chief of Domestic Legal Group	In Legal Team of the Office of Business Planning	QUINNIPAC (Doctorate)	Professional Executive
Assistant Director	Jong-ha Pak	November 10, 1948	Executive of SSEC	Overseas Plant Support Team Lead of M/M	Yongnam University	
Assistant Director	Hyon-mun Lim	March 19, 1951	Product Innovation Team Lead of CS Center	In CS Center	Danguk University	
Assistant Director	Ki-sun Lee	December 15, 1952	Domestic Operations Team Lead	In Business N/W Operations Team	Hanyang University	
Assistant Director	Sang-yong Mun	February 11, 1957	FAB6 Team Lead	In K2 Operations Team	Chungang University	
Assistant Director	Sang-rim Choi	February 21, 1952	Onyang Support Team Lead	Chief of Management Innovation T/F of the Office of Semiconductor Support	Kookmin University	
Assistant Director	Yong-mok Yu	November 17, 1952	Precision Instrument Team Lead	Production Technology Support Team Lead	Hongik University	
Assistant Director	Jae-hyong Kwon	May 12, 1951	In Purchasing Strategy Team	In A-PROJECT	Yongnam University	
Assistant Director	Jeong-han Kim	December 30, 1950	Chief of SEA TELECOM. DIVISION	Marketing Team Lead	Seoul National University	
Assistant Director	Hyong-won Suh	August 8, 1952	Executive of SST	Telecommunications Export Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University	
Assistant Director	No-kyong Pak	January 23, 1951	STORAGE Strategic Marketing Team Lead	Regional Strategy Team Lead 2 of the Office of Overseas Strategy	Seoul National University (Masters)	
Assistant Director	Tae-il Ko	January 7, 1951	Executive of TSED	GLOBAL Operations Team Lead of DISPLAY Business	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies	
Assistant Director	Yong-seop Oh	July 4, 1953	In Mobile Communications Operations Team	Communications Export Team Lead	Korea University	
Assistant Director	Bong-jin Chong	June 14, 1952	Executive of SEHK	Semiconductor Operations Team Lead 2	Sungkyunkwan University	
Assistant Director	Sang-geun Chong	December 19, 1952	Strategic Marketing Team Lead of Computers	Chief of Planning of Information PC Group	Korea University	
Assistant Director	Nam-yun Kim	September 15, 1952	Onyang Module Team Lead	In Semiconductor Bucheon Office	Inha University	
Assistant Director	Chan-seong Kim	June 15, 1953	Strategic Marketing Team Lead of Printers	In Information and Communications Management	Hanyang University	
Assistant Director	Jong-sam An	November 18, 1955	Systems Technology Team Lead	TPI Team Lead	Yonsei University	
Assistant Director	Byong-woo Lee	August 12, 1953	Strategic Marketing Team Lead of Cooling and Air Conditioning System	Executive of SEMCO	Pusan University	
Assistant Director	Kyu-dam Cho	December 26, 1952	Executive of SEH	In SEMUK Corporation	Kyongbuk University	
Assistant Director	Yong-ho Kim	March 11, 1950	DISPLAY Production Team Lead	Video Production Team Lead	Hongik University	
Assistant Director	Yong-jin Choi	May 16, 1955	Executive of USE	Executive of SESAB	Hanyang University	
Assistant Director	Seung-hwan Kim	November 19, 1950	Chief of Equipment Parts	Appliance Purchasing Team Lead	Hanyang University (Masters)	
Assistant Director	Seung-ung Baek	November 20, 1952	Western Branch Manager of Domestic Sales	C&C Central Branch Manager	Korea University	
Assistant Director	Kuk-hyon Han	January 5, 1951	Director in charge of Imports from China	Marketing Team Lead of China HQ	Sungkyunkwan University	

Assistant Director	Sang-heung Shin	November 10, 1952	Chief of SEA MEXICO DIVISION	Executive of SEA SEM	Kyongbuk University	
Assistant Director	Sang-no Lee	April 12, 1951	Chief 1 of Wireless Export Group	General Manager of SEUK	Seoul National University	
Assistant Director	Kwang-sok Hyon	March 15, 1952	Wireless Purchasing Team Lead	Director in charge of IPO in Southeast HQ	Korea University	
Assistant Director	Cheol-jin Kim	December 19, 1954	Technology and Planning Team Lead	Chief of Technical Strategy Group	Sungkyunkwan University	
Assistant Director	Yong-man Chi	June 25, 1952	DATA N/W Operations Team Lead	Strategic Marketing Team Lead of Basic Network Division	Korea Aerospace University	
Assistant Director	Jae-gwan Pak	September 26, 1954	Samsung Design Research Director	Europe Team Lead	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies	
Assistant Director	Kyu-sok Chang	September 27, 1953	Executive of SEMA	Ribbing Production Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University	
Assistant Director	Seung-jun An	October 18, 1955	Chief of Talent Development Research Center of Human Resources Team	In Human Resources Team	Bridgeport University (Masters)	
Assistant Director	Doo-yong Yu	May 10, 1954	Executive of SEDA	Executive of SEPA	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies	
Assistant Director	Mun-gol Kim	May 12, 1952	Marketing Team Lead of Domestic Sales	C&C Central Branch Manager	Korea University	
Assistant Director	Son-il Kim	September 3, 1956	Chief of Operations Strategy Group of Business Planning Team	In the Office of Business Planning	University of Georgia (Masters)	
Assistant Director	Dong-gyun Kim	June 9, 1951	Ribbing Strategic Marketing Team Lead	Chief of Microwave Export Group	Sungkyunkwan University	
Assistant Director	In-dae Chin	November 1, 1955	Image Management Support Team Lead	Network Operations Support Team Lead	Kyongbuk University	
Assistant Director	Jang-hwan Oh	October 7, 1951	Executive of SSA	Executive of SENI	Sungkyunkwan University	
Assistant Director	Bu-geun Yun	February 6, 1953	In SCM Group of Management Innovation Team	Chief of Management Innovation Group	Hanyang University	
Assistant Director	Yun-ho Ha	October 16, 1954	Oversees Entire European Operation and Executive of SEI	Chief of Export Team 2 of Image Operation	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies	
Assistant Director	Hyong-mun Kim	December 16, 1954	Executive of SSEL	Executive of SEPLC	Hanyang University	
Assistant Director	Han-gu Lee	February 24, 1953	Chief of Domestic Operations of SYSTEM LSI	Chief of LSI Operations Group 1	Inha University	
Assistant Director	Bong-woo Lee	November 15, 1956	In Wireless Strategic Marketing Team	Strategic Marketing Team Lead	Seoul National University	
Assistant Director	Jae-ho Yang	January 4, 1952	Information Appliance Sales Team Lead of Domestic Sales	In Information Distribution Operations Division	Kookmin University	
Assistant Director	Kwang-tae Kim	April 14, 1955	Chief of Public Relations Group	In Public Relations Team	Yonsei University	
Assistant Director	Seok-woo Hong	February 12, 1956	Chief of Product Strategy of the Office of GLOBAL Marketing	In Business Strategy Team	Seoul National University	
Assistant Director	Jong-gu Yun	February 28, 1955	Quality Team Lead	Chief of Giheung QA, CS Group	Dongguk University	
Assistant Director	Sang-hoon Lee	June 15, 1955	SEA Management Support Team Lead	Chief of Management Support Group	Kyongbuk University	
Assistant Director	Yu-song Chong	December 25, 1956	In Human Resources Team	In Video Export Team	Hanyang University	
Assistant Director	Jun Kim	February 22, 1958	In Team 1 of the Office of Chairman	International Operation	Korea University	
Assistant Director	Myong-guk Kim	October 1, 1953	In Strategy T/F	In Strategy T/F	Soongsil University	
Acting Assistant Director	Tae-cheol Yun	September 22, 1950	In Business Network Operations Team	In China Team	Dong-a University	Professional Executive
Acting Assistant Director	Min-shik Ku	July 18, 1949	Chief of Environment Safety Group in Giheung Location	Environment Safety Team Lead	Suwon University	Professional Executive
Acting Assistant Director	Nam-hui Kang	March 22, 1951	In Strategy T/F	In Strategy T/F	Dong-a University	Professional Executive

Researcher	Kyong-jun Chun	April 8, 1947	Chief of Communications Research	Chief of Information and Communications Development Center	Kyongbuk University (Masters)	Research Officer
Researcher	Dong-il Song	December 2, 1953	In Information Media Lab.	In Multimedia Research Center of Central Research Institute	Korea Advanced Institute of Science (Masters)	Research Officer
Researcher	Mun-yong Lee	May 28, 1952	Chief of Process Development	Process Development Team Lead	Ohio State University (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Hui-min Kwon	March 11, 1952	Chief of Information Media Lab	Chief of Multimedia Research Center of Central Research Center	Cal Tech (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	In-kyong Yu	May 23, 1952	Chief of Software Center	Chief of Software Center	University of Southern California (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Byong-il Ryu	September 10, 1952	DRAM 1 Team Lead	DRAM Technology Team Lead of MEMORY Development Operations Division	Sogang University (Masters)	Research Officer
Researcher	Jong-u Pak	July 10, 1952	TD Team Lead	In MEMORY Technology	Purdue University (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Song-gyu Lee	June 24, 1953	Wireless Development Team Lead	K/P Production Team Lead of OA Operations Division	Seoul National University	Research Officer
Researcher	Mun-gon Chong	May 30, 1952	In Strategy T/F	In Strategy T/F	Vanderbilt University (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Dong-ju Kim	September 4, 1945	In Advanced Institute of Technology	Dispatched to Advanced Institute of Technology	Seoul National University	Research Officer
Researcher	Yong-cheol han	August 5, 1948	In Strategic System Operations	Chief of Radiation Development	Seoul National University (Masters)	Research Officer
Researcher	Kwan-su Lee	June 26, 1949	Business N/W Operations Team Lead	Business Communications Team Lead	California (Masters)	Research Officer
Researcher	Ki-won Lee	January 2, 1949	Chief of Communications Network Lab.	Chief of MICRO SYSTEM Research Center in Central Research Institute	Michigan University (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Kwang-byok Suh	August 12, 1954	CPU Operations Team Lead	MICRO Product 3 Team Lead	North Carolina (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Sun-ho Hong	August 31, 1952	UMTS System Development Team Lead	CDMA Development Team Lead of Network Operations Division	Sogang University	Research Officer
Researcher	Do-yong Lee	March 31, 1950	On-site Project in Australia	In CDMA Development Team of Network Operations Division	Pohang University of Science and Technology (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Su-in Cho	January 13, 1957	DRAM 2 Team Lead	Chief of DRAM Planning of MEMORY Development Division	Seoul National University	Research Officer
Researcher	Sok-han Lee	November 23, 1948	In Advanced Institute of Technology		Purdue University (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Yun-seung Shin	October 30, 1955	SRAM/NVM Team Lead	DRAM PA Team Lead	Korea Advanced Institute of Science (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Sang-geun Pak	April 24, 1952	Chief of Wireless Special Technology Group	In the Office of Wireless Development	Korea Polytechnics (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Joon-hyong Seok	February 1, 1949	AMLCD Development 2 Team Lead	LCD Development Team Lead of AMLCD Operations Division	Drexel University (Masters)	Research Officer
Researcher	Yang-seok Suh	December 3, 1951	In Advanced Institute of Technology	In Advanced Institute of Technology	Pennsylvania (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Heon-su Kim	June 1, 1950	Computer Development Team Lead	MULTIMEDIA PC Team Lead	Illinois (Masters)	Research Officer
Researcher	Byong-dok Cho	May 30, 1955	Chief of Wireless Development Group 1	Chief of CDMA Development Group	Yonsei University	Research Officer
Researcher	Jong-guk Pang	January 12, 1954	E-CIM Team Lead	In Advanced Institute of Technology	Iowa State University (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Il-su An	December 2, 1952	Common Network Technology Team Lead	Chief of Network Management S/W LAB	North Carolina (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Song-hyon Cho	November 14, 1953	In Computer Development Team	Development Team Lead of Computer Operations Division	Seoul National University	Research Officer
Researcher	Bong-yong Chong	February 9, 1955	MCU Team Lead	MICOM Team Lead of LSI Operations Division	UCLA (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Tae-won Mun	December 14, 1952	Car Media Operations Team Lead	CAR-AUDIO Development	Kyongbuk University	Research Officer

Researcher	Tae-il Kim	March 3, 1954	Chief of Development Group in Fiber-optic Electronics Operations Team	In Advanced Institute of Technology	North Carolina (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Bang-won Lee	March 1, 1959	LSI MEDIA Team Lead	DSP Team Lead	USC (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Chang-seop Shim	May 6, 1952	ACCESS N/W Development Team Lead	Chief of Transmission Research Group	Korea Advanced Institute of Science (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Byong-cheon Ko	May 10, 1953	Chief of Fiber-optic Mecca Lab.	Chief of Foundation Technology Center	Michigan University (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Kang-seok Lee	May 19, 1955	In Advanced Institute of Technology	In Advanced Institute of Technology	Pennsylvania (Masters)	Research Officer
Researcher	Yong-ha Lee	October 14, 1954	CTO Strategy Team Lead	In T-PROJECT T/F	Sogang University	Research Officer
Researcher	Byong-chang Kang	March 10, 1956	DATA N/W Development Team Lead	In Business N/W Development Team	Minnesota University (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Chang-shik Choi	January 6, 1954	MDL 120 T/F Team Lead	ASIC Product Technology Team Lead	North Carolina (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Sang-su Kim	July 9, 1956	LCD Development 1 Team Lead	In Semiconductor LCD Development Team	North Carolina (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Hyong-gol Kim	March 29, 1953	In LCD Development Team 2	In Advanced Institute of Technology	Detroit University (Masters)	Research Officer
Researcher	Jae-woong Chong	June 22, 1954	NETWORK Team Lead	Advanced Research Team Lead	UC San Diego (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Kwang-hyon Kim	August 22, 1955	SOC Design Technology Team Lead	ASIC Technical Development Team Lead	Virginia Tech (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Se-yong Oh	December 15, 1954	PKG Team Lead	CORE N/W Development Team	MIT (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Yong-cheol Kim	September 8, 1952	Printer Development Team Lead	In Mixed OA Equipment Team	Sungkyunkwan University (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Yun-su Kim	January 5, 1957	In Information Media Lab.	In Multimedia Research Center of Central Research Institute	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Sang-ryong Kim	August 24, 1957	In Advanced Institute of Technology	In Advanced Institute of Technology	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Ki-nam Kim	April 14, 1958	In TD Team	DRAM PA Team Lead	UCLA (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Yong-gi Kim	January 7, 1962	CDMA 2000 System Development Team Lead	Chief of IMT2000 System Development Group	USC (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Kwang-hae Ye	August 28, 1957	In Advanced Institute of Technology	In Advanced Institute of Technology	SUNY University at Buffalo (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Geun-hwan Pak	February 23, 1950	AMLCD Packaging Technology Team Lead	LCD Development 2 Team Lead of AMLCD Operations Division	Korea University	Research Officer
Researcher	Yong-woo Chong	March 4, 1952	Mobile Communications Development Team Lead	CORE Technology Team Lead of Basic Network Operations Division	Sogang University	Research Officer
Researcher	Chun-su Kim	May 15, 1950	In Image Development Team	Product Development Team Lead of Image Operations Division	Yonsei University	Research Officer
Researcher	Su-cheol Shim	March 14, 1952	Cooling Equipment Development Team Lead	Refrigerator Development Team Lead	Chungang University	Research Officer
Researcher	Ki-ho Pak	July 11, 1953	In Corporate Network Business Team	Mainframe Computer Development Team Lead	Sogang University	Research Officer
Researcher	Kang-deok Suh	October 2, 1956	FLASH Team Lead	In SRAM/NVM Team	Korea Advanced Institute of Science (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Sung-hwan Chong	January 16, 1958	CDMA Team Lead	AMD TF Team Lead	Stanford University (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Kwang-jin Kim	February 3, 1951	Ribbing Development Team Lead	Oscillator Product Management Team Lead	Chungang University	Research Officer
Researcher	Won-shik Lee	July 27, 1956	DRAM PA Team Lead	In DRAM Technology Team	University of Maryland (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Seung-won Lee	December 30, 1953	In UMTS System Development Team	CORE N/W Development Team Lead of Network Business Division	Hanyang University	Research Officer
Researcher	Kyong-tae Kim	April 22, 1957	In ME Development Division	Chief of SRAM/NVM PA Group	KAIST (Doctorate)	Research Officer

Researcher	Jong-ho Bang	January 24, 1955	TEST Technology Team Lead	Chief of BACK-END Technology Group	Inha University	Research Officer
Researcher	Won-song Lee	January 25, 1959	M0Technology Team Lead	In TD Team of Semiconductor Research Center	Stanford University (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Jae-yong Kim	December 22, 1954	In Software Center	In Software Center	Seoul National University	Research Officer
Researcher	Yong-ju Kim	August 22, 1956	In Software Center	In Software Center	Korea Advanced Institute of Science (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Yong-gi Min	September 14, 1947	In Strategic System Operations Team	In Strategic System Operations Team	Korea University (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Song-shik Kim	July 22, 1955	Video Development Team Lead	DIGITAL Development Team Lead	Inha University	Research Officer
Researcher	Ki-ho Kim	August 7, 1958	In Advanced Institute of Technology	In Advanced Institute of Technology	Texas Tech University (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Dong-ho Shin	April 25, 1958	Optical Application Development Team	Light Application Development Team Lead	Yonsei University	Research Officer
Researcher	Sang-in Lee	February 15, 1958	Process Development Team Lead	In Semiconductor Research Center	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Doctorate)	Research Officer
Researcher	Pil-yong Kim	February 21, 1958	In CDMA2000 System Development Team	In CDMA Development Team of Network Operations Division	Kyongbuk University	Research Officer
Researcher	Cheol-hwan Lee	November 13, 1954	In Wireless Development Team	CORE P/L Chief Researcher	Yonsei University	Research Officer
Researcher	Hyon-geun Pyun	October 17, 1957	In ME Development Division	NVM Team Lead	Kyongbuk University	Research Officer
Researcher	Yun-ho Choi	March 29, 1960	In ASIC Operations Team	Chief Researcher of Specialized Team	Seoul National University	Research Officer

[Advisors and Consultants]

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Managing Duties	Experience	Level of Education	Remarks
Counselor	Kyong-pal Pak	November 16, 1941	Counselor		Yongnam University	Full-time
Advisor	Yong-cheol Yun	November 25, 1937	Director of Judicial Affairs		Seoul National University	Full-time
Advisor	Hui-jun Pak	January 6, 1944	In Office of Advisory		Columbia University (Masters)	Full-time
Advisor	Bon-guk Ku	December 20, 1945	In CTO Strategy Team		Seoul National University	Full-time
Advisor	Chang-hon Kim	July 19, 1943	In Office of Assistant		Sungkyunkwan University	Full-time
Advisor	Ju-hyong Lee	July 7, 1940	In Communications Network Lab of Central Research Institute		Inha University (Doctorate)	Full-time
Advisor	Woo-chong Sun	January 7, 1943	In SCM Group		Sungkyunkwan University	Full-time
Advisor	Tae-jin Pak	February 5, 1947	In Strategic System Operations Group		Hanyang University (Masters)	Full-time
Advisor	Min-ho Dan	July 31, 1942	In AMLCD Operations Division		Sogang University	Full-time
Advisor	Yong-on Kim	February 20, 1948	Oversees entire Electronics Department in China		Chonnam National University	Full-time
Advisor	Il-jung Kim	March 12, 1947	In SCM Group		Ajou University (Masters)	Full-time
Advisor	Jun-tae Bae	October 20, 1946	In Strategic System Operations Team		Dongguk University (Masters)	Full-time
Advisor	Ki-sun Kim	September 8, 1937	In CS Center		California State University	Full-time
Consultant	Hong-in Kim	August 23, 1947	In Printer Business Division		Sungkyunkwan University	Part-time
Consultant	Se-yang Song	February 15, 1948	In Overseeing entire Information and Communications Operation		Naval Academy	Part-time
Consultant	Sun-chan Kwon	December 20, 1951	In Overseeing entire Information and Communications Operation		Inha University	Part-time

Consultant	Dok-hee Choi	June 29, 1949	In Overseeing entire Information and Communications Operation		Ottawa University (Doctorate)	Part-time
------------	--------------	---------------	---	--	-------------------------------	-----------

2. Employee Status

(Unit: Number of Employees, Per Year, In 1,000,000 Won)

Category	Number of Employees				Average Years of Service	Total Amount of Annual Pay	Average Annual Pay Per Person	Remarks
	Administrative Workers	Production Workers	Other	Total				
Male								
Female								
Total								

3. Labor Union Status

- Does not apply



STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

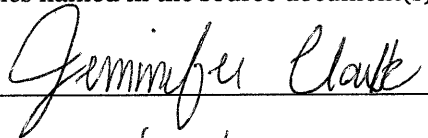
CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer Clark, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

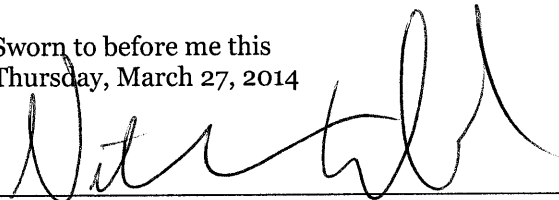
SEC Annual Report FY2000 VII BOD members and officers

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).


Dated: 3/24/14

Sworn to before me this
Thursday, March 27, 2014



Signature, Notary Public

Stamp, Notary Public



VII. Items regarding executives and staff

1. Current status of executives

[Registered executive]

(Unit: Share)

Title (Full-time status)	Name (Date of Birth)	Profile	Business in charge	Number of shares in possession		Comment
				Type	number	
CEO Chairman (full-time)	Lee Kun Hee (09/01/1942)	Samsung Group Chairman	Medium and long-term strategy for entire corporation	Common	[please see source for numerals]	Reappointment
CEO Vice-Chairman (full-time)	Jong Yong Yoon (21/01/1944)	President of Samsung Group Japan Headquarters	Overall management for entire corporation	Common		Reappointment
CEO President (full-time)	Hak Soo Lee (25/06/1946)	Head of management support office	Overall management support business for entire corporation	Common		Reappointment
CEO President (full-time)	Yoon Woo Lee (26/06/1946)	Head of Memory HQ	Overall management of semiconductor business	Common		Reappointment
CEO President (full-time)	Dae-je Jin (20/01/1952)	Director of headquarters System LSI	Overall management of digital media business, and CTO	Common		Reappointment
CEO Vice President (Full-time)	Yong-oi Han (07/07/1947)	President of the Samsung Cultural Foundation	Overall support for Suwon factory, and corporate CS business	Common		New appointment
CEO Vice President (Full-time)	Sang-Hyeon Lee (18/03/1949)	Head of Customer Support HQ	Management of domestic sales business	Common Preferred		Reappointment
CEO Vice President (Full-time)	Hyung Gyu Lim (24/02/1953)	Head of Memory Development Division	Management of system LSI business	Common		New appointment
CEO Vice President (Full-time)	Sang Wan Lee (22/03/1950)	Head of Special Business Division	Management of AMLCD business	Common		New appointment
CEO Vice President (Full-time)	Do Suk Choi (03/05/1949)	Head of Management Support Office	Overall management of corporate management support works	Common		Reappointment
CEO Vice President (Full-time)	Chang Kyu Whang (23/01/1953)	Head of Semiconductor Research Lab	Management of memory business	Common		New appointment
CEO Vice President (Full-time)	Ki Tae Lee (07/10/1948)	Head of Wireless Business Division	Management of information & communication business	Common		New appointment
Executive Managing Director (Full-time)	In Joo Kim (13/12/1958)	Leader, Team 3, Samsung President's Office	Working at Samsung Corporate Restructuring HQ	Common		New appointment
Committee of inspection (Full-time)	Jong Hwa Lee (14/05/1947)	Fair Trade Commission	Member of the auditing committee	Common		New appointment
Outside director (part-time)	Hirlinger (11/02/1950)	Head of Tokyo/Seoul Office of Bayerische Landesbank	Business related to overall management of entire corporation	Common		Reappointment
Outside director (part-time)	Seok Soo Kim (20/11/1932)	Justice of the Supreme Court	Business related to overall management of entire corporation	Common		New appointment
Outside director (part-time)	Man Woo Lee (25/08/1950)	Professor, Department of Economy, Korea University	Business related to overall management of entire corporation	Common		New appointment
Outside director (part-time)	Sung Rak Lim (28/05/1945)	Representative Director, Kukeun Investment Trust Management	Business related to overall management of entire corporation	Common		New appointment
Outside director (part-time)	Tetsuo Iwasaki (24/07/1946)	Applied Materials Japan	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			New appointment
Outside director (part-time)	Jae Sung Hwang (01/02/1944)	Head of Seoul National Tax office	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			New appointment
Total annual compensation: 40 billion KRW						
Average compensation per person: 1,486 million KRW						

○ Current status of executives holding concurrent jobs with other companies

Current status of holding concurrent jobs		Company for concurrent jobs			Comment
Name	Position	Name of Company	Position	Business in charge	
Lee Kun Hee	CEO Chairman	Samsung SDI (Co., Ltd.) Samsung Electronics (Co., Ltd.) Cheil Industries (Co., Ltd.) Shilla Hotels and Resort (Co., Ltd.)	Director Director Director Director	Part-time Part-time Part-time Part-time	17 Companies

Current status of holding concurrent jobs		Company for concurrent jobs			Comment
Name	Position	Name of Company	Position	Business in charge	
		Samsung Corning (Co., Ltd.)	Director	Part-time	
		Samsung Everland (Co., Ltd.)	Director	Part-time	
		Samsung Fine Chemicals (Co., Ltd.)	Director	Part-time	
		Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance	Director	Part-time	
		Cheil Worldwide (Co., Ltd.)	Director	Part-time	
		Samsung SDS (Co., Ltd.)	Director	Part-time	
		Samsung Life Insurance (Co., Ltd.)	Director	Part-time	
		Samsung Card (Co., Ltd.)	Director	Part-time	
		Samsung Lions (Co., Ltd.)	Director	Part-time	
		Samsung C&T (Co., Ltd.)	Director	Full-time	
		Samsung Engineering (Co., Ltd.)	Director	Part-time	
		Samsung Economic Research Institute (Co., Ltd.)	Director	Part-time	
		SJC (Samsung Japan Corporation)	Director	Part-time	
Jong Yong Yoon	CEO Vice-Chairman	Samsung Electronics Service (Co., Ltd)	Director	Part-time	
Yoon Woo Lee	CEO President	SSI (Semiconductor sales corporation in the USA) SAS (Semiconductor manufacturing corporation in the USA)	Director Director	Part-time Part-time	
Dae-je Jin	CEO President	API (an American semiconductor sales corporation)	Director	Part-time	
Sang Hyeon Lee	CEO Vice-Chairman	Samsung Electronics Service (Co., Ltd)	Director	Part-time	
Do Suk Choi	CEO Vice-Chairman	Samsung Gwangju Electronics (Co., Ltd)	Audit	Part-time	

○ Changed items after the settlement date

Category	Name	Comment
Resignation	Internal directors: Yong-oi Han, Sang Hyeon Lee, Hyung Gyu Lim, Sang Wan Lee, Chang Kyu Whang, Ki-tae Lee	6 People
Expiration of terms	Outside directors: Man Woo Lee, Member, Auditing Committee: Jong Hwa Lee	2 People
New election	Outside directors: Gab Hyeon Lee, Goran S.Malm	2 People
Reelection	Internal directors: Hak soo Lee Outside directors: Seok Soo Kim	2 People
Resignation of CEO	Yong-oi Han, Sang Hyeon Lee, Hyung Gyu Lim, Sang Wan Lee, Do Suk Choi, Chang Kyu Whang, Ki-tae Lee	7 People

[Non-registered executive officers]

Position	Name	Date of birth	Business in charge	Profile	Education
Chairman	Kwon Lim	[please see source for numerals]	Director of Poly-technology Center	Chief of Poly-technology	Northwestern Univ. (Doctorate)
President	Hee Jun Park		In charge of international	Director in charge of IT	Columbia Univ. (Masters)
CEO Vice President	Jung Myung Chung		President of office in Japan	Manager of Tokyo Branch	Kyunghee University
Vice President	Ho Mun Kang		Director of network business	Director of computer business	Seoul National University
Vice President	Oh Hyun Kwon		Head of LSI development	Head of System LSI Technology	Stanford University (Doctorate)
Vice President	Sung Kwon Kim		Head of production technology center	Head of automation research in production technology center	Minnesota University (Doctorate)
Vice President	Young Bae Na		Head of semiconductor sales	Head of SEA corporation	Korea University
Vice President	Young Hwa Park		Future strategy committee	Head of management planning office	Seoul National University
Vice President	Bo Sun Song		Director in charge of North America	SEA corporation	Seoul National University
Vice President	Ji Oh Song		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology	IOWA (Doctorate)
Vice President	Jik Hyun Song		Future strategy committee	Strategy T/F	YoungNam University
Vice President	Hae Kyung Yang		Head of strategy for Europe	Head office in Europe	Korea University
Vice President	Young Hwan Oh		Assistant for vice chairman	Texas Instruments Co. Ltd.	New Mexico State University
Vice President	Seong Joo Lee		Head of computer business	Head of display business	Korea Air force Academy
Vice President	Seoung Hwan Lee		Head of SAS corporation	Head of T/F for advancement in USA	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Vice President	Woo Hee Lee		Head of human resources team in reconstruction headquarters	Head of the second team in chairman office	Busan University
Vice President	Chung Jeon Lee		Head of digital printing business	Head of OA business	Yonsei University
Vice President	Ji Sung Choi		Head of display business	Head of memory sales	Seoul National University
Executive Director	In Sun Kang		Head of domestic sales in head office in Japan	Head of AV business	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Hee Min Kwon		Head of digital convergence team	Head of information media lab.	CAL TECH (Doctorate)
Executive Director	Byung Kuk Kim		Head of global marketing	Assistant	Harvard Univ. (Masters)
Executive Director	Young Jo Kim		Director of CIS	Head of storage strategy marketing team	Seoul National University

Position	Name	Date of birth	Business in charge	Profile	Education
Chairman	Jae Wook Kim	[please see source for numerals]	Head of Giheung factory	Head of K2 operation team in Giheung business unit	Hanyang University
Chairman	Hyung Rae Noh		Head of SOC development	Head of system LSI development	Korea University (Doctorate)
Chairman	No Byung Park		Head of storage business	Vice president of the central research center	University of Southern California (Doctorate)
Chairman	Kwang Byuk Suh		Head of SOC technology	Head of CPU business	University of North Carolina (Doctorate)
Chairman	Byung Moon Suh		Head of media contents center	Head of media SVC business	Pusan National University
Chairman	Man Yong Shin		Head of digital video business	Head of AV business	Inha University
Chairman	Dong Jin Oh		Director in charge of South-East Asia	Head of audit team in reconstruction headquarters	Sungkyunkwan University
Chairman	Kyung Su Yun		Director in charge of Europe	Head of Germany branch of Samsung Electronic Tube Co., Inc.	Yonsei University
Chairman	Kwan Su Lee		Head of Internet Infra business	Head of corporate N/W business team	California State University (Masters)
Chairman	Ki Won Lee		A deputy president of central research center	Head of communication network lab.	University of Michigan (Doctorate)
Chairman	Soon Dong Lee		Head of planning & promotional team in reconstruction headquarters	Head of promotional team	Yonsei University (Masters)
Chairman	Ji Sup Lee		Head of Onyang factory	Head of AMLCD production team	Hanyang University
Chairman	Chang Ryeol Lee		Head of the first team in chairman office	Head of secretary team in secretary's office	Hanyang University
Chairman	Hyun Bong Lee		Head of human resources team	Head of SESA/SEOSA corporation	Seoul National University
Chairman	Chang Duk Jang		Head of digital video business	Head of planning team in strategic planning office	Sungkyunkwan University
Chairman	Myung Pyo Jeon		Assistant for vice chairman	Lucent Technology Co. Ltd.	Northwestern University (Masters)
Chairman	Chang Ho Choi		Head of audit team	Within A-PROJECT	Yeungnam University
Director	Byeung Jik Kang		Head of audit team	Head of computer support team	Korea University
Director	Jae Young Kang		Head of management planning team in head office in Japan	Head of planning office in head office in Japan	Yonsei University
Director	Kwang Su Kim		Head of SIEL corporation	Head of SEH corporation	Seoul National University (Masters)
Director	Kwang Ho Kim		Head of legal affairs team	A member of intellectual property center	George Washington University (Masters)
Director	Yong Min Kim		Head of photoelectron business team	Head of IT planning team	Sogang University
Director	Oun Sub Kim		Head of IT planning support team	A member of management diagnosis team in reconstruction headquarters	Kyungpook National University (Masters)
Director	In Soo Kim		Head of management innovation team	Head of planning team in information household appliances support office	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Il Soo Kim		A member of promotional team	Head of business team	Seoul National University
Director	Chi Woo Kim		Head of HVAC business	Head of SEMUK corporation	Korean Institute of Science and Technology (Masters)
Director	Tae Hak Kim		Head of display strategy marketing team	Head of the first team for regional strategy	Yeungnam University
Director	Taek Hee Kim		Director of electronics in head office in China	Head of network communication business team	Seoul National University
Director	Hak Jun Kim		A member of human resources team	In charge of planning	Seoul National University
Director	Han Joo Kim		Head of SSI corporation	Head of SSEG corporation	Seoul National University
Director	Hyun Duk Kim		Team Leader of management planning	A member of OO research center in Japan	Hanyang University
Director	In Sik Noh		A member of human resources team in reconstruction headquarters	A member of the second team in chairman office	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Yoon Jae Maeng		Head of living business	Head of MWO business	Yonsei University (Masters)
Director	Sang Il Park		Head of CTO strategy team	Head of management planning office	The University of New Mexico (Doctorate)
Director	Sang Jin Park		Head of wireless strategy marketing team	Head of Global marketing office	Seoul National University
Director	Sang Ho Park		Head of finance team	Head of finance group	Yeungnam University
Director	Jae Myung Park		Head of SEA corporation DIT Division	Head of SISA corporation	University of Connecticut (Doctorate)
Director	Jae Wook Park		Head of SESS corporation	Head of China T/F	Yonsei University
Director	Hyung Geon Park		Head of K1 factory	Head of K1 operation team	Sogang University
Director	Hyo Jeong Park		A member of utility team	Head of electricity team	Seoul National University
Director	Hee Gyun Park		A member of SAS corporation	Head of LSI business	University of North Carolina (Doctorate)
Director	Bong Ju Baek		Head of strategic marketing team in video business division	Head of the first team for regional strategy	Seoul National University
Director	Byeong Yeon An		Head of support team in Suwon branch center	Head of ELS corporation	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Ju Hwan An		Head of Gumi factory	A member of Gumi business unit	Yonsei University
Director	Seok Ho Yun		A member of planning & promotional team in reconstruction headquarters	A member of planning T/F in reconstruction headquarters	Hanyang University
Director	Ju Hwa Yun		Head of management support team	Head of management support group	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Jin Hyuk Yun		Head of semiconductor in head office in Japan	A member of strategy planning office head group	Pusan National University
Director	Gi Hong Lee		Head of Seoul branch	Head of C&C sale division	Yonsei University (Masters)
Director	Dong Heon Lee		Head of strategic marketing in AMLCD business division	A member of SAPL corporation	Kyung Hee University
Director	Jung Yong Lee		Head of purchasing team in charge of semiconductor	Head of integrated purchasing team	Yonsei University
Director	Hak Su Lee		Head of CS management center	Head of E-CIM team in central research center	RPI University (Doctorate)
Director	Jong Hyun Lim		Head of FAB1 team	Head of K2 operation team	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Byeong Jo Jang		A member of Gumi business unit	A member of Gumi support team	Yeungnam University
Director	Won Gi Jang		Head of Cheonan factory	A member of LCD production team	Yonsei University (Masters)
Director	Il Hyung Jang		Head of promotional team	A member of planning team	Yale University (Masters)
Director	Dong Su Jeon		A member of management planning team	A member of management planning office	Kyungpook National University (Masters)
Director	Gyeong Seop Jeong		Head of mobile telecommunication business team	Head of network production team	Sogang University

Position	Name	Date of birth	Business in charge	Profile	Education
Director	Hyeon Ryang Jeong	[please see source for numerals]	Head of Cold air-conditioning business support team	Head of Financial Support Team	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Hwal Jeong		Head of Communications Strategy Sales Team	Head of Special Sales Team	Chungang University
Director	Nam Yong Cho		Head of SSEG	Head of MEMORY Sales 1 Team	Korea University
Director	Byoung Soo Cho		Head of Support Team for SYSTEM LSI	General Manager in charge of SSI	Dongguk University
Director	Sang Seok Cho		Head of Production Planning Team	Head of Giheung FAB1 Team	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Seong Lim Cho		Head of UTILITY Center	Within UTILITY Center	Hanyang University
Director	Woo Sik Ju		Head of IR Team	Within Financial Team	Cornell University (Doctorate)
Director	Dae Seop Ji		Head of Business Support Team for Semiconductor	Head of Support Team for Semiconductor	Yonsei University
Director	Gwang Hae Choi		Financial Team in Restructuring Headquarters	Within Financial Innovation T/F, Restructuring Headquarters	Seoul National University
Director	Gun Sik Choi		Head of management support team, AST	Head of AST Management Support Team	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Mun Gyeong Choi		Head of M/D Business Team	Head of SAMEX	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Seung Woo Choi		In charge of Latin America	Head of Future Strategy Group	Tennessee State University (Masters)
Director	Oi Hong Choi		Head of Financial Team	Head of IA planning support team	Kyungpook National University,
Director	Jin Gyun Choi		Head of Manufacturing Team in Storage Division	Head of of OnYang factory	Chungang University
Director	Gi Yeol Heo		Within E-Commerce Team	Head of Domestic Sales and Marketing Team	Yonsei University
Director	In Seop Hwang		Head of ODD business dept.	Head of Optical device business team	Seoul National University
Honored as Director	Heung Cheol Shin		Within Legal dept.	Within Legal dept.	Seoul National University
Honored as Director	Kyung Hoon Lee		Within Legal dept..	Within Legal dept.	Seoul National University
Honored as Director	Guk Hyeon Jung		Head of Design Management Center,	Head of Design Team, Product Planning Center	Chiba University (Masters)
Honored as Director	Won Tae Jung		Within Human Resources Team	Within Human Resources Team	Air Force Academy
Executive Director	Byeong Su Kang		Head of Purchasing Team, Display Business Division	Head of Parts Team, Samsung Automobile	Cheju National University
Executive Director	Young Beom Ko		Head of FAB2 Team	Head of Process Technology Team	Osaka University (Doctorate)
Executive Director	Tae Il Ko		Head of TSED	Head of Global Business Team	Korea University of Foreign Studies
Executive Director	Tae Jong Gwon		Head of C/F Team	Head of M/D C/F Business Team, Samsung SDI	Hanyang University
Executive Director	Nam Yun Kim		Head of MODULE Team	Within Bucheon Business Division	Inha university
Executive Director	Mun Geol Kim		Head of Marketing Team, Domestic sales division	Head of C & C Central Branch	Korea University
Executive Director	Sun Il Kim		Within Management Planning Team	Within Management Planning Team	Georgia State University (Masters)
Executive Director	Seung Hwan Kim		Within Samsung Japan, Headquartered in Japan	Head of Equipment Parts	Hanyang University (Masters)
Executive Director	Young Yun Kim		Head of SEF	Within Regional Strategy Team	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Jae Myeong Kim		Within SAS	Within AST	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Jae Beom Kim		Head of Planning Team, Semiconductor Business	Head of Semiconductor International Team	University of California (Masters)
Executive Director	Jeong Han Kim		Head of Division, SEA TELECOM,	Head of Marketing Team	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Cheol Jin Kim		Head of Technology Planning Team	Head of Technology Strategy Group	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Giwoon Namgoong		Head of Optical Materials Business Team	Head of Optical Materials Team	Kyung Hee University
Executive Director	Sang Kwon Nam		Head of SDMA	Head of Global Business Team	Inha University
Executive Director	Sang Yeong Moon		Head of Mass Production Planning Team	Within Head of K2 Management Team	Chungang University
Executive Director	Tae Won Moon		Head of PDM Business Team	Head of Car Media Business Team	Kyungpook National University,
Executive Director	Dong Wook Min		Head of Purchasing Strategy Team	Head of Video Production Team	Sogang University (Masters)
Executive Director	Shin Hong Park		Head of Marketing Strategy Team	Within Marketing Strategy Team	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Jong Wook Park		Head of Sales 2 Team, Domestic Sales Dept.	Head of Memory Marketing 2 Team	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Jong Won Park		Head of SESA	Head of SEUK	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Jong Ha Park		Head of SSEC	Head of MM Overseas Factory Support Team	Yeungnam University
Executive Director	In Bae Bang		Within Human Resources Team in Restructuring Headquarters	Within Human Resources Team	Korea University
Executive Director	Ho In Son		Within Development Teams, Storage Division	Head of Storage Development Team	Seoul National University (Masters)
Executive Director	Dong Ik Shin		I-Project	I-Project	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Sang Heung Shin		Head of SEM	Head of SEA SEM,	Kyungpook National University
Executive Director	Seong Woo Shim		Head of TTSEC	Head of SST	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Chang Seob Shim		Head of Access N / W Business Team	Head of Access N / W Development Team	Academy of Sciences (Doctorate)
Executive Director	Seoung Joon Ahn		Within Human Resources Team	Within Human Resources Team	University of Bridgeport (Masters)
Executive Director	Jeong Sam Ahn		Head of System Technology Team	Head of TPI	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Seok Ha Oh		Head of SEIN	CAM Business Team	Konkuk University
Executive Director	Se Young Oh		Within Sales Team, Information Communications Business	Head of Mobile Communications Sales Group	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Young Mok Yoo		Head of Precision Equipment Team	Head of Production Support Team	Hongik University
Executive Director	Chang Hyeon Yoon		Head of SEMUK	Head of Strategic Marketing Team, Cold air conditioning,	Pusan National University
Executive Director	Gwang Seong Lee		Within Management Innovation Team	Within Management Innovation Team	Chungang University
Executive Director	Geun Myeon Lee		Head of HR Team in Information Telecommunications	Head of Marketing Training Center	Ajou University (Masters)
Executive Director	Ki Soon Lee		Head of BNT Team	Within Internet Infrastructure Business Team	Hanyang University

Position	Name	Date of birth	Business in charge	Profile	Education
Executive Director	Myeong Woo Lee	[please see source for numerals]	SEA DCE DIVISION HEAD	The Americas headquarter strategy planning team leader	Univ. of Pennsylvania (Masters)
Executive Director	Byeong Woo Lee		Frost air conditioning division strategy marketing team leader	SEMCO corporate body head	Pusan University
Executive Director	Byeong Cheol Lee		Overall Digital media management support team leader	Information appliances planning support team leader	Daegu Commercial High School
Executive Director	Bong Woo Lee		Within Wireless division strategy marketing team	Strategy marketing team leader	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Sang Ryeol Lee		Within Management innovation team	Within management innovation T/F	Hanyang University
Executive Director	Sang Seok Lee		SAVINA corporate body head	General affairs group lead	Pusan University
Executive Director	Jae Won Lee		Onyang division manufacturing team leader	Onyang BE manufacturing 2 team leader	Inha University
Executive Director	Jong Won Lee		Storage division management support team leader	Air conditioning device management support team leader	Kunkook University
Executive Director	Joon Woo Lee		Within Biotechnology laboratory	Within Biotechnology laboratory	Soongsil University
Executive Director	Joong Chan Lee		Within SAMEX corporate body	In charge of planning survey	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Hyeon Moon Lim		CS center quality innovation team leader	Within CS center	Dankuk University
Executive Director	Hyeong Ok Jang		Overall Semiconductor human resources team leader	Within human resources team	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Ho Seoung Jang		FAB 3 team leader	Within SAS corporate body	Korea University
Executive Director	Byeong Bok Jeon		Wireless division manufacturing team leader	OA division complex OA device team leader	Soongsil University
Executive Director	Sang Moon Jeon		Production technology team leader	Within Analysis technology team	SANJOEST (Masters)
Executive Director	Bong Jin Jeong		SEHK corporate body head	Semiconductor sales 2 team leader	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Sang Geun Jeong		Computer division strategy marketing team leader	Information PC group planning head	Korea University
Executive Director	Seok Min Jeong		TSE corporate body head	Refrigerator export group lead	Korea University
Executive Director	Eui Yong Jeong		Domestic sales division sales strategy team leader	Sales division marketing team leader	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Hyeong Woong Jeong		Domestic sales division management support team leader	GLOBAL SVC team leader	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Hyu Dam Cho		SEH corporate body head	Within SEMUK corporate body	Kyoungbuk University
Executive Director	Dong Sik Cho		Communications sales team leader	DATA N/W sales group lead	Yongnam University
Executive Director	Won Kook Cho		Overseas support team leader	Domestic sales management support team leader	Seogang University
Executive Director	Yeong Man Ji		DATA N/W division team leader	Infra network strategy marketing team leader	Aviation University
Executive Director	Seang Lim Choi		Onyang division support team leader	Semiconductor management innovation T/F	Kookmin University
Executive Director	Joo Hyeon Choi		Within Restructuring headquarter finance team	SEA management support team leader	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Chang Soo Choi		Within Wireless division strategy marketing team	Wireless Exporting 2 team leader	Inha University
Executive Director	Yun Ho Ha		SEI Vice corporate body head	Image Exporting 2 team leader	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Executive Director	Yang Hee Han		SEG Vice corporate body head	Beijing Construction site	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Young Ho Huh		Suwon support center human resources team leader	Information appliances human resources team leader	Dongah University
Executive Director	Kwang Suk Hyun		Wireless division purchase team leader	Person in charge of South-east Asia headquarter IPO	Korea University
Honored as Executive Director	Ki Sub Kwan		Within Judicial affairs team	Domestic judicial affairs group head	QUINNIPIAC University (Ph. D.)
Honored as Executive Director	Hyun Gyu Kim		Within human resources team	Within human resources team	Public corporation
Honored as Executive Director	Tae Ki Noh		Development division team leader	Development division T/F head	Korea University
Honored as Executive Director	Dae Hyun Um		Within Judicial affairs office	Within Judicial affairs office	Hanyang University
Honored as Executive Director	Hyun Dong Lee		Within Judicial affairs office	Within Judicial affairs office	Seoul National University
Honored as Executive Director	Hyun Jung Lee		Within human resources team	Within human resources team	Aviation University
Executive Director Assistant	Seong Gak Kang		Within Wireless division strategy marketing team	Within SAPL corporate body	Seoul National University
Executive Director Assistant	Byung Won Kwak		Network division planning team leader	Within Digital Convergence team	Kyoungbuk University
Executive Director Assistant	Jae Hyung Kwan		Within management innovation team	Within Purchase strategy team	Yongnam University
Executive Director Assistant	Young Jun Kil		Within Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology	Within Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology	KAIST (Masters)
Executive Director Assistant	Kwang Tae Kim		Within PR team	PR group head	Yonsei University (Masters)
Executive Director Assistant	Dong Gyun Kim		Living division strategy marketing team leader	Microwave oven export group head	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director Assistant	Dong Il Kim		Mechatronics division team leader	Manufacturing division group head	Seoul National University (Ph. D.)
Executive Director Assistant	Myung Guk Kim		AMLCD division purchase team leader	Within Strategy T/F	Soongsil University
Executive Director Assistant	Bong Young Kim		Within Audit team	Within Human resources team	Hanyang University
Executive Director Assistant	Yong Kyoai Kim		AMLCD division support team leader	LCD management support group head	Kookmin University
Executive Director Assistant	Yong Ho Kim		Display division Global manufacturing team leader	Video manufacturing team leader	Hongik University
Executive Director Assistant	Il Woong Kim		Domestic sales division marketing team leader	DRAM marketing group head	Illinois Tech University (Ph. D.)
Executive Director Assistant	Jung In Kim		Living division support team leader	Within A-PROJECT	Choongnam University
Executive Director Assistant	Jun Kim		Within Chairman office 1 team	International Sales	Korea University
Executive Director Assistant	Chan Sung Kim		Printer division strategy marketing team leader	Within overall Information Communications	Hanyang University
Executive Director Assistant	Chul Kyo Kim		Within Management diagnosis team	Technology planning team leader	Yonsei University (Masters)
Executive Director Assistant	Haeng Woo Kim		Within Domestic sales division marketing team	Communications operating group head	Pusan University
Executive Director Assistant	Hyung Moon Kim		Overall semiconductor sales team leader	SSEL corporate body head	Hanyang University
Executive Director Assistant	Sung Woo Nam		Within management innovation team	Within Management diagnosis team	Seogang University
Executive Director Assistant	Kwang Myun Park		K1 division place technology team leader	K1 Technology group head	Korea University (Masters)

Title	Name	Date of Birth	Business in charge	Profile	Education
Acting Director	Noh-kyung Park	[please see source for numerals]	Head of Strategy Marketing Team / Storage Business Div.	Head of Regional Strategy Team 2	Seoul National University (Masters)
Acting Director	Sang-beom Park		Head of SEA SVC Division	Customer Support Center	Sungkyunkwan University
Acting Director	Yong-jin Park		Strategy Marketing Team / Display Business Div.	Strategic Business Team for the Americas	Korea University
Acting Director	Yong-hwan Park		SSI Corporation	Head of Memory Export	Hongik University (Masters)
Acting Director	Jae-guan Park		Strategy Marketing Team / Computer Business Div.	Head of Samsung Design Institute	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Acting Director	Jae-joong Park		Chairman's Office Team 2	Chairman's Office Team 3	Korea University
Acting Director	Jong-am Park		Management Innovation Team	Samsung SDS	Korea University
Acting Director	Jong-han Park		Management Support Team / Domestic Sales Div.	A-Project	Yeungnam National University (Dropout)
Acting Director	Byung-ryul Bae		Future Strategy Group	General Management for Europe	Soongsil University
Acting Director	Seung-woong Baek		Director of West Region	C&C Director of Central Region	Korea University
Acting Director	Jeong-woo Byun		Head of M II-Project Team	FAB4 Div.	Kyungpook National University
Acting Director	Hyung-won Seo		Head of Mobile Communication Business Team	Head of SST Corporation	Sungkyunkwan University
Acting Director	In-hee Seong		HR Team / Reconstruction Center	Chairman's Office Team 2	Kyunghee University
Acting Director	Gyun-seob Shin		Head of Production Team / Computer System Business Div.	Head of PI Promotion Group	Korea University
Acting Director	Gil-chang Yang		SAPL Corporation	SES Corporation	Kyunghee University
Acting Director	Jae-ho Yang		Head of Information Devices Sales Team	Information Distribution & Sales Div.	Kukmin University
Acting Director	Yong-seob Oh		Mobile Communication Business Team	Head of Communication Export Team	Korea University
Acting Director	Jang-hwan Oh		Head of Strategy Marketing Team / Video Business Div.	Head of SSA Corporation	Sungkyunkwan University
Acting Director	Doo-young Yoo		Head of Strategy Marketing Team / Media Business Div.	Head of SEDA Corporation	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Acting Director	Bu-Guen Yoon		Head of Production Team / Media Business Div.	SCM Group / Management Innovation Team	Hanyang University
Acting Director	Jeong-gu Yoon		Head of Quality Team	Head of QA, CS Group / Kiheung	Dongkuk University
Acting Director	Gwang-nam Lee		SEA Corporation	Samsung Securities	Yonsei University
Acting Director	Don-joo Lee		Head of SER Corporation	Normalization of Overseas Corporation T/F	Columbia University (Masters)
Acting Director	Bak-joon Lee		Head of TSEC Corporation	Head of SSEC Corporation	Yonsei University
Acting Director	Sang-yul Lee		Head of Production Team / K1 Workplace	K1 Support STAFF	Kyungpook National University
Acting Director	Sang-hoon Lee		Head of SEA Management Support Team	Head of Management Support Group	Kyungpook National University
Acting Director	Sun-jong Lee		Accounting Team	Head of Accounting Group	Chung-Ang University
Acting Director	Jang-jae Lee		Strategy Marketing Team / Print Business Div.	Head of SEPOL Corporation	Yonsei University
Acting Director	Jae-kuk Lee		Head of Support Team / Network Business Div.	Head of Computer Support Group	Sungkyunkwan University
Acting Director	Jong-hyuk Lee		Head of Support Team / Semiconductor General Management	Head of Management Support	Yonsei University
Acting Director	Chang-kun Lee		Director of Central Region	Head of Management Innovation Group	Chung-Ang University
Acting Director	Han-goo Lee		Head of LSI Sales Business Team	Head of LSI Sales Team	Inha University
Acting Director	Soon-kwon Lim		Head of Production Team / AMLCD Business Div.	LCD 2 Div.	Kyungpook National University
Acting Director	Jong-wan Lim		Head of SELA Corporation	Head of M/M Marketing Group	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Acting Director	Kyu-seok Jang		Head of SEMA Corporation	Head of Living Production Team	Sungkyunkwan University
Acting Director	Yu-seong Jeong		HR Team	Video Export Team	Hanyang University
Acting Director	In-cheol Jeong		Strategy Marketing Team / Wireless Business Div.	Head of Prague Branch	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Acting Director	Hae-jin Jeong		Head of PC Strategy Sales Team	Corporate Business Div.	Pusan National University
Acting Director	Hong-sik Jo		Head of Marketing Team / Domestic Sales Business Div.	Japan Headquarters	Soongjeon University
Acting Director	In-dae Jin		Head of Management Support Team / Media Business Div.	Head of Network Support Team	Kyungpook National University
Acting Director	Byung-suk Choi		Head of Support Team / Wireless Business Div.	Head of Funding Group	Kyungpook National University
Acting Director	Young-jin Choi		Head of ODD Strategic Marketing Team	Head of USE Corporation	Hanyang University
Acting Director	Jin-seok Choi		Head of T/W Team	Head of RS Technology Team	Hanyang University (Doctorate)
Acting Director	Kuk-hyun Han		In Charge of China Export	Head of Marketing Team / China Headquarters	Sungkyunkwan University
Acting Director	Seok-woo Hong		Head of Products Strategy Team	Management Innovation Team	MIT (Doctorate)
Acting Director	Choon-taek Hwang		Japan Headquarters / Samsung Japan	Osaka Branch	Yeungnam National University
Equivalent Acting Director	Min-sik Koo		Head of Environment Safety Group / Kiheung	Head of Environment Safety Team	Suwon University
Equivalent Acting Director	Young-ho Kim		Legal Office	Head of Legal Team / Samsung C&T Corporation	Korea University
Equivalent Acting Director	Yoon-geun Kim		Legal Office	Legal Office	Seoul National University
Equivalent Acting Director	Eun-mi Kim		Legal Office	Legal Office	Ewha Womans University
Equivalent Acting Director	Myung-hoon Shin		Legal Office	Legal Office	Kyunghee University (Masters)
Equivalent Acting Director	Jong-hae Lee		Head of Development Innovation	Support Team for overseas Plants	Pusan National University
Researcher	Kyung-joon Cheon		Head of Communication Institute	Head of Information Communication Development Center	Kyungpook National University (Masters)
Researcher	Byung-il Ryu		Head of DRAM Development Team	Head of DRAM Team	Sogang University (Masters)
Researcher	Jong-woo Park		Head of TD Team	MEMORY Technology	Purdue University (Doctorate)
Researcher	Dong-il Song		Head of Digital Media System Lab.	Information Media Lab.	Science Institute (Masters)
Researcher	Yoon-seung Shin		Head of SRAM/NVM Development Team	Head of DRAM PA Team	Science Institute (Doctorate)

Position	Name	Date of birth	Business in charge	Profile	Education
Research Fellow	In Gyung Yoo	[please see source for numerals]	Software center director	Software center director	UCLA(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Moon Yong Lee		Semiconductor research center director	Process development team manager	Ohio State Uni.(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Seok Han Lee		Institute of technology	Institute of technology	Purdue Uni.(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Seong Gyu Lee		General information technology	OA K/P manufacturing team manager	Seoul National University
Research Fellow	Soo In Jo		DRAM development team manager	DRAM team manager	Seoul National University
Research Fellow	Byung Cheon Ko		Optical mecha. Lab. Director	Foundational technology center director	Michigan Uni.(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Sang Soo Kim		AMLCD development team manager	LCD development team manager	North Carolina Uni.(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Yeong Gi Kim		Project management P	IMT2000 system development group leader	USC(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Tae Il Kim		Optoelectronics business team	Institute of technology	North Carolina Uni.(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Heon Soo Kim		Computer business part development team manager	Multimedia PC team manager	Illinois Uni. (Masters)
Research Fellow	Sang Guen Park		Foundational technology research team manager	Radio special technology group leader	Polytechnic Uni.(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Yang Seok Seo		Institute of technology	Institute of technology	Pennsylvania Uni.(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Joon Hyung Seok		AMLCD development team manager	LCD development team manager	Drexel Uni.(Masters)
Research Fellow	Don Yeong Lee		Australia local project	Network CDMA development team	Pohang University of Science and Technology(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Won Seong Lee		TD team	Semiconductor research center TD team	Stanford Uni.(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Byung Deok Jo		Radio business part development team	CDMA development group leader	Yonsei University
Research Fellow	Seong Hyun Jo		Computer system business part development team	Computer development team manager	Seoul National University
Research Fellow	Soon Ho Hong		IMT-2000 system research team manager	Network CDMA development team manager	Seogang University
Research Fellow	Byung Chang Kang		DATA N/W business team	Corporate N/W development team	Minnesota Uni.(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Gwang Hyun Kim		SOC development team 2 manager	Design technology research team manager	Virginia Tech.(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Gi Nam Kim		TD team	DRAM PA team manager	UCLA(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Sang Ryong Kim		Institute of technology	Institute of technology	KAIST(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Yeong Joo Kim		Software center	Software center	KAIS(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Yeong Chul Kim		Printer business part development team manager	Complex OA device team	Seonggyungwan Uni. (Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Yun Soo Kim		Digital media system lab.	Information media lab.	KAIST(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Cheon Soo Kim		Image business part development team	Image product development group leader	Yonsei University
Research Fellow	Hyeong Geol Kim		AMLCD business part development team manager	LCD development team 2	Detroit Uni.(Masters)
Research Fellow	Geun Hwan Park		AMLCD business part packaging technology team manager	LCD development team 2 manager	Korea University
Research Fellow	Gi Ho Park		BNT team	Corporate network business team	Seogang University
Research Fellow	Sang Gi Park		Refrigeration and air conditioning business part development team	Image development team manager	Hanyang University
Research Fellow	Gang Deok Seo		FLASH team manager	SRAM/NVM team	KAIS(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Il Soo Ahn		Network business part common technology team manager	Net management S/W Lab. Leader	North Carolina Uni.(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Se Yong Oh		PKG team manager	Core N/W development team	MIT (Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Byung Ryul Yu		Display business part development team manager	SDMA corporate president	Inha University
Research Fellow	Seok Yeol Yun		Institute of technology	Institute of technology	MIT (Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Gang Seok Lee		New business team manager	CTO strategy tea	Pennsylvania Uni. (Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Sang In Lee		Process technology team manager	Process technology team manager	KAIST(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Yeong Ha Lee		Internet device team manager	CTO strategy team manager	Seogang
Research Fellow	Won Sik Lee		DRAM PA team manager	DRAM technology team	Maryland Uni.(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Bong Yeong Jeong		SOC development team 1 manager	LSI development team manager	UCLA(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Yong Woo Jeong		Mobile telecommunication business team	Mobile telecommunication development team manager	Seogang University
Research Fellow	Chang Sik Choi		SOC product technology team manager	ASIC product technology team manager	North Carolina Uni. (Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Jeong Taek Gong		General semiconductor CAE team manager	CAE development team	Duke Uni. (Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Gyeong Tae Kim		SRAM/NVM development team SRAM team manager	ME development business part	KAIS(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Gwang Jin Kim		Living business part development team manager	Rotator quality management team manager	Joongang University
Research Fellow	Gi Ho Kim		Institute of technology	Institute of technology	Texas Tech. (Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Seong Shik Kim		PN business team manager	Digital development team manager	Inha University
Research Fellow	Chang Hyun Kim		DRAM development team DRAM team manager	DRAM team	Michigan State Uni.(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Pil Yeong Kim		Mobile telecommunication team	Network CDMA development team	Gyungbuk University.
Research Fellow	Joo Tae Moon		Process development team manager	RS technology development group leader	KAIST(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Hyun Gi Park		Printer business part development team manager	Printer development group	Gyunghee University (Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Jeong Ho Bang		TEST technology team manager	BACK-END technology group leader	Inha University
Research Fellow	Hyun Guen Byun		SRAM/NVM development team SRAM team manager	ME development business part	Gyungbuk University
Research Fellow	Dong Ho Shin		Digital media system lab.	Optical mecha. Lab.	Yonsei University(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Jong Gyun Shin		Radio business part development team	TDMA development group	Gwangun University
Research Fellow	Soo Cheol Shim		Refrigeration and air conditioning business part development team manager	Refrigerator development team manager	Joongang University
Research Fellow	Gwang Hae Yeh		Institute of technology	Institute of technology	SUNY Buffalo (Doctorate)

Position	Name	Date of birth	Business in charge	Profile	Education
Research Fellow	Yeong Chul Oh	[please see source for numerals]	Access N/W business team	Forward technology lab. leader	Louisiana State Uni. (Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Seung Won Lee		IMT-2000 system research team	Network Core N/W development team manager	Hanyang University
Research Fellow	Jae Yul Lee		Network Solution lab.	Information media lab.	KAIST(Masters)
Research Fellow	Chang Woo Lee		IMT-2000 terminal research team manager	Special technology research group leader	KAIST (Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Cheol Woo Lee		Optical Mecha. Lab.	Optical application development team	Osaka Uni.(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Cheol Hwan Lee		Radio business development team	Core P/L	Gyungbuk University
Research Fellow	Jeong Shik Jang		Mobile telecommunication business team	Exchange S/W lab. leader	Gyungbuk University
Research Fellow	Yeong Hyun Jeon		DRAM development team 2	Professor at Seonggyungwan University	KAIST(Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Chil Hee Jeong		SYS.LSI business part product technology team manager	LSI business team	Michigan State Uni. (Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Tae Seong Jeong		Memory business product planning team	DRAM design group	Wisconsin Madison Uni. (Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Chang Hyeon Jo		CPU technology team manager	Technology team 2 manager	Virginia Tech. (Doctorate)
Research Fellow	Do Hwan Choi		Radio business part development team	Radio planning group leader	Gyungbuk University
Research Fellow	Yun Ho Choi		DRAM development team DRAM team manager	ASIC business team	Seoul National University
Research Fellow	Seong Pyo Hong		Image business part development team	Image product development group leader	Korea Aerospace University
Research Fellow	Chang Wan Hong		Image business part development team	Image product development group leader	Seoul National University

[Advisor and consultant]

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Business in charge	Profile	Education	Comment
Advisor	Kyung Pal Park	[please see source for numerals]	management advisor		Yeungnam University	Part-time
Advisor	Kyung Tae Kim		management advisor		Seoul National University	Full-time
Advisor	Byung Dae Moon		management advisor		Korea University	Full-time
Advisor	Soo Shin Jeon		management advisor		Seoul National University	Full-time
Advisor	Hae Min Lee		management advisor		Inha University	Part-time
Advisor	Bon Kook Ku		Office of Assistants		Seoul National University	Part-time
Advisor	Chang Hun Kim		Office of Assistants		Sungkyunkwan University	Full-time
Advisor	Woo Chung Sun		SCM Group		Sungkyunkwan University	Full-time
Advisor	Ki Sun Kim		CS Center		California State University	Full-time
Advisor	Dong Ju Kim		comprehensive technology institute		Seoul National University	Full-time
Advisor	Jun Ki Kim		comprehensive technology institute		Columbia University	Full-time
Advisor	Min Ho Dan		AMLCD Business Department		Seogang University	Full-time
Advisor	Sung Pyo Hong		China Research Center		Seoul National University	Full-time
Advisor	Jae Jin Kim		STORAGE Business Department		Seoul National University	Part-time

2. Current status of employees

(As of December 31, 2000)

(Units : person, year, million KRW)

Classification	Number of Employees				Average years of service	Total amount of wages per year	Average wage per 1 person	Comment
	Administration/Office Positions	Production Positions	Others	Total				
Male	[please see source for numerals]							
Female								
Total								

3. Current status of labor unions

- Not applicable



TRANSPERFECT

STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

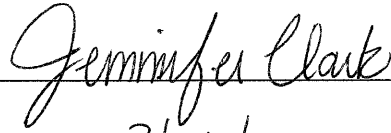
CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer Clark, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

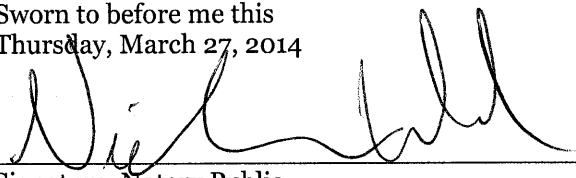
SEC Annual Report FY2001 VII BOD members and officers

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).


Dated: 3/24/14

Sworn to before me this
Thursday, March 27, 2014


Signature, Notary Public

Stamp, Notary Public



VII. Matters regarding executive officers and employees

1. Status of Executive Officers

○ [Registered executive]

(Unit: Share)

Title (Full-time status)	Name (Date of Birth)	Profile	Roles and Responsibilities	Number of shares in possession		Comment
				Type	Number	
CEO Chairman (Full-time)	Kun-hee Lee (please see source for numerals)	Samsung Chairman	Medium and long-term strategies for entire corporation	Common	(please see source for numerals)	Reappointment
CEO President (Full-time)	Jong-yong Youn	Japan Headquarter President	In charge of general affairs of entire company/ CTO (double)	common		Reappointment
CEO President (Full-time)	Hak-soo Lee	Samsung Group Chief of Chairman's Secretary	Chief of Staff for Chairman room affairs Overall management of Samsung restructuring affairs (double)	Common		Reappointment
CEO President (Full-time)	Youn-woo Lee	Chief of Memory Center	In charge of Semi-conductor business	common		Reappointment
CEO Vice President (Full-time)	Dae-je Jin	Head of System LSI	In charge of general affairs of digital media business	Common		Reappointment
CEO President (full-time)	Do Suk Choi	Head of management support office	Overall management support business for entire corporation	Common		Reappointment
Vice President (full-time)	In Joo Kim	Team Leader of Office of Chairman 2	Works related to Samsung restructuring affairs	Common		Reappointment
Director (independent)	Hirlinger	Bayerische Landesbank Tokyo/Seoul Head of Office	Overall management for entire company	Common		Reappointment
Director (independent)	Seoksu Kim	Chief Justice of the Supreme Court	Overall management for entire company	Common		Reappointment
Director (independent)	Seongrak Im	CEO Kukeun Trust Management	Overall management for entire company	Common		Reappointment
Director (independent)	Tetsuo Iwasaki	Applied Materials Japan	Overall management for entire company	-		Reappointment
Director (independent)	Seongsung Hwang	Director of Seoul Tax Authority	Overall management for entire company	-		Reappointment
Director (independent)	Gaphyeon Lee	President of KEB	Overall management for entire company	-		Reappointment
Director (independent)	Goran S. Malm	GE Asia-Pacific President/GE Senior VP	Overall management for entire company	-		Reappointment
Total annual compensation: 50 billion KRW (director)						
Average compensation per person: 3 billion 570 million KRW (director)						

○ Status of Executive Officers holding concurrent jobs with other companies

Current Status of Double-Employment		Double-employed companies			Remarks
Name	Position	Company Name	Position	Job Function	
Kun-hee Lee	CEO Chairman	Samsung SDI (Co., Ltd.) Samsung Electronics (Co., Ltd.) Cheil Industries (Co., Ltd.) Shilla Hotel (Co., Ltd.)Hotel Shilla Corporation Samsung Corning (Co., Ltd.) Samsung Everland (Co., Ltd.) Samsung C&T (Co., Ltd.) SJC (Samsung Japan Corporation)	Director Director Director Director Director Director Director Director	Part-time Part-time Part-time Part-time Part-time Part-time Full-time Part-time	8 Companies
Youn-woo Lee	CEO President	SSI (Semiconductor sales corporation in the USA) SAS (Semiconductor manufacturing corporation in the USA)	Director Director	Part-time Part-time	

[Non-registered executive officers]

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Chairman	Kwan Lim	(please see source for numerals)	Director of comprehensive technology institute	Director of comprehensive technology institute	Northwestern Univ. (Doctorate)

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
President	Ki Tae Lee		General management for telecommunication network	Overall telecommunications	Inha University
President	Sang Wan Lee		Head of AMLCD department	Head of special business department	Yonsei University (Masters)
President	Sang Hyeon Lee		Head of Domestic sales department	Head of C&C sales department	Hongik University(Masters)
President	Hyeong kyu Im		Head of System LSI department	Head of memory development department	Florida University (Doctorate)
President	Junm yeong Jeong		President in Japan Headquarter	Head of Yokyo branch	Kyunghee University
President	Yong oi Han		General management for DA	CEO residing in Suwon	Yeungnam University
President	Chang kyu Hwang		Head of memory business department	Head of semi-conductor research center	Massachusetts University (Doctorate)
Vice President	Oh hyeon Gwon		Head of LSI development room	Head of System LSI technology room	Stanford University (Doctorate)
Vice President	Byeon kuk Kim		Head of global marketing room	Assistant	Havard University (Masters)
Vice President	Jae wook Kim		Head of Giheung factory	K2 Operation Team Leader	Hanyang University
Vice President	Jong woo Park		Head of Digital Printing Department	TD Team Leader	Purdue University (Doctorate)
Vice President	Ji oh Song		Head of Mechatronics Center	In Samsung advanced institute of technology	Iowa University(Doctorate)
Vice President	Man young Shin		Head of digital video department	Head of AV department	Inha University
Vice President	Hae kyeong Yang		Head of US strategies headquarter	Overall Southern East countries	Korea University
Vice President	Dong jin Oh		Overall US	Overall Southern East countries	Sungkyunkwan University
Vice President	Yeong hwan Oh		Head of SOC research center	Head of digital media research center	New Mexico State University (Doctorate)
Vice President	Sang bae Lee		Head of Suwon center	S1	Dongkuk University
Vice President	Seong joo Lee		Head of computer system department	Head of display department	Korea Aviation University
Vice President	Soon dong Lee		Team leader of planning ^ promotion at restructuring headquarter	Team leader of promotion	Yonsei University(Masters)
Vice President	Seung hwan Lee		Head of SAS company	Head of T/F in US local markets	Korea Foreign Language University
Vice President	Hyeon bong Lee		Team leader in HR	Head of SESA/SECOSA companies	Seoul National University
Vice President	Myeong pyo Jeon		Head of DS Center	Assistant for new business	Northwestern University(Masters)
Vice President	Ji seong Choi		Head of LCD	Head of Memory sales department	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Jae yeong Gang		At head office in Japan	At head office in Japan	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Hee min Kwon		Team leader of Digital convergence	Team leader of Digital convergence	California Inst. Of Tech. (Doctorate)
Executive Director	Yeong cho Kim		Overall US	Overall CIS	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Yong min Kim		Team leader of venture business	Team leader of light electronics business	Seokang University
Executive Director	Yong chul Kim		Team leader of legal affairs at restructuring headquarter	In finance team at restructuring headquarter	Korea University
Executive Director	Woon seop Kim		Team leader of overall TN management support	Team leader of planning and supporting IT	Kyeongbuk University (Masters)
Executive Director	In soo Kim		Overall Southern East countries	Team leader of innovative management	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Han joo Kim		Head of SSI corporation	Head of SSEG corporation	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Hyeon deok Kim		Team leader of management planning	In research center at Japan headquarter	Hanyang University
Executive Director	In sik Noh		Team leader at restructuring headquarter	In HR team at restructuring headquarter	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Hyeong rae Noh		Head of SOC development room	Head of System LSI development	Korea University (Doctorate)
Executive Director	Noh byeong Park		Head of digital media research center	Head of storage business department	USC (Doctorate)
Executive Director	San gil Park		Team leader of DM new project performance	Team leader of venture business	New Mexico State University (Doctorate)
Executive Director	Sang jin Park		Head of wireless marketing department	Team leader of wireless strategic marketing	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Sang ho Park		Team leader of finance	In Finance Team	Yeongnam University
Executive Director	Hyeong geon Park		Head of K1 factory	Team leader of K1 operation	Seogang University
Executive Director	Hee gyun Park		In SAS	Head of LSI business department	North Carolina Central Univ. (Doctorate)
Executive Director	Gwang byeok Seo		Head of SYS. LSI technology R&D room	Head of SOC technology room	North Carolina Central Univ. (Doctorate)
Executive Director	Joo hwan Ahn		Head of Mexico Complex District	Head of Gumi Factory	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Seok ho Yoon		In planning and promotion team at restructuring headquarter	In Planning T/F at restructuring headquarter	Hanyang University
Executive Director	Joo Hwa Yoon		Team Leader of management support	In management support team	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Gwan soo Lee		Team leader of N/W research center	Team leader of internet infra business	USC(Doctorate)
Executive Director	Ki Won Lee		Head of CTO strategy room	Head of communication network lab.	Michigan University (Doctorate)
Executive Director	Jung yong Lee		At headquarter in Japan	Head of semi-conductor purchasing team	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Ji seop Lee		Head of Onyang factory	Team leader of AMLCD production	Hanyang University
Executive Director	Won gi Jang		Head of Cheonan Factory	In LCD production team	Yonsei University (Masters)
Executive Director	Il hyeong Jang		Team leader of promotion	In planning team	Yale University (Masters)
Executive Director	Chang deok Jang		Overall CIS	Head of digital display department	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Dae seop Ji		Head of DS management support room	Team leader of semi-conductor support	Korea University (Masters)
Executive Director	Gwang hae Choi		In finance team at restructuring headquarter	In financial innovation T/F at restructuring headquarter	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Oi hong Choi		Team leader of accounting department	Team leader of SEF management support	Seoul National University (Masters)
Executive Director	Ju Hyeon Choi		Within finance team at restructuring headquarter	Team leader of SEA administrative support	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Jin gyun Choi		Head of storage department	Team leader of storage production	Chungang University
Executive Director	Gi yeol Heo		Team leader of management innovation	In e-Commerce team	Yonsei University
Honored as Executive Director	Won tae Jeong		In HR team	In HR team	Public Organization

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Director	Byeong jik Kang		Dispatch to company	Team leader of audit	Korea University
Director	Young Bum Ko		Team leader of FAB	Team leader of process technology	Osaka University (Doctorate)
Director	Tae il Ko		President of TTSEC/TSED corporation	Team leader of global business	Korea University Of Foreign Studies
Director	Gwang soo Kim		Team leader of memory strategy marketing	Team leader of display strategic marketing	Seoul National University (Masters)
Director	Gwang tae Kim		In promotion team	In promotion team	Yonsei University (Masters)
Director	Gwang ho Kim		In legal affairs team	In Intellectual properties center	George Washington University (Masters)
Director	Sang hang Kim		In finance team at restructuring headquarter	In finance team at restructuring headquarter	Hanyang University
Director	Seung hwan Kim		At headquarter in Japan	Team leader for purchasing management	Hanyang University (Masters)
Director	Yeong yoon Kim		Team leader of display strategic marketing	Head of SEF corporation	Yonsei University
Director	Il soo Kim		In purchasing strategies team	In promotion team	Seoul National University
Director	Jae Bum Kim		Planning team leader of DS (Device Solutions)	semi-conductor planning team leader	Univ. Of California, Berkeley (Masters)
Director	Jeong Han Kim		STA Corporation Head	STACorporation Head	Seoul National University
Director	Jun Kim		Chairman room team leader	chairman room team leader	Korea University
Director	Cheol Jin Kim		SISA Corporation Head	Team leader of technology planning	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Chi woo Kim		Department head of system appliances	Head of SEMUK corporation	KAIST (Masters)
Director	Tae Hak Kim		SEA DIT Div. Head	Team leader of display strategy marketing	Yeongnam University
Director	Taek Hee Kim		Overall China Electronics	Team leader of network communication sales	Seoul National University
Director	Hyeong Moon Kim		SSEG corporation head	Team leader of semi-conductor seals 1	Hanyang University
Director	Ki woon Namgoog		Department head of light business	Team leader of light materials business	Kyunghee University
Director	Sang Kwon Nam		Team leader of DS purchasing	SDMA Corporation head	Inha University
Director	Yoon Jae Maeng		Department head of living business	Team leader of microwave development	Yonsei University (Masters)
Director	Tae Won Moon		Team leader of PDM team	Team leader of car media project	Kyeongbuk University
Director	Dong Wook Min		Team leader of purchasing strategies	Team leader of video production	Sogang University (Masters)
Director	Jae Wook Park		SESS Corporation Head	China T/F Head	Yonsei University
Director	Jae Joong Park		Within chairman room 2 team	Within chairman room 3 team	Korea University
Director	Jong Won Park		Team leader of display strategy marketing	Within DTV project team	Seoul National University
Director	Hyo Jeong Park		Within utility operation team	Team leader of electricity	Seoul National University
Director	In bae Bang		Within HR team at restructuring headquarter	Within HR team	Korea University
Director	Bong Joo Baek		Team leader of North America marketing	Team leader of image strategy marketing	Seoul National University
Director	Jae Bong Byeon		Within comprehensive technology institute	Within Samsung culture foundation	Yeongnam University
Director	Hyeon gwon Seo		Within mobile communications business team	SST corporation head	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Sangh ong Shin		SESA corporation head	SEM corporation head	Kyeongbuk University
Director	Seong woo Shim		SSEC corporation head	TTSEC corporation head	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Chang Seop Shim		Team leader of ultra-speed communications	Team leader of access N/W business	KAIST (Doctorate)
Director	Seung Jun Ahn		Within HR team	Within HR team	Bridge Port University (Masters)
Director	Jeong Sang Ahn		Team leader of system technology	Team leader of TPI	Yonsei University
Director	Seok Ha Oh		SEIN corporation head	Team leader of CAM business	Konkuk University
Director	Se Yeong Oh		Within network sales team	Mobile communications sales group head	Yonsei University
Director	Jang Hwan Oh		Team leader of DV strategies marketing	Team leader of Video strategies marketing	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Bu Geun Yoon		Team leader of image display global operation	Team leader of image production	Hanyang University
Director	Yong Am Yoon		Team leader of North America strategies planning	Samsung C&T Corporation	MIT (Masters)
Director	Jeong Gu Yoon		Team leader of memory quality	Giheung QA, CS group head	Dongkuk University
Director	Jin Hyeok Yoon		Within Japan headquarter	Within strategies planning room	Busan University
Director	Chang Hyeon Yoon		Team leader of air cooling system business	SEMUK corporation head	Busan University
Director	Gang Seok Lee		Team leader of HPS	Team leader of new business projects	Pensilvenia University (Doctorate)
Director	Gwang Seong Lee		Within management innovation team	Samsung SDS	Chungang University
Director	Geun Myeon Lee		Overall management TN administrative support team	Team leader of IT	Aju University (Masters)
Director	Gi Sun Lee		Team leader of internet Infra business	Team leader of BNT	Hanyang University
Director	Dong Heon Lee		Team leader of AMLCD strategies marketing	Within SAPL corporation	Kyunghee University
Director	Byeong Woo Lee		Overall management of Middle Asia	Team leader of cooling air system strategies marketing	Busan University
Director	Byeong Chul Lee		Team leader of DA management support	Team leader of digital media management support	Daegu Commercial High School
Director	Bong Woo Lee		Within management planning team	Within digital Convergence team	Seoul National University
Director	Sang Ryeol Lee		Within management innovation team	Within T/F of management innovation	Hanyang University
Director	Sang Seok Lee		SIEL corporation head	SAVINA corporation head	Busan University
Director	Sang hun Lee		Within overseas support team	Team leader of North America administrative support	Kyeongbuk University
Director	Jae won Lee		Team leader of Onyang production	Team leader of Onyang BE production	Inha University
Director	Jun Woo Lee		Within biotechnology research center	Within biotechnology research center	Soongsil University
Director	Hak Soo Lee		Head of CS management center	E-CIM team head	RPI University (Doctorate)

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Director	Han Gu Lee		Team leader of SYS.LSI Domestic sales	Team leader of LSI sales	Inha University
Director	Hyeon Mun Im		Team leader of Global quality Assurance	Team leader of quality innovation	Dankuk University
Director	Kyu Seok Jang		Team leader of Living production	SEMA Corporation head	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Byeong Jo Jang		Gumi factory head	Gumi factory head	Yeongnam University
Director	Hyeong Ok Jang		Within Device Solutions (DS) HR team	Within HR team	Yonsei University
Director	Ho Seung Jang		Team leader of Equipment Technology	Team leader of FAB 3	Korea University
Director	Dong Su Jeon		Team leader of SYS, LSI Marketing strategy	Within management planning team	Kyeongbuk University (Masters)
Director	Byeong Bok Jeon		Team leader of Wireless' Production	Team leader of complex OA at OA business department	Soongsil University
Director	Sang Mun Jeon		Team leader of Manufacturing Engineering Team	Within technology analysis team	San Jose University (Masters)
Director	Kyeong Seop Jeong		Team leader of Mobile Communication Business	Team leader of network production	Sogang University
Director	Bong Jin Jeong		SEHK corporation head	Team leader of semi-conductor sales	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Sang Geun Jeong		Team leader of domestic strategic marketing for computer system	Team leader of computer strategic marketing	Korea University
Director	Soek Min Jeong		TSE corporation head	Within Team leader of system appliances strategies marketing team	Korea University
Director	Yoo Seong Jeong		Within HR team	Within Video export team	Hanyang University
Director	Hyeon Ryang Jeong		Within HR team	Team leader of living appliances administrative support	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Jeong Hyeong Wook		Team leader of HR for domestic sales	Team leader of domestic sales administrative support	Yonsei University
Director	Hwal Jeong		Team leader of Any call business	Team leader for special sales	Chungang University
Director	Kyu Dang Jo		SEH corporation head	Within SEMUK corporation	Kyeongbuk University
Director	Nam Yong Jo		Command Center head	SSEG corporation head	Korea University
Director	Dong Sik Jo		Team leader of network sales	DATA N/W sales group head	Yeongnam University
Director	Won Kuk Jo		Team leader of DM management support	Team leader of overseas support	Hongik University (Masters)
Director	Woo Sik Jo		Team leader of IR	Within finance team	Cornell University (Doctorate)
Director	Yeong Man Ji		Team leader of wireless marketing	Team leader of DATA N/W sales business	Korea Aviation University
Director	Mun Kyeong Choi		Team leader of new distribution business	Team leader of M/D	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Seung Woo Choi		Overall management of middle America	Dispatch to group	Tennessee State University (Masters)
Director	Chang Soo Choi		Within wireless overseas sales team	Team leader of wireless export team	Inha University
Director	Yoon Ho Ha		SEG corporation head	SEG corporation head	Korea University For Foreign Studies
Director	Kuk Hyeon Han		In charge of importation from China	Team leader of China marketing	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Yang Hee Han		Within wireless overseas sales team	SEG corporation head	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Yeong Ho Heo		Team leader of Suwon HR team	Team leader of information appliances HR	Donga University
Director	Gwang Seok Hyeon		Team leader of purchasing wireless	In charge of Southern East Asia headquarter IPO	Korea University
Director	Seok Woo Hong		Team leader of commodity strategies	Samsung Motors	MIT (Doctorate)
Director	In Seop Hwang		Department head of OMS business	Team leader of Light Devices	Seoul National University
Honored as Director	Gi Seop Gwon		Within legal affairs team	Within legal affairs team	Quinnipiac (Doctorate)
Honored as Director	Hyeon Kyu Kim		Within HR team	Within HR team	Public Company
Honored as Director	Tae Gi Noh		Team leader of business development	Development project T/F/ head	Korea University
Honored as Director	Heung Chul Shin		Within legal affairs room	Within legal affairs room	Seoul National University
Honored as Director	Dae Hyeon Um		Within legal affairs team at restructuring headquarter	Within legal affairs room	Hanyang University
Honored as Director	Kyeong Hoon Lee		Within legal affairs team	Within legal affairs room	Seoul National University
Honored as Director	Hyeong Dong Lee		Within legal affairs team at restructuring headquarter	Within legal affairs room	Seoul National University
Honored as Director	Hyeong Jeong Lee		Within HR team	Within HR team	Korea Aviation University
Honored as Director	Kuk Hyeong Jeong		Team leader of design strategies	Design management center head	Chiva University (Masters)
Director Assistance	Byeong Su Gang		SDMA corporation head	Team leader of purchasing image display	Jeju University
Director Assistance	Sung Gak Gang		Within wireless overseas sales team	Within SAPL corporation	Korea Aviation University
Director Assistance	Yeong Gi Gang		Within management planning team	Within economy research center	Yonsei University (Doctorate)
Director Assistance	Tae Yung Gang		Team leader of system appliances sales	Within new distribution and sales department	Sogang University (Masters)
Director Assistance	Dae Yoon Go		Team leader of OMS strategic marketing	SESAB corporation head	Kyeongbuk University
Director Assistance	Dong Jin Go		Head of Europe Research Center	In charge of HR for Europe and America	Sussex (Masters)
Director Assistance	Yang Jin Go		Head of Beijing office	Within China headquarter	Kyughee University
Director Assistance	Ja Hyeon Ku		Team leader of Europe and America administrative support	Within management support team	Busan University
Director Assistance	Tae Jong Kwon		Team leader of Cheonan Module	C/F team leader	Hanyang University (Doctorate)
Director Assistance	Hyeok Kuk Kwon		Within air cooling system business team	Within system appliances strategic marketing team	Kyeongbuk University
Director Assistance	Yeong Jun Gil		Within comprehensive technology institute	Within comprehensive technologies institute	KAIST (Masters)
Director Assistance	Kwan Sun Kim		Team leader of storage production	Within storage production team	Korea Aviation University
Director Assistance	Dong Kyun Kim		Within air cooling system business team	Team leader of system appliances strategic marketing	Sungkyunkwan University
Director Assistance	Dong Il Kim		Team leader of robot business	Team leader of Mechatronics system business	Seoul National University (Doctorate)
Director Assistance	Dong Hyeon Kim		SEBN corporation head	Within display export team	Yonsei University
Director Assistance	Dong Hwan Kim		Within Restroom team 1	Within secretary room	Korea University (Masters)

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Deputy Director	Myung-Kook, Kim		Head of the AMLCD Purchasing Team	Samsung Motors	Soongsil Univ.
Deputy Director	Moon-Geol, Kim		Head of the Seoul Branch	Head of the Information Equipment Sales Team	Korea Univ.
Deputy Director	Bong-Young, Kim		Head of the Auditing Team	Within the Personnel Administration Team	Hanyang Univ.
Deputy Director	Sang-Hyun, Kim		Within the Financial Team of the Reorganization Headquarter	Within the Management Planning Team	Hanyang Univ.
Deputy Director	Seong-Yeol, Kim		Head of the SET Corporation	Within the Semi-Conductor Sales Team	Korea Univ.
Deputy Director	Soo-Bong, Kim		Head of the Local Strategy Team	Within the Marketing Team in China	SeongKyunKwan Univ.
Deputy Director	Yang-Kyu, Kim		Head of the SEF Corporation	Head of the SEPCO Corporation	Lyons Univ.Masters
Deputy Director	Young-Soo, Kim		Head of the System Home Appliances Assistance Team	Within the Management Infra T/F	Donga Univ.
Deputy Director	Young-Sik, Kim		Head of the Southeast Asia Management Assistance Team	Within the Overseas Assistance Team	Korea Univ.
Deputy Director	Young-Tae, Kim		Head of the Equipment Business Team	Within the Automation Laboratory	Georgia Inst. Of Tech (Doctorate.)
Deputy Director	Young-Hwan, Kim		Within the Wireless Manufacturing Team	Within the Wireless Technology Development Office	Kyungbuk Univ.
Deputy Director	Yong-Koi, Kim		Head of the AMLCD Assistance Team	Within the AMLCD Assistance Team	Koomin Univ.
Deputy Director	Il-Woong, Kim		Head of the Memory Marketing Team	Head of the Semi-Conductor Marketing Team	Illinois Tech. (Doctorate.)
Deputy Director	Jae-Kweon, Kim		Head of the Video Display Purchasing Team	Within the Video Display Purchasing Team	Korea Univ. of Foreign Studies
Deputy Director	Jae-Myung, Kim		Head of the Memory Planning Team	Head of the Semi-Conductor Sales Assistance Team	SeongKyunKwan Univ.
Deputy Director	Jae-Woo, Kim		Within the SYS.LSI Strategy Marketing Team	Within the SYS.LSI Sales Business Team	Dongguk Univ.
Deputy Director	Jeong-In, Kim		Head of the Living Assistance Team	Within the Living Assistance Team	Choongnam Univ.
Deputy Director	Jong-San, Kim		Head of the DS Construction Team	Within the Semi-Conductor UT Team	Jeonnam Univ.
Deputy Director	Jong-Joong, Kim		Within the Financial Team of the Reorganization Headquarter	Within the Financial Team of the Reorganization Headquarter	Korea Univ.
Deputy Director	Jong-Ho, Kim		Within the Wireless Manufacturing Team	Within the DATA Production Management Team	Soongsil Univ.
Deputy Director	Joon-Kyung, Kim		Head of the Tehran Branch	Head of the Casablanca Branch	Inha Univ.
Deputy Director	Ji-Seung, Kim		Within the DM Management Assistance Team	Group Dispatch	Korea Univ.
Deputy Director	Chang-Keun, Kim		Within the DM New Business Promotion Team	Within the Digital Media Management Assistance Team	Korea Univ.
Deputy Director	Cheol-Kyo, Kim		Within the Management Diagnosis Team of the Reorganization Headquarter	Head of the Technology Planning Team	Yonsei Univ.Masters
Deputy Director	Cheol-Ho, Kim		Head of Material Quality Innovation Team	Head of the Global SVC Team	Inha Univ.
Deputy Director	Tae-Ho, Kim		Within the Planning and Innovation Team of the Reorganization Headquarter	Within the Planning Team	SeongKyunKwan Univ.
Deputy Director	Hang-Woo, Kim		Head of the Wireless New Business Team	Within the Domestic Sales Management Assistance Team	Busan Univ.
Deputy Director	Heon-Seong, Kim		Within the AMLCD Strategy Marketing Team	Head of the SET Corporation	Seoul National Univ.
Deputy Director	Byung-Kyoo, Nam		Head of the Assistance Team in Suwon	Within the Digital Management Assistance Team	Yongnam Univ.
Deputy Director	Seong-Woo, Nam		Within the Management Innovation Team	Within the Management Diagnosis Team	Seogang Univ.
Deputy Director	Ki-Hak, Noh		Within the Wireless Overseas Sales Team	Within the Beijing Branch	Yongnam Univ.
Deputy Director	Won-Ki, Noh		Within the Anyall Business Team	Within the Special Sales Team	Hanyang Univ.
Deputy Director	David		Within the DM New Business Promotion Team	Group Dispatch	MIT (Doctorate.)
Deputy Director	Kyung-Jeong, Park		Within the Overall TN Management Assistance Team	Within the New Financial T/F	Yongnam Univ.
Deputy Director	Gwang-Myun, Park		Head of the K1 Technology Team	With the K1 Technology Team	Korea Univ.Masters
Deputy Director	Nae-Seong, Park		Head of the Russian Laboratory	Within the Technology Business Team	SeongKyunKwan Univ.
Deputy Director	Doo-Eui, Park		Within the DM Management Assistance Team	Within the New Business Promotion Team	Yonsei Univ.
Deputy Director	Myung-Kyung, Park		Within the Chairman's Office 1 Team	Within the Chairman's Office 1 Team	Kyung Hee Hotel College
Deputy Director	Sang-Beom, Park		In Charge of North America Service	Head of SEA SVC Div.	SeongKyunKwan Univ.
Deputy Director	Sang-Tak, Park		Within the Poly-technology Institute	Within the Strategy Team	Hanyang Univ.
Deputy Director	Seong-Soo, Park		Head of Marketing Strategy Team	Within the Marketing Strategy Team	SeongKyunKwan Univ.
Deputy Director	Yong-Jin, Park		Head of the SELA Corporation	Within the Display Strategy Marketing Team	Korea Univ.
Deputy Director	Yong-Hwan, Park		Head of the Memory Sales Team	Within the SSI Corporation	Hongik Univ.Masters
Deputy Director	Je-Seung, Park		Head of the SEAU Corporation	Head of SAPL SET Div.	Yonsei Univ.
Deputy Director	Jong-Am, Park		Within the Management Innovation Team	Samsung SDS	Korea Univ.
Deputy Director	Jong-Han, Park		Head of the Domestic Sales Assistance Team	Within the Domestic Sales Management Assistance Team	Daegu Commercial High School
Deputy Director	Jong-Whan, Park		Within the DA Management Assistance Team	Group Dispatch	Yonsei Univ.Masters
Deputy Director	Sang-Won, Bang		Within the Japan Headquarter	Within the Strategy Planning Team	Hanyang Univ.
Deputy Director	Kyung-Tae, Bae		Within the DM Management Assistance Team	Head of the Leadership Center	Dongguk Univ.
Deputy Director	Byung-Ryul, Bae		Within the Future Strategy Group	Within the Overall Management of Europe	Soongsil Univ.
Deputy Director	Seung-Han, Bae		In Charge of Communications in China	President of Beijing Bungong	Hanyang Univ.
Deputy Director	Chang-Seop, Bae		Within the Auditing Team	Within the Management Diagnosis Team	Illinois Univ.Masters
Deputy Director	Nam-Wook, Baik		Head of the Western Branch	Within the Domestic Sales Personnel Administration Team	Choongnam Univ.
Deputy Director	Seung-Woong, Baik		Head of the Information Equipment Sales Team	Head of the M/D Business Team	Korea Univ.
Deputy Director	Dong-Kweon, Byun		Head of the SGE Corporation	Head of the Auditing Team	Korea Univ.
Deputy Director	Jeong-Woo, Byun		Head of the FAB Team	Within the FAB Team	Kyungbuk Univ.
Deputy Director	In-Hee, Seong		Within the Personnel Administration Team of the Reorganization Headquarter	Within the Chairman's Office 2 Team	Kyung Hee Univ.
Deputy Director	Dae-II, Sohn		Within the Management Assistance Team of the Overall TN	Within the Wireless Strategy Marketing Team	MITMasters

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Assistant director	Baek Gyu Song		Head of DS support team	Dispatch to group	Korea University
Assistant director	Gyun Seop Shin		Head of computer system production team	Head of computer system production team	Korea University
Assistant director	Jeong Su Shin		Head of SEA DCE division	Head of SEAU corporation	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Assistant director	Jae Geun An		Head of SAPL semiconductor division	Head of semiconductor business 4 team	Dongguk University
Assistant director	Yong Seop Oh		A member of mobile telecommunication team	Head of telecommunication export team	Korea University
Assistant director	Gyeong Seop Ok		Head of memory support team	A member of semiconductor support team	Konkuk University
Assistant director	Chi Kuk Ok		Head of Nambu branch	A member of human resources team in domestic sales	Kyungpook National University
Assistant director	Gi Chan Won		In charge of human resources in North America	A member of human resources team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant director	Doo Young Yoo		Head of SEI corporation	A member of video strategic marketing team	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Assistant director	Seon Ho Yoo		Head of FAB team	A member of FAB team	Inha University
Assistant director	Su Kyeong Yoo		Head of AMLCD quality assurance team	A member of AMLCD quality team	Sogang University(Masters)
Assistant director	Seung Cheol Yun		Head of TSTC corporation	A member of IT human resources team	Kyungpook National University
Assistant director	Gyeong Pyo Lee		Head of Onyang support team	A member of semiconductor human resources team	KAIST(Masters)
Assistant director	Gyu Dong Lee		Head of system appliance global production team	A member of system appliance production team	Yeungnam University
Assistant director	Don Ju Lee		Head of SER corporation	A member of foreign corporation normalization T/F	Columbia University (Masters)
Assistant director	Bak Jun Lee		Head of TSEC corporation	Head of SSEC corporation	Yonsei University
Assistant director	Sang Yeol Lee		Head of K1 production team	A member of k1 support staff	Kyungpook National University
Assistant director	Seok Myeong Lee		In charge of human resources in China	A member of household appliance management support team	Yongma High School
Assistant director	Seon Yong Lee		Head of TW team	A member of FAB 1 team	KwangWoon University
Assistant director	Seon Jong Lee		A member of accounting team	A member of accounting team	Chung Ang University
Assistant director	Seung Gu Lee		Head of digital printing support team	Head of digital management support group	Soongsil University
Assistant director	Woo Seok Lee		Head of memory human resources team	A member of system LSI support team	KwangWoon University
Assistant director	Jang Jae Lee		Head of digital printing strategic marketing team	A member of printer strategic marketing team	Yonsei University
Assistant director	Jae Kuk Lee		Head of North America management support team	Head of network support team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant director	Jae Yong Lee		In charge of management strategy on management planning team	A member of business management office	Harvard University (completed doctor's course)
Assistant director	Jong Hae Lee		A member of E-CIM center	Head of development innovation team	Pusan National University
Assistant director	Jong Hyuk Lee		Head of SYS.LSI support team	Head of semiconductor support team	Yonsei University
Assistant director	Chang Keon Lee		Head of Jungbu Branch	A member of domestic sale management support team	Chung Ang University
Assistant director	Cheol Hee Lee		Head of SSS corporation	A member of semiconductor sale team	Chinese Culture University(Masters)
Assistant director	Tae Jik Lee		A member of display strategic marketing team	Head of display EDO	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies(Masters)
Assistant director	Taek Geun Lee		Head of Cheonan FAB team	Head of Cheonan production team	Hongik University
Assistant director	Ho Young Lee		A member of SEDA	Head of video quality management team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant director	Hyo Jong Lee		A member of mobile telecommunication business team	A member of infra N/W export team	Hanyang University (Masters)
Assistant director	Soon Gwon Lim		A member of small & medium sized business team	Head of AMLCD production team	Kyungpook National University
Assistant director	Gi Cheol Jang		Head of DS business innovation team	A member of memory operation team	Pusan National University
Assistant director	Jung Jin Jang		Head of video display support team	Head of computer support group	Kookmin University
Assistant director	Gwang Ho Jeon		A member of purchasing strategy team	A member of promotional team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant director	Won Jo Jeong		A member of planning & promotional team in reconstruction headquarters	A member of S1	Hanyang University
Assistant director	Eui Yong Jeong		A member of SSI	Head of semiconductor sale strategy team	Seoul National University
Assistant director	In Cheol Jeong		A member of wireless overseas sale team	Head of Prague Branch	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Assistant director	Jong Mun Jeong		Head of SEM corporation	Head of SECA corporation	Seoul National University
Assistant director	Chung Ki Jeong		A member of head office in China	A member of accounting team	Hanyang University
Assistant director	Hae Su Jeong		A member of SYS.LSI strategic marketing team	Head of LSI marketing team	Inha University
Assistant director	Hae Jin Jeong		Head of IT sale team	Head of PC strategy sale team	Pusan National University
Assistant director	Hyun Ho Jeong		A member of management support team	A member of IR team	Harvard University (Masters)
Assistant director	Nam Seong Cho		A member of management diagnosis team in reconstruction headquarters	A member of management diagnosis team in reconstruction headquarters	KAIST (Masters)
Assistant director	Byung Hak Cho		Head of SYS.LSI strategic planning team	A member of SSI corporation	Sogang University
Assistant director	Seo Hyun Cho		Head of OMS support team	A member of OMS support team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant director	Won Sang Cho		A member of internet infra business team	Head of corporate communication development group	Dongguk University (Masters)
Assistant director	Jung Heon Cho		Head of Latin America and the Caribbean business support team	A member of SEDA	Seoul National University
Assistant director	Hyun Tak Cho		A member of network sale team	Head of mobile telecommunication sale group	Kyungpook National University
Assistant director	Hong Sik Cho		Head of memory sale team	A member of head office in Japan	Soongsil University
Assistant director	Young Su Cha		A member of IR team	A member of finance team	Indiana University (Masters)
Assistant director	Byung Seok Choi		Head of wireless support team	A member of finance team	Kyungpook National University
Assistant director	Saeng Rim Choi		Head of Cheonan support team	Head of Onyang support team	Kookmin University
Assistant director	Si Don Choi		Head of Onyang module team	Head of evaluation technology group	Kyungpook National University(Masters)
Assistant director	Shin Hyung Choi		A member of financial affairs team in reconstruction headquarters	A member of financial affairs team in reconstruction headquarters	Pusan National University
Assistant director	Jae Gwan Choi		Head of living strategy marketing team	A member of living strategy marketing team	Rutgers University(Masters)

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Assistant director	Sang Hun Heo		Wireless CS Team leader	Wireless Cs Team	Pusan National University
Assistant director	Heun Heo		Digital Printing Manufacturing team leader	FAX manufacturing team	Yeungnam University
Assistant director	Wan Hun Hong		AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team	AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team	Inha University
Assistant director	Chun Taek Hwan		Headquarter in Japan	Oksaka Branch	Yeungnam University
Honored as an Assistant director	Young Ho Kim		Restructuring Headquarter Legal Team	Legal Office	Korea University
Honored as an Assistant director	Yun Geun Kim		Restructuring Headquarter Legal Team	Legal Office	Seoul National University
Honored as an Assistant director	Eun Mi Kim		Restructuring Headquarter Legal Team	Legal Office	Ewha Womans University
Honored as an Assistant director	Jae Hyeun Kim		Legal Team	Legal Team	New York(Master)
Honored as an Assistant director	Jun Cheol Park		Overall TN Management Support Team	HR Team(Information and Communication)	Daesung High School
Honored as an Assistant director	Myeong Hun Sin		Restructuring Headquarter Legal Team	Legal Office	Kyung Hee University(Master)
Honored as an Assistant director	Je Il Yu		Finance Team	Trade Team	Dongguk University
Honored as an Assistant director	Ji Hong Yun		Wireless Design Team leader	C&C Design Team	Hanyang University(Master)
Researcher	Beong Il Ryu		Chief of Technology Center	Head of RAM Development	Sogang University(Master)
Researcher	Moon Yong Lee		Director of Semiconductor Research Lab.	Director of Process Development Office	The Ohio State University(Doctorate)
Researcher	Gyeong Jun Cheu		Director of Telecommunications Research Lab.	Chief of Information and Communication Development Center	Kyung Hee University(Master)
Researcher	Heon Su Kim		Computer Development Team leader	MULTIMEDIA PC Team leader	University of Illinois(Master)
Researcher	Sang Geun Park		Terminal Research Team leader	Foundation Technique Research Team leader	Polytechnics(Doctorate)
Researcher	Jun Heong Seok		AMLCD Development Team leader	LCD Development Team leader	Drexel University(Master)
Researcher	Yun Seong Shin		Director of SRAM/NVM Development Office	PA Team leader	KAIST(Doctorate)
Researcher	Seok Han Lee		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology	Purdue University(Doctorate)
Researcher	Seong Gyu Lee		Education Dispatch	Wireless Development Team leader	Seoul National University
Researcher	Beong Duck Cho		Wireless Development Team leader	Wireless Development Team	Yonsei University
Researcher	Su In Cho		Director of DRAM Design Office	Director of DRAM Development Office	Seoul National University
Researcher	Sun Ho Hong		Director of Network Business Dept.	IMT2000 System Research Team leader	Sogang University
Researcher	Byeong Chang Gang		N/W Research Team	Enterprise N/W development team	University of Minnesota(Doctorate)
Researcher	Byeong Chun Go		Advanced Institute of Technology	Chief of Light Meca Lab.	University of Michigan(Doctorate)
Researcher	Gyeong Tae Kim		SRAM/NVM Development Office	SRAM team leader	KAIST(Doctorate)
Researcher	Gwang Jin Kim		Living Development Team leader	Rotator quality management team leader	Chung-Ang University
Researcher	Gwang Hyeun Kim		SOC Development Office	SOC Development team leader	Virginia Tech(Doctorate)
Researcher	Gi Nam Kim		Next Generation Research Team leader	TD Team	UCLA(Doctorate)
Researcher	Gi Ho Kim		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology	Texas Tech(Doctorate)
Researcher	Sang Ryoung Kim		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology	KAIST(Doctorate)
Researcher	Sang Su Kim		AMLCD Development Team leader	LCD Development Team	University of North Carolina(Doctorate)
Researcher	Seong Sik Kim		DV Development Team leader	PN Business Team leader	Inha University
Researcher	Young Gi Kim		IMT2000 System Research Team leader	Mobile communication business team	USE(Doctorate)
Researcher	Young Ju Kim		Chief of Software Center	Software Center	KAIST(Doctorate)
Researcher	Young Cheol Kim		Digital Printing Development Team leader	Combined OA equipment Team	Sungkyunkwan University(Doctorate)
Researcher	Yun Su Kim		PIC Business Team	Digital Media System Lab	KAIST(Doctorate)
Researcher	Tae Il Kim		Optoelectronics Team leader	Optoelectronics Business Team	CMU(Doctorate)
Researcher	Pil Young Kim		Mobile communication business team	Network CDMA Development Team	Kyungpook National University,
Researcher	Hyeong Gul Kim		Small and medium-sized businesses Team	AMLCD Development Team leader	University of Detroit(Master)
Researcher	Jeong Ho Bang		TEST Technical Team leader	BACK-END Technical Team leader	Inha University
Researcher	Heun Gun Byeon		SRAM/NVM Development Office	SRAM team leader	Kyungpook National University,
Researcher	Gang Deok Seo		NVM Team leader	FLASH Team leader	KAIST(Doctorate)
Researcher	Yang Seok Seo		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology	University of Pennsylvania(Doctorate)
Researcher	Il Hun Son		Director of PDI Development T/F	Samsung SDI	Massachusetts(Doctorate)
Researcher	Dong Ho Shin		Storage Solution Team leader	High-density recording equipment Team leader	Yonsei University(Doctorate)
Researcher	Jong Gyun Shin		Wireless Development Team	Wireless Development Team	Kwangwoon University
Researcher	Su Cheol Shim		Air conditioning system business Team	System electronics Development Team leader	Chung-Ang University
Researcher	Il Su Ahn		Common Technical Team leader	Director of Network Management S/W LAB	University of North Carolina(Doctorate)
Researcher	Sae Yong Oh		PACKAGE Team leader	PACKAGE Team	MIT(Doctorate)
Researcher	Beong Yul Yu		Video Display Development Team leader	SDMA Head of a corporation	Inha University
Researcher	Seok Yeol Yun		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology	MIT(Doctorate)
Researcher	Young Ha Lee		Director of Computer System Global Strategic Marketing Team	PIC Business Team	Sogang University
Researcher	Won Sung Lee		PA Team	TD Team	Stanford University(Doctorate)
Researcher	Won Sik Lee		PA Team leader	DRAM Technical Team	University of Maryland(Doctorate)
Researcher	Cheol Hwan Lee		Wireless Development Team	Wireless Development Team	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Young Heyun Jeong		DRAM Design Office	Professor(Sungkyunkwan University)	KAIST(Doctorate)

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Researcher	Bong Young Jeong		SOC Development Office	SOC Development team leader	UCLA(Doctorate)
Researcher	Yong Woo Jeong		Director of Dallas Lab.	Mobile communication business team	Sogang University
Researcher	Chill Hui Jeong		LSI Development Office	LSI Development Team leader	Michigan State University(Doctorate)
Researcher	Heon Hwa Jeong		PIC Business Team leader	Video Development Team leader	Michigan State University(Master)
Researcher	Seong Hyun Cho		Computer System development Team	Computer Development Team leader	Seoul National University
Researcher	Chang Hyeun Cho		Based Design Team leader	SOC Technical Team leader	Virginia Tech(Doctorate)
Researcher	Do Hwan Choi		Wireless Development Team	Wireless Development Team	Kyungpook National University,
Researcher	Yun Ho Choi		DRAM Design Office	ASIC Business Team	Seoul National University
Researcher	Chang Sik Choi		SYS.LSI Product Engineering Team leader	SOC Technical Team leader	University of North Carolina(Doctorate)
Researcher	Byeong Woo Gang		Video display Development Team	Video display Development Team	Kyungpook National University,
Researcher	Seoung Su Ko		Wireless Development Team	Wireless Development Team	Hanyang technical high school
Researcher	Jeong Tak Gong		CAE Team leader	CAE Development Team	Duke University(Doctorate)
Researcher	Joong Yeol Gwon		Video display Development Team	Display Development Team	Kyungpook National University,
Researcher	Dong Gi Kim		Mobile communication business team	Mobile communication business team	Hanyang University(Master)
Researcher	Dong Hwan Kim		Computer System CS Team leader	Computer System development Team	Ajou University(Master)
Researcher	Bong Gyun Kim		Wireless Development Team	Wireless Development Team	Sungkyunkwan University(Master)
Researcher	Jae Hwi Kim		SOC Development Office	#N/A	Kwangwoon University
Researcher	Jin Tae Kim		LSI Development Office	LSI Development Team leader	Michigan State University(Doctorate)
Researcher	Jin Han Kim		Optical Materials Team	Optical Materials Business Team	Kyung Hee University(Master)
Researcher	Chang Hyeon Kim		DRAM Design Office	DRAM Team	Michigan State University(Doctorate)
Researcher	Gwang Chun Noh		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology	Yonsei University(Doctorate)
Researcher	In Rok Do		DV Development Team	DV Development Team	Ajou University(Master)
Researcher	Joo Tae Mun		Process Development Team leader	Director of RS Technology Development Group	KAIST(Doctorate)
Researcher	Gyu Chan Park		NVM Team	TD Team	KAIST(Doctorate)
Researcher	Dong Geon Park		Next generation Research Team	PA Team	UC Berkeley(Doctorate)
Researcher	Young Soon Park		DV Development Team	DV Development Team	Kwangwoon University
Researcher	Yu Gun Park		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology	Stanford(Doctorate)
Researcher	Jeun Man Park		Wireless Development Team	Wireless Development Team	SUNY Buffalo(Doctorate)
Researcher	Ju Gyeong Park		Mobile communication business team	Mobile communication business team	Kyungpook National University,
Researcher	Hyeon Gi Park		Digital Printing Business Dept.	Printer Development Team	Kyung Hee University(Master)
Researcher	Hee Deok Park		Computer System development Team	Computer Development Team	Chungnam National University
Researcher	Dong Il Seo		DRAM Design Office	DRAM Team	Yonsei University
Researcher	Byeong Sam Seo		Living Development Team	Living Development Team	Ajou University
Researcher	Jeong Min Son		Photo Mask Team leader	Photo Mask Team	Hanyang University(Master)
Researcher	Ho In Son		STORAGE Development Team leader	STORAGE Development Team	Sogang University(Master)
Researcher	Gil Su Eo		S/W Solution Team	S/W Center	KAIST(Doctorate)
Researcher	Gwang Hae Yeh		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology	Sunny Buffalo(Doctorate)
Researcher	Kyeong Suk Oh		PA Team	DRAM Development Office	Sogang University(Master)
Researcher	Sang Geong Oh		Overall DA based Technical Team	System electronics Development Team	Yonsei University(Doctorate)
Researcher	Young Cheol Oh		High-speed communications business team	Access N/W Business Team	Louisiana State University(Doctorate)
Researcher	In Gyeong Yu		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology	Virginia University(Doctorate)
Researcher	Gang Hun Lee		Wireless Development Team	Wireless Development Team	Kyungpook National University(Master)
Researcher	Gyeong Ho Lee		ODD Business Development Team leader	SERVO Group	KAIST(Doctorate)
Researcher	Bae Won Lee		AMLCD Customer Technical Support Team leader	Director of LCD Application Group	KAIST(Master)
Researcher	Seung Won Lee		IMT2000 System Research Team	CORE N/W Development Team leader	Hanyang University
Researcher	Yong Hui Lee		Director of Image Device P/J	LSI Development Team leader	University of North Carolina(Doctorate)
Researcher	Yun Tae Lee		Director of Mobile Solution P/J	SOC Development Team	KAIST(Doctorate)
Researcher	Jae Yul Lee		Chief of Network IP Center	Advanced Institute of Technology	KAIST(Master)
Researcher	Jin Seok Lee		PE Team leader	DRAM team leader	Kyungpook National University,
Researcher	Chang Woo Lee		IMT2000 Terminal Research Team	Chief of Professional R & D Group	KAIST(Doctorate)
Researcher	Cheol Woo Lee		Storage Development Team leader	Opto Mecha Development Team leader	Osaka University(Doctorate)
Researcher	Chang Bin Lim		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology	Keio University(Doctorate)
Researcher	Chang Su Lim		IMT2000 System Research Team	UMTS System Research Team	Kyungpook National University,
Researcher	Jeong Sik Jang		Mobile communication business team	Director of Exchange S/W Lab	Kyungpook National University,
Researcher	Sae Ung Jeong		Director of Home Solution P/J	Home Platform Team	Colorado(Doctorate)
Researcher	Tae Sung Jeong		Product Planning Team	Product Planning Team	University of Wisconsin-Madison(Doctorate)
Researcher	Tae Young Jeong		PA Team	DRAM Development Office	KAIST(Doctorate)
Researcher	Sae Jae Cho		IMT2000 System Research Team	Director of Sys Design Lab	Kyung Hee University(Master)

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Researcher	Yong Rae Cha		HPS Business Team	Samsung Electro-Mechanics	Inha University
Researcher	Bang Hun Cheun		Software Center	Korea Optical Systems	Seoul National University
Researcher	Min Ho Choi		Digital Printing Business Dept.	OA Development Team	Inha University
Researcher	Jae GU Choi		Wireless Development Team	Wireless Development Team	Kyungpook National University,
Researcher	Seong Pyo Hong		Video display Development Team	Video Development Team	Korea Aerospace University
Researcher	Chang Wan Hong		Video display Development Team	DTV Business Team	Seoul National University

[Advisor and consultant]

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education	Comment
Advisor	Bon Kuk Gu	[please see source for numerals]	Within assistant room		Seoul National University	
Advisor	Kyeong Tae Kim		Management advisor		Seoul National University	
Advisor	Gi Sun Kim		Within CS management center		Other universities in US	
Advisor	Jun Gi Kim		Within comprehensive technologies institute		COLUMBIA (Doctorate)	
Advisor	Hak Hyeon Kim		Within network business department		COLUMBIA (Doctorate)	
Advisor	Yeong Hwa Park		Within management planning team		Seoul National University	
Advisor	Byeong Dae Mun		Management advisor		Korea University	
Advisor	Kyeong Pal Park		Management advisor		Yeongnam University	
Advisor	Woo Cheong Seon		Within management innovation team		Sungkyunkwan University	
Advisor	Kyeong Su Yoon		Within global marketing room		Yonsei University	
Advisor	Hae Min Lee		Management advisor		Inha University	
Advisor	Hong Won Lee		Within cooling system business team		Seoul National University	
Advisor	Sung Pyo Hong		Within China research center		Seoul National University	
Counselor	Hee Jun Park		Within counseling room		COLUMBIA (Doctorate)	
Consultant	Jik Hyeon Song		Consultant		Yeongnam University	
Consultant	Yeong Bae Na		Consultant		Korea University	
Consultant	In Kyeong Yoo		Consultant		USC (Doctorate)	
Consultant	Kun Sik Choi		Consultant		Sungkyunkwan University	
Consultant	Byeong Yeon Ahn		Consultant		Sungkyunkwan University	
Consultant	Sang Seok Jo		Consultant		Sungkyunkwan University	
Consultant	Jar Hyeong Kwon		Consultant		Yeongnam University	
Consultant	No Kyeong Park		Consultant		Seoul National University (Masters)	
Consultant	Shin Hong Park		Consultant		Seoul National University	
Consultant	Jong Wook Park		Consultant		Yonsei University	
Consultant	Gil Chang Yang		Consultant		Kyunghee University	
Consultant	Do Yeong Lee		Consultant		KAIST (Doctorate)	

Consultant	Sang Gi Park		Consultant		Hanyang University	
------------	--------------	--	------------	--	--------------------	--

2. Current status of employees

Classification	Number of Employees				Average years of service	Total amount of wages per year	Average wage per 1 person	Comment
	Administration/Office Positions	Production Positions	Others	Total				
Male	[please see source for numerals]							
Female								
Total								

3. Current status of labor unions

- Not applicable



TRANSPERFECT

STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

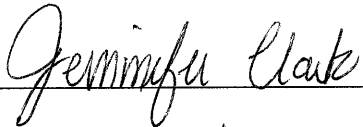
CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer Clark, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

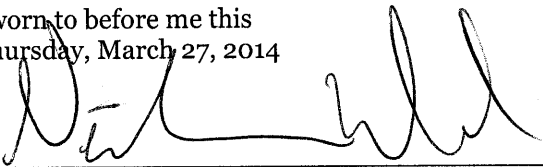
SEC Annual Report FY2002 VII BOD members and officers

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).


Dated: 3/24/14

Sworn to before me this
Thursday, March 27, 2014


Signature, Notary Public

Stamp, Notary Public



VII. Items regarding executives and staff

1. Current status of executives

(Unit: Share)

Title (Full-time status)	Status of registered executive	Name	Date of Birth	Profile	Roles and Responsibilities	Number of shares in possession		Comment
						Common share	Preferred share	
CEO Chairman (full-time)	Registered executive	Lee Kun Hee	[Please see source for numbers]	Samsung Group Chairman	Medium and long-term strategy for entire corporation	[Please see source for numbers]		Reappointment
CEO Vice-Chairman (full-time)	Registered executive	Jong Yong Yoon		Samsung Group Japan Headquarters CEO President	Overall management for entire corporation and CTO			Reappointment
CEO President (full-time)	Registered executive	Hak Soo Lee		Samsung Group, Chief Secretary	Overall operation of Office of Chairman and business related to Samsung corporate restructuring			Reappointment
CEO President (full-time)	Registered executive	Yoon Woo Lee		Samsung Electronics Director of the headquarters on memory	Overall operation, in charge of semiconductor business			Reappointment
CEO President (full-time)	Registered executive	Dae Jae Jin		Samsung Electronics System LSI division head	Overall management support for entire digital media business			Reappointment
President (full-time)	Registered executive	Do Suk Choi		President of Overall Business Support	Overall management support for entire corporation			Reappointment
President (full-time)	Registered executive	In Joo Kim		Samsung Electronics 2 Team leader of Office of Chairman	Business related to Samsung corporate restructuring			Reappointment
Outside director (part-time)	Registered executive	Hirlinger		Bayerische Landesbank	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			Reappointment
Outside director (part-time)	Registered executive	Sung Rak Lim		Gookeun Investment Trust Management CEO President	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			Reappointment
Outside director (part-time)	Registered executive	Jae Sung Hwang		Commissioner of the Seoul Regional Tax Office	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			Reappointment
Outside director (part-time)	Registered executive	Tetsuo Iwasaki		Applied Materials Japan	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			Reappointment
Outside director (part-time)	Registered executive	Gap Hyun Lee		President of Korea Exchange Bank	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			Reappointment
Outside director (part-time)	Registered executive	Goran S. Malm		GE Asia-Pacific President/ GE Senior VP	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			Reappointment
Outside director (part-time)	Registered executive	Gwee Ho Chung		BARUN LAW Law firm Corporation lawyer	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			Appointment
Total amount of wages per year: 50 Billion (Director)								
Average wage per 1 person: 3.57 Billion (Director) [Criteria of Limit]								

[Changed items after the settlement date]

☐ Expiration of terms for directors: Director Dae Jae Jin

- Director resignation due to joining of the Minister of Information and Communication (February 27, 2003)

☐ Reelection of outside director: Director Gwee Ho Chung

- Reelect at the 34th meeting of the shareholders (February 28, 2003)

☐ Current status of executives holding concurrent jobs with other companies

Current status of holding concurrent jobs		Company for concurrent jobs			Comment
Name	Position	Name of Company	Position	Roles and Responsibilities	
Lee Kun Hee	CEO Chairman	Samsung SDI (Co., Ltd.) Samsung Electronics (Co., Ltd.) Cheil Industries (Co., Ltd.) (Co., Ltd.) Shilla Hotel Samsung Corning (Co., Ltd.) Samsung Everland (Co., Ltd.) Samsung C&T Corporation SJC (local sales corporation in Japan)	Director Director Director Director Director Director Director Director	Part-time Part-time Part-time Part-time Part-time Part-time Full-time Part-time	8 companies
Yoon Woo Lee	CEO President	SSI (America local semiconductor sales corporation) SAS (America local semiconductor production corporation)	Director Director	Part-time Part-time	

☐ Current status of non-registered executives [Based on March 17, 2003.]

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
----------	------	---------------	----------------------------	---------	-----------

Chairman	Gwan Lim	[Please see source for numbers]	Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology and more	President of Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology	Northwestern University (Ph. D)
President	Ki Tae Lee		Overall telecommunications	Overall telecommunications	Inha University
President	Sang Wan Lee		AMLCD division head	Special division head	Yonsei University (Master's)
President	Sang Hyun Lee		China President of headquarter	Domestic Sales division head	Hongik University
President	Hyun Bong Lee		Domestic sales division head	Overall business administration support division head	Seoul National University
President	Hyung Gyu Lim		System LSI division head	Memory development division head	Univ. of Florida (Ph. D)
President	Jun Myung Chung		President of Japanese headquarter	Tokyo branch office president	Kyung Hee University
President	Yong oi Han		Overall DA	Suwon resided CEO	Yong Nam University
President	Chang Gyu Hwang		Memory division head	Chief of semiconductors institute	Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst (Ph. D)
Vice President	Jae Young Kang		Within Japan headquarter	Within Japan headquarter	Yonsei University
Vice President	In Soo Ko		Dispatched to other part	Vice Director of Institute of human resources development	Sungkyunkwan University
Vice President	Oh Hyun Kwon		LSI development office head	System LSI technology office head	Stanford Univ. (Ph. D)
Vice President	Byung Guk Kim		Global marketing office head	Adviser	Harvard Univ. (Master's)
Vice President	Young Jo Kim		Overall Europe	Overall CIS	Seoul National University
Vice President	Jae Wook Kim		In charge of memory production	Director of Memory FAB Center	Hanyang University
Vice President	In Sik Noh		Restructuring Headquarter Human Resources team leader	Within Restructuring Headquarter Human Resources team	Sungkyunkwan University
Vice President	Hyung Rae Noh		Director of SOC Institute	SYS.LSI work SOC development office head	Korea University (Ph. D)
Vice President	No Byung Park		Director of digital media institute	Storage division head	Univ. of Southern California (Ph. D)
Vice President	Jong Woo Park		Director of digital printing division	TD Team leader	Purdue Univ. (Ph. D)
Vice President	Ji Oh Song		Mechatronics center head	Within Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology	Lowa Univ. (Ph. D)
Vice President	Man-yong Shin		Image display business mgr.	AV biz. mgr.	Inha University
Vice President	Hae Kyoung Yang		Europe strategy headquarter mgr.	Samsung C&T Corporation	Korea University
Vice President	Dong Jin Oh		Overall North America	Overall South-east Asia	Sungkyunkwan University
Vice President	Young Hwan Oh		Computer system division head	Director of SYS. LSI work SOC institute	New Mexico State University (Ph. D)
Vice President	Ki Won Lee		CTO strategy office head	Director of Communications Network Lab.	Michigan University (Ph.D)
Vice President	Mun Yong Lee		System Appliances division head	Director of Semiconductor Institute	Ohio State Univ. (Ph. D)
Vice President	Sang Bae Lee		Suwon Support Center head	S-won	Dong Kook University
Vice President	Sung Joo Lee		CS Management center head	Computer system division head	Aviation University
Vice President	Sun Dong Lee		Restructuring Headquarter PR team leader	PR team leader	Yonsei University
Vice President	Seung Hwan Lee		SAS overseas president	America local launching T/F head	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Vice President	Myung Phyo Jeon		Digital Solution Center head	New business advisor	Northwestern Univ. (Master's)
Vice President	Dae Sub Ji		DS management support office head	Semiconductor support team leader	Hongik Univ.
Vice President	Kwang Hae Choi		Within Restructuring headquarter finance team	Within Restructuring headquarter finance innovation T/F team	Seoul National Univ.
Vice President	Ji Sung Choi		Overall DM	Image Display division head	Seoul National Univ.
Executive Director	Hee Min Kwon		DSC Solution development team leader	Digital Convergence team leader	CAL. Tech. Univ. (Ph. D)
Executive Director	Kwang Soo Kim		Overall South-east Asia	Team leader of Memory strategy marketing	Seoul National Univ.
Executive Director	Yong Chul Kim		Structuring headquarter legal team leader	Within Structuring headquarter finance team	Korea Univ.
Executive Director	Woon Sub Kim		TN management support team leader	Information Communications Planning support team leader	Kyoung Buk Univ.
Executive Director	In Soo Kim		Human resources team leader	Overall South-east Asia	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Taek Hee Kim		China Appliances marketing team leader	Network Communications sales team leader	Seoul National Univ.
Executive Director	Han Ju Kim		SSI legal corporate body head	SSEG legal corporate body head	Seoul National Univ.
Executive Director	Heon Soo Kim		Computer strategy marketing team leader	Computer development team leader	Illinois Univ.
Executive Director	Hyn Duk Kim		Management planning team leader	Within Japan Yokohama headquarter work institute	Han Yang Univ.
Executive Director	Sang Jin Park		Wireless division head	Division head in charge of Wireless work marketing	Seoul National Univ.
Executive Director	Sang Ho Park		Finance team leader	Within Finance team	Young Nam Univ.
Executive Director	Hyung Gyun Park		System LSI FAB center head	K1 factory manager	Seogang Univ.
Executive Director	Hee Gyun Park		Within SAS corporate body	LSI division head	North Carolina Univ. (Ph. D)
Executive Director	Ju Hwan Anh		Mexico multiple complex head	Gu Mi factory manager	Yonsei Univ.
Executive Director	Byung Ryul Yu		Digital video division head	Image display work development team leader	Inha Univ.
Executive Director	Suk Ho Yun		Within Restructuring headquarter planning team	Restructuring headquarter planning T/F	Han Yang Univ.
Executive Director	Ju Wha Yun		Management support team leader	Within Management support team	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Jin Hyuk Yun		AMLCD Mobile Display division head	Dispatched to Japan headquarter	Pusan University
Executive Director	Jung Yong Lee		Within Japan Headquarter	Team leader of semiconductor purchase	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Ji Sub Lee		Device Packaging center head	AMLCD manufacturing team leader	Han Yang University
Executive Director	Hak Soo Lee		Living division head	CS mgmt. center head	RPI (Ph. D)
Executive Director	Won Kee Jang		Display Device center head	Within LCD manufacturing team	Yonsei University (Master's)
Executive Director	Il Hyung Jang		PR team leader	Within Planning team	Yale University (Master's)
Executive Director	Chang Duk Jang		Overall CIS	Digital image division head	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Dong Su Jeon		SYS.LSI Strategy marketing team leader	Within Management planning team	Kyoung Buk University (Master's)
Executive Director	oi Hong Choi		Accounting team leader	Information Appliances planning support	Hongik University

				team leader	(Master's)
--	--	--	--	-------------	------------

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Executive Director	Ju Hyun Choi		Within Restructuring headquarter finance team	SEA management support team leader	Seoul National Univ.
Executive Director	Jin Gyun Choi		Storage division head	Storage manufacturing team leader	Joongang University
Executive Director	Gi Yeul Huh		Management innovation team leader	Within e-Commerce team	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Soon Ho Hong		Network division head	IMT 2000 System institute team leader	Seogang University
Acting Executive Director	Young Gyun Kim		Communications institute standard institute team leader	Standardization strategy team leader	Duke University (Ph. D)
Acting Executive Director	Won Tae Jung		Within Human resources team	Within Human resources team	Air Force Academy University
Managing Director	Byung Soo Kang		SDMA corporate body head	Image display purchasing team leader	Jeju University
Managing Director	Seung Kak Kang		Within Wireless Overseas sales team	Within SAPL corporate body	Seoul National University
Managing Director	Young Bum Go		Memory FAB 1 team leader	Process technology team leader	Osaka University (Ph. D)
Managing Director	Tae Il Go		TTSEC/TSED corporate body head	GLOBAL division team leader	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Managing Director	Tae Jong Kwon		DD center Module team leader	C/F team leader	Han Yang University
Managing Director	Young Jun Kil		Within Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology	Within Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology	KAIST (Ph. D)
Managing Director	Kwang Tae Kim		Within PR team	Within PR team	Yonsei University (Master's)
Managing Director	Kwang Ho Kim		Within judicial affairs team	Within Intellectual property center	Geroe Washington University (Master's)
Managing Director	Bong Young Kim		Audit team leader	Within Human resources team	Han Yang University
Managing Director	Sang Hang Kim		Within Restructuring headquarter finance team	Within Restructuring headquarter finance team	Han Yang University
Managing Director	Sung Sik Kim		HMS team leader	Digital video work DV development team leader	Inha University
Managing Director	Seung Hwan Kim		Within Japan Headquarter	Purchase management team leader	Han Yang University
Managing Director	Young Yeun Kim		Image strategy marketing team leader	SEF corporate body head	Yonsei University
Managing Director	Yong Kyoae Kim		AMLCD support team leader	Within AMLCD support team	Kookmin University
Managing Director	Il Soo Kim		Within Purchase strategy team	Within PR team	Seoul National University
Managing Director	Il Wong Kim		Within memory strategy marketing team	Semiconductor marketing team leader	Illinois University (Ph. D)
Managing Director	Jae Myung Kim		Memory planning team leader	Semiconductor sales support team leader	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Jae Bum Kim		DS planning team leader	Semiconductor international team leader	U.C.Berkeley University (Master's)
Managing Director	Jung In Kim		System appliances support team leader	Within Living support team	Choongnam University
Managing Director	Jung Han Kim		STA corporate body head	AV marketing team leader	Seoul National University
Managing Director	Jong Jung Kim		Within Restructuring headquarter finance team	Within Restructuring headquarter finance team	Korea University
Managing Director	Jun Kim		Chairman office 1 team leader	Within Chairman office 1 team	Korea University
Managing Director	Chul Gyo Kim		Within Restructuring Management diagnosis team	Technology planning team leader	Yonsei University
Managing Director	Chul Jin Kim		SISA corporate body center	Technology planning team leader	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Tae Hak Kim		SEA DIT Div. head	Display strategy marketing team leader	Yongnam University
Managing Director	Hyung Moon Kim		SSEG corporate body center	Semiconductor sales 1 team leader	Han Yang University
Managing Director	Gi Wun Nam Gung		Optical material division head	Optical division head	Kyung Hee University
Managing Director	Sang Kwon Nam		DS purchase team leader	SDMA corporate body head	Inha University
Managing Director	Sung Woo Nam		Within Business administration innovation team	Within Business administration diagnosis team	Segang University
Managing Director	Dong Wook Min		Purchase strategy team leader	Image manufacturing team leader	Segang University (Master's)
Managing Director	Yong Hwan Park		Within Memory strategy marketing team	Within SSI corporate body	Hongik University (Master's)
Managing Director	Jae Wook Park		SESL corporate body head	SESS corporate body head	Yonsei University
Managing Director	Jae Joong Park		Within Chairman office 2 team	Within Chairman office 3 team	Korea University
Managing Director	Jong Won Park		Display strategy marketing team leader	Within DTV division team	Seoul National University
Managing Director	Jong Han Park		Within Domestic sales division management support team	Domestic sales support team leader	Daegu Commercial High School
Managing Director	In Bae Bang		Within Restructuring headquarter human resources team	Within Human resources team	Korea University
Managing Director	Byung Ruel Bae		Future strategy group leader	Within Overall Europe	Soongsil University
Managing Director	Bong Ju Back		Overall North America marketing team leader	Image strategy marketing team leader	Seoul national University
Managing Director	Jae Bong Byun		Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology	Within Samsung Culture foundation	Yongnam University
Managing Director	Jung Woo Byun		FAB3 team leader	Within FAB team	Kyungbuk University
Managing Director	Hyung Won Seo		Within Network strategy marketing team	Within Mobile Communication division team	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	In Hee Sung		Within Restructuring headquarter human resources team	Within Chairman office 2 team	Kyonghee University
Managing Director	Sang Heung Shin		SESA corporate body head	SEM corporate body head	Kyungbuk University
Managing Director	Sung Woo Shim		SESH corporate body head	SSEC corporate body head	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Seung Jun Ahn		Within human resources team	Within human resources team	Bridgeport University (Master's)
Managing Director	Jung Sam Ahn		Memory system technology team leader	TPI team leader	Yonsei University
Managing Director	Suk Ha Oh		SEIN corporate body head	CAM division team leader	Kunkook University
Managing Director	Sae Young Oh		Within Network sales team	Network planning team leader	Yonsei University
Managing Director	Jang Hwan Oh		DVS strategy marketing team leader	SSA corporate body head	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Du Young Yu		SEI vice-corporate body head	Within Image strategy marketing team	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Managing Director	Bu Geun Yun		Image display Global operation team leader	Image manufacturing team leader	Hanyang University
Managing Director	Yong Am Yun		North America strategy planning team leader	Samsung C&T Corporation	MIT (Master's)
Managing Director	Jung Gu Yun		Memory quality team leader	Giheung QA, CA group leader	Dongkuk University
Managing Director	Chang Hyun Yun		SIEL corporate body head	Frost system division team leader	Pusan University

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Executive Director	Gwang Seong Lee		Within Management Innovation Team	Samsung SDS	Chung Ang University
Executive Director	Geun Myeon Lee		Within TN Management Assistance Team	Information Communications Personnel Team leader	Aju University
Executive Director	Gi Soon Lee		Internet Infra Business Team leader	BNT Team leader	Han Yang University
Executive Director	Don Ju Lee		System Appliances Strategic Marketing Team leader	General Manager of SER	Columbia U/ (M/)
Executive Director	Dong Heon Lee		AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team leader	Within SAPL	Kyung Hee University
Executive Director	Bak Joon Lee		General Manager of TESC	General Manager of SSEC	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Byung woo Lee		In charge of Central Asia	Marketing Strategy team leader of Air-Conditioning and Refrigerating	Pusan National University
Executive Director	Byung Cheol Lee		DA Management Assistance Team leader	Digital Media Management Assistance Team leader	Daegu Commercial High School
Executive Director	Bong Woo Lee		Within Management Planning Team	Within Digital Solution Center	Seoul National Univ.
Executive Director	Sang Ryeol Lee		Within Management Planning Team	Within Management Planning Team T/F	Han Yang University
Executive Director	Sang Seok Lee		Domestic Sales Marketing Team leader	General Manager of SIEL	Pusan National University
Executive Director	Sang Hoon Lee		Within Overseas Assistance Team	North America Management Assistance Team leader	Kyungpook National University
Executive Director	Seon Jong Lee		Within Accounting Team	Within Accounting Team	Chung Ang University
Executive Director	Jang Jae Lee		Digital Printing Strategic Marketing Team leader	Within Printer Strategic Marketing Team	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Jae Gook Lee		North America Management Assistance Team leader	Network Assistance Team leader	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Jae Yong Lee		Management Planning Team (in charge of Management Strategy)	Within Management Administration Office	Harvard University (Master's)
Executive Director	Jae Won Lee		DP Center Manufacturing Team leader	Onyang BE Manufacturing Team leader	Inha University
Executive Director	Jong Hyuk Lee		DM Management Assistance Team leader	SYS.LSI Assistance Team leader	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Cheol Hee Lee		General Manager of SSS	Within Semiconductor Sales Team	Chinese Culture University, Taiwan (Master's)
Executive Director	Han Gu Lee		SYS.LSI Domestic Sales Team leader	LSI Sales Business Team leader	Inha University
Executive Director	Hyun Moon Im		Global Quality Assurance Team leader	Quality Renovation Team leader	Dankook University
Executive Director	Gyu Seok Jang		Within TSE	Living Business Dept. Manufacturing Team leader	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Byung Jo Jang		Gumi Assistance Center leader	Gumi Plant Manager	Yeungnam University
Executive Director	Hyung Ock Jang		General Manager of SESS	Within DS Personnel Team	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Byung Bok Jeon		Wireless Manufacturing Team leader	OA Business Division Complex OA Equipment Team leader	Soongsil University
Executive Director	Sang Mun Jeon		Memory Production Technology Team leader	Within Analysis Technology Team	San Jose State Univ.
Executive Director	Gyung Seop Jeong		Network Strategic Marketing Team leader	Mobile Communication Business Team leader	Sogang University
Executive Director	Byung Gi Jeong		Within Purchasing Strategy Team	Officer in charge of Policy Research Center at Samsung Economic Research Institute	Sussex Univ. (Doctor')
Executive Director	Bong Jin Jeong		General Manager of SEHK	Semiconductor Sales Team leader	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Sang Geun Jeong		Domestic Sales IT Sales Team leader	Computer Domestic Strategic Marketing Team leader	Korea University
Executive Director	Seok Min Jeong		General Manager of TSE	Within System Appliances Strategic Marketing Team	Korea University
Executive Director	Won Jo Jeong		Within Re-structuring Division Promotion Team	Samsung S1	Han Yang University
Executive Director	Yu Seong Jeong		Within Personnel Team	Within Video Export Team	Han Yang University
Executive Director	In Cheol Jeong		Within Wireless Overseas Sales Team	General Manager of Prague Branch	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Executive Director	Hyun Ryang Jeong		Within Samsung Japan	Living Appliances Management Assistance Team Leader	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Hwal Jeong		In charge of Special Sales Operation	Any Call Business Team leader	Chung Ang University
Executive Director	Gyu Dam Cho		General Manager of SEH	Within SEMUK	Kyungpook National University
Executive Director	Nam Yong Cho		Memory Strategic Marketing Team leader	Memory Command Center leader	Korea University
Executive Director	Dong Sik Cho		Network Sales Team leader	Data N/W Sales Group leader	Yeungnam University
Executive Director	Won Guk Cho		Domestic Sales Management Assistance Team leader	DM Management Assistance Team leader	Hongik University
Executive Director	Yun Yeong Cho		Within Financing Team at Re-structuring Division	New Management Team leader at Samsung Economic Research Institute	KAIST (Doctor's)
Executive Director	Hong Sik Cho		Within Memory Strategic Marketing Team	Within Samsung Japan	Soongsil University
Executive Director	Woo Sik Joo		IR Team leader	Within Financing Team	Cornell Univ. (Doctor's)
Executive Director	Yeong Man Ji		Wireless Marketing Team leader	DATA N/W Business Team leader	Korea Aerospace University
Executive Director	Mun Gyung Choi		In charge of Exclusive Distribution	New Distribution Business Team leader	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Byung Seok Choi		Wireless Assistance Team leader	Within Financing Team	Kyungpook National University
Executive Director	Seung Woo Choi		In charge of Central and South America	Delegated to outside	Tennessee Univ. (Master's)
Executive Director	Chang Soo Choi		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team leader	Within Wireless Overseas Sales Team	Inha University
Executive Director	Yun Ho Ha		General Manger of SEG	Deputy General Manager of SEI	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Executive Director	Guk Hyeon Han		General Manger of SEGZ	In charge of import for electronics from China	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Yang Hee Han		Within Wireless Overseas Sales Team	General Manger of SEG	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Yeong Ho Huh		Soccer Team head	Suwon Assistance Personnel Team leader	Dong-A University
Executive Director	Gwang Seok Hyun		Wireless Purchasing Team leader	In charge of IPO at Samsung Southeast Asia	Korea University
Executive Director	Seok Woo Hong		GMO Merchandise Strategic Team leader	Samsung Automobile	MIT (Doctor's)
Executive Director	In Seop Hwang		OMS Business Department leader	Optical Device Business Team leader	Seoul National Univ.
Executive Director	Chun Taek Hwang		Within Samsung Japan	Within Osaka Branch	Yeungnam University
Executive Director	Gi Seop Gwon		Within Legal Affair Team	Within Legal Affair Team	Quinnipiac Univ. (Doctor's)
Executive Director	Yun Geun Kim		Within Legal Affairs Team at Re-structuring Division	Within Legal Affair Office	Seoul National Univ.
Executive Director	Hyun Gyu Kim		Within Personnel Team	Within Personnel Team	Korea Air Force Academy

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Senior Vice President	Tae Gi No		Development project Team leader	Development project T/F leader	Korea University
Senior Vice President	Myeong Hun Sin		Restructuring Headquarter Legal Team	Legal Office	Kyung Hee University(Master)
Senior Vice President	Dae Hyeon Uhm		Restructuring Headquarter Legal Team	Legal Office	Hanyang University
Senior Vice President	Nam Gu Yeo		Restructuring Headquarter Legal Team	Legal Office	Seoul National University(Master)
Senior Vice President	Ji Hong Yun		Wireless Design Team leader	C&C Design Team	Hanyang University(Master)
Senior Vice President	Kyung Hoon Lee		Legal Team	Legal Office	Seoul National University
Senior Vice President	Hyeon Dong Lee		Restructuring Headquarter Legal Team	Legal Office	Seoul National University
Senior Vice President	Hyun Jung Lee		Human Resources Team	Human Resources Team	Korea Aerospace University
Senior Vice President	Guk Hyeon Jeong		Design Strategy Team	Chief of Corporate Design Center	Chiba University(Master)
Assistant managing director	Young Gi Gang		Management Planning Team	Economic Research Institute	Yonsei University(Ph.D)
Assistant managing director	Tae Yung Gang		Domestic business System electronics sales team leader	New Distribution Sales Dept.	Sogang University(Master)
Assistant managing director	Dae Yun Go		OMS Strategic Marketing Team leader	SESAB Head of a corporation	Kyungpook National University,
Assistant managing director	Dong Jin Go		Director of European Research Institute	European HR Executive	SUSSEX University(Master)
Assistant managing director	Yang Jin Go		Beijing Economic Cooperation Office Chief Representative	China Headquarter	Kyung Hee University
Assistant managing director	Chang Beom Go		North America ADC Director	SEIN Corporation	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant managing director	Ja Hyeon Gu		Overall European Management Support Team leader	Management Support Team	Pusan National University
Assistant managing director	Jae Joong Gwon		DSC Venture Business Team leader	DSC Venture Business Team	KAIST(Ph.D)
Assistant managing director	Hyeok Guk Gwon		System electronics Strategic Marketing Team	Domestic Air conditioning systems Marketing director	Kyungpook National University,
Assistant managing director	Gwan Sun Kim		Storage manufacturing team leader	Storage manufacturing team	Korea Aerospace University
Assistant managing director	Dong Il Kim		Robot System Business Team leader	Mechatronics System Business Team leader	Seoul National University(Ph.D)
Assistant managing director	Dong Hyun Kim		SEBN Head of a corporation	DISPLAY Export Team	Yonsei University
Assistant managing director	Dong Hwan Kim		Computer Global CS Team leader	Computer System development Team	Ajou University(Master)
Assistant managing director	Dong Hwan Kim		Chairman Room Team 1	Secretary's office	Korea University(Master)
Assistant managing director	Myeong Guk Kim		AMLCD Purchasing Director	Samsung Motors	Soongsil University
Assistant managing director	Moon Gul Kim		Domestic business Seoul branch manager	Information appliances Sales Team leader	Korea University
Assistant managing director	Sang Hyun Kim		Memory Planning Team	Restructuring Headquarter Finance Team	Hanyang University
Assistant managing director	Seo Kyung Kim		SEIN Corporation	Global Marketing Office	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant managing director	Seong Yeol Kim		AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team	SET Head of a corporation	Korea University
Assistant managing director	Sea Chul Kim		Suwon Human Resources Director	Technology Planning Team	Hanyang University
Assistant managing director	Su Bong Kim		GMO Regional Strategy Director	China marketing team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant managing director	Yang Gyu Kim		SEF Head of a corporation	SEPCO Head of a corporation	Lyon University(Master)
Assistant managing director	Young Keun Kim		Memory Quality Team	Memory Planning Team	Hanyang University
Assistant managing director	Young Su Kim		Solution Planning Team leader	System electronics company support team leader	Donga University
Assistant managing director	Young Sik Kim		Southeast Asia Business Support Team Leader	Global Support Team	Korea University
Assistant managing director	Young Tae Kim		Equipment Business Team leader	Automation Research Institute	Georgia Institute of Technology(Ph.D)
Assistant managing director	Young Hwan Kim		Wireless manufacturing team	Wireless Technology Development Office	Kyungpook National University,
Assistant managing director	Jae Kwon Kim		Video Display Purchasing Director	Visual Display Purchasing Team	Korea University of Foreign Studies
Assistant managing director	Jae Woo Kim		SYS.LSI Marketing Team leader	SYS.LSI Marketing Team 1 leader	Dongguk University
Assistant managing director	Jeong Hwan Kim		GMO Marketing Strategy Team leader	GMO Marketing Strategy Team	Korea University of Foreign Studies
Assistant managing director	Jong San Kim		DS Construction Team leader	Semiconductor UT Team	Chonnam National University,
Assistant managing director	Jong In Kim		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team	Wireless Strategic Marketing Team	Kyungpook National University,
Assistant managing director	Jong Ho Kim		Wireless manufacturing team	DATA Production team	Soongsil University
Assistant managing director	Jun Gyeong Kim		Tehran General Manager	Casablanca General Manager	Inha University
Assistant managing director	Jun Sik Kim		Restructuring Headquarter PR Team	Domestic sales advertising team	Korea University
Assistant managing director	Ji seung Kim		DM Management Support Team	Restructuring Headquarter Finance Team	Korea University
Assistant managing director	Jin Ahn Kim		SEPOL Head of a corporation	SEH Corporation	Laval University(Master)
Assistant managing director	Chang Geun Kim		Computer Strategic Marketing Team	Computer Server Business Team	Korea University
Assistant managing director	Cheol Ho Kim		Headwaters Quality Innovation Team leader	Global SVC Team leader	Inha University
Assistant managing director	Tae Ho Kim		Restructuring Headquarter PR Team	Planning Team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant managing director	Haeng Woo Kim		Wireless New Business Team leader	Domestic Sales Management Support Team	KAIST(Master)
Assistant managing director	Hyeong Seoung Kim		AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team	SET Head of a corporation	Seoul National University
Assistant managing director	Heung Sik Kim		Computer Support Team leader	Video Support Team	Cheongju University
Assistant managing director	Byeong Gyu Nam		Suwon Support Team leader	Digital Management Support Team	Yeungnam University
Assistant managing director	Gi Hak No		Wireless Overseas Sales Team	Beijing Branch	Yeungnam University
Assistant managing director	Won Gi No		Anycall Sales Team leader	Special sales team	Hanyang University
Assistant managing director	David Stil		DM Planning Team	DM New Business Promotion Team	MIT(Ph.D)
Assistant managing director	Du Hyeon Yu		DP Center Support Team leader	B/E Operations Director	Korea University
Assistant managing director	Seong Il Yu		Audit Team	Audit Team	Hanyang University
Assistant managing director	Young Seong Min		Video Support Team leader	Finance Team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant managing director	Gyeong Jeong Park		TN Management Support Team	New financial T/F	Yeungnam University

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Deputy Director	Gwang-Myun, Park		Head of the Technology Team of System LSI FAB Center	Head of the K1 Technology Team	Korea Univ.(M.D.)
Deputy Director	Nae-Seong, Park		Head of the Russian Laboratory	Within the Technology Business Team	SeongKyunKwan Univ.
Deputy Director	Doo-Eui, Park		Head of the DM Planning Team	Within the New Business Promotion Team	Yonsei Univ.
Deputy Director	Myung-Kyung, Park		Within the Chairman's Office 1 Team	Within the Chairman's Office 1 Team	Kyung Hee Hotel College
Deputy Director	Myung-Dong, Park		Within Wireless Overseas Sales Team	Within the Japan Headquarter	Inha Univ.
Deputy Director	Sang-Beom, Park		In Charge of North America Service	Head of SEA SVC Div.	SeongKyunKwan Univ.
Deputy Director	Sang-Tak, Park		Within the Poly-technology Institute	Within the Strategy Team	Hanyang Univ.
Deputy Director	Seong-Soo, Park		Head of the Solution Marketing Team	Within the Marketing Strategy Team	SeongKyunKwan Univ.
Deputy Director	Yong-Jin, Park		Head of the SELA Corporation	Within the Display Strategy Marketing Team	Korea Univ.
Deputy Director	Jae-Soon, Park		Within the Personnel Administration Team	Head of the Vienna Branch	SeongKyunKwan Univ.
Deputy Director	Je-Seung, Park		Head of the SEAU Corporation	Head of SAPL SET Div.	Yonsei Univ.
Deputy Director	Jong-Gap, Park		Head of the Southern Branch of Domestic Sales	Within the Domestic Sales Marketing Team	Jeonbuk Univ.
Deputy Director	Jong-Seo, Park		Head of the DA Purchasing Team	Within the Purchasing Strategy Team	Konkuk Univ.
Deputy Director	Jong-Whan, Park		Within the DA Management Assistance Team	Samsung Securities	Yonsei Univ.(M.D.)
Deputy Director	Sang-Won, Bang		Within the Japan Headquarter	Within the Strategy Planning Team	Hanyang Univ.
Deputy Director	Kyung-Tae, Bae		Within the DM Management Assistance Team	Head of the Leadership Center	Dongguk Univ.
Deputy Director	Seung-Han, Bae		In Charge of Electronic Communications in China	President of Beijing Bungong	Hanyang Univ.
Deputy Director	Chang-Seop, Bae		Head of the Assistance Team of DD Center	Within the Auditing Team	Illinois Univ.(M.D.)
Deputy Director	Nam-Yook, Baik		Head of the Middle Branch of Domestic Sales	Head of the Western Branch	Choongnam Univ.
Deputy Director	Hak-Myung, Baik		Head of the SEBJ Corporation	Within the TTSEC Corporation	Wagner Univ. U.S.A. (M.D.)
Deputy Director	Dong-Kweon, Byun		Head of the SGE Corporation	Head of the Auditing Team	Korea Univ.
Deputy Director	Chi-Won, Seo		Within the Display Strategy Marketing Team	Within the Video Strategy Marketing Team	Yonsei Univ.
Deputy Director	Gyu-Sik, Seong		Head of Environment Safety Team in Suwon Branch	Within the Personnel Administration Team in Suwon Branch	Yongnam Univ.
Deputy Director	Dae-Il, Sohn		Within the TN Management Assistance Team	Within the Wireless Strategy Marketing Team	MIT(M.D.)
Deputy Director	Baik-Kyu, Song		Head of the DS Assistance Team	Within the Financial Team of the Reorganization Headquarter	Korea Univ.
Deputy Director	Scarjinski		Within the North America STA Corporation	Within the North America STA Corporation	University of Richmond
Deputy Director	Kyun-Seop, Shin		Head of the Computer System Global Manufacturing Team	Head of the Computer Manufacturing Team	Korea Univ.
Deputy Director	Jeong-Soo, Shin		Head of the North America DCE Sub-Division	Head of the SEAU Corporation	Korea Univ. of Foreign Studies
Deputy Director	Jae-Geun, Ahn		Within the SAPL in Southeast Asia	Head of the Semi-Conductor Sales 4 Team	Dongguk Univ.
Deputy Director	Kyu-Ho, Eom		Within the Computer Strategy Marketing Team	Within the SEUK Corporation	SeongKyunKwan Univ.
Deputy Director	Je-Chan, Yeon		Head of the SEKO Corporation	Head of the USE Corporation	Kyung Hee Univ.
Deputy Director	Kyung-Seok, Ok		Head of the Memory Assistance Team	Within the DS Overall Assistance Team	Konkuk Univ.
Deputy Director	Chi-Gook, Ok		Head of the New Distribution Sales Team	Head of the Southern Branch	Kyungbuk Univ.
Deputy Director	Hyung-Rae, Woo		Within the Network Strategy Marketing Team	Within the Ultra High Speed Communications Business Team	Yonsei Univ.
Deputy Director	Gi-Chan, Won		In Charge of the North America Personnel Administration	Within the Personnel Administration Team	SeongKyunKwan Univ.
Deputy Director	Seon-Hee, Won		Within the SEHK Corporation	Within the LSI Sales Team	Dongguk Univ.
Deputy Director	Seon-Ho, Yoo		Head of the Memory FAB 2 Team	Within the FAB Team	Inha Univ.
Deputy Director	Soo-Kyung, Yoo		Head of the AMLCD Quality Team	Within the AMLCD Quality Team	Seogang Univ.(M.D.)
Deputy Director	Hyun-Pyo, Yook		Within the Reorganization Headquarter Planning Team	Within the Economy Laboratory	Korea Univ.(M.D.)
Deputy Director	Byung-Bae, Yoon		Within the Management Innovation Team	Within the Printer Development	Michigan Univ.(Ph. D.)
Deputy Director	Seung-Cheol, Yoon		Head of the TSTC Corporation	Within the Personnel Administration Team of Information Communications	Kyungbuk Univ.
Deputy Director	Gang-Eui, Lee		Head of the Mecca Assistance Team	Head of the Computer Assistance Group	Choongang Univ.
Deputy Director	Kyung-Pyo, Lee		Head of the DS Personnel Administration Team	Head of the Onyang Business Site Assistance Team	KAIST(M.D.)
Deputy Director	Kyu-Dong, Lee		Head of the SSEC Corporation	Head of the System Electronic Appliances Global Manufacturing Team	Yongnam Univ.
Deputy Director	Sang-Yeol, Lee		Head of the Manufacturing Team of System LSI FAB Center	Head of the K1 Manufacturing Team	Kyungbuk Univ.
Deputy Director	Seok-Myung, Lee		Within the Headquarter in China	Within the Electronic Appliances Management Assistance Team	Masan Commercial High School
Deputy Director	Seon-Yong, Lee		Head of the Memory TW Team	Within the FAB 1 Team	Kwangwoon Univ.
Deputy Director	Seon-Woo, Lee		Within the Memory Strategy Marketing Team	Head of the Memory Export Group	WARWICK Univ.(M.D.)
Deputy Director	Seung-Gu, Lee		Head of the Digital Printing Assistance Team	Within the Digital Management Assistance Team	Soongsil Univ.
Deputy Director	Young-Woo, Lee		Head of the SSEL Corporation	Within the SSEG Corporation	Choongang Univ.
Deputy Director	Woo-Seok, Lee		Head of the Memory Personnel Administration Team	Within the System LSI Assistance Team	Kwangwoon Univ.
Deputy Director	Jae-Kyung, Lee		Within the Memory FAB Center	Within the FAB 3 Team	Kyungbuk Univ.
Deputy Director	Jeong-Bok, Lee		Within the GMO Local Strategy Team	Within the Financial Team of the Reorganization Headquarter	Seoul National Univ.(M.D.)
Deputy Director	Jeong-Sik, Lee		Head of the Southern Branch of Domestic Sales	Head of the M/D Business Team	Woolsan Univ.
Deputy Director	Jong-Chan, Lee		Head of the Video Global Operation Team	Head of the Video Manufacturing Team	Ajoo Univ.(M.D.)
Deputy Director	Jong-Hae, Lee		Within the E-CIM Center	Head of the Development & Innovation Team	Busan Univ.
Deputy Director	Tae-Jik, Lee		Head of the Storage Strategy Marketing Team	Within the Display Strategy Marketing Team	Korea Univ. of Foreign Studies
Deputy Director	Tae-Hyup, Lee		Within the Personnel Administration Team of the Reorganization Headquarter	Head of the Wireless Personnel Administration Group	SUNY Stony Brook(M.D.)
Deputy Director	Taek-Geun, Lee		Head of the DD Center FAB 1 Team	Head of the Cheonan Manufacturing Team	Hongik Univ.
Deputy Director	Ho-young, Lee		Within the SEDA Corporation	Head of the Video Quality Control Team	SeongKyunKwan Univ.

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Assistant Vice President	Hong Joon Lee		Systematic home electronics strategic marketing team	HVCS business team	Brighton University (Master's)
Assistant Vice President	Hyo Jong Lee		Network strategy marketing team	Mobile telecommunication business team	Hanyang University (Master's)
Assistant Vice President	Su taek Lim		SELS corporate president	Overseas operation support team	Seogang University
Assistant Vice President	Sun Gwon Lim		AMLCD Mobile Display Manufacturing Team Manager	AMLCD manufacturing team manager	KyungBook University
Assistant Vice President	Gi Chul Jang		DS managerial innovation team manager	Memory operation team	Pusan National University
Assistant Vice President	Jung Jun Jang		Image display support team manager	Computer support group leader	Gukmin University
Assistant Vice President	Gwang Ho Jeon		Purchase strategy team	Promotion team	Seonggyungwan University
Assistant Vice President	Seong Ho Jeon		Image strategy marketing team	Image strategy marketing team	Hongik University
Assistant Vice President	Woo Hyun Jeon		Gumi support center	Gumi support center	Yongnam University
Assistant Vice President	Min Hyung Jeong		DM research center technology planning team manager	DM intellectual property team manager	Seoul National University
Assistant Vice President	Eui Yong Jeong		Optical material business team	SSI	Seoul National University
Assistant Vice President	Jae Ryun Jeong		SYS.LSI strategy marketing team	Command Center	Kyungbuk University
Assistant Vice President	Jong Moon Jeong		SEM corporate president	SECA corporate president	Seoul National University
Assistant Vice President	Choong Gi Jeong		China head quarter	Accounting team	Hanyang University
Assistant Vice President	Hyun Ho Jeong		Restructuring head quarter accounting team	Management support team	Harvard University (Master's)
Assistant Vice President	Nam Seong Jo		Japan head quarter	Restructuring head quarter management consultation team	KAIST (Master's)
Assistant Vice President	Byung Hak Jo		SYS.LSI planning team manager	SSI corporate	Seogang University
Assistant Vice President	Seo Hyun Jo		OMS support team manager	OMS support team	Seonggyunswan University
Assistant Vice President	Seong Lae Jo		Audit team	Management consultation team	Gyeonghee University
Assistant Vice President	Yong Duk Jo		AMLCD planning team	AMLCD planning team	Columbia University (PhD)
Assistant Vice President	Jeong Hwan Jo		SEMA corporate president	Living manufacturing team manager	Hanyang University
Assistant Vice President	Jung Heon Jo		Central and south America management support team manager	SEDA	Seoul National University
Assistant Vice President	Hyun Tak Jo		Network sales team	Mobile telecommunication sales group leader	Kyungbuk University
Assistant Vice President	Wan Gu Ji		Management innovation team	VD Global operation team	Gukmin University
Assistant Vice President	Yeong soo Cha		IR team	Finance team	Indiana Uni.(Master's)
Assistant Vice President	Hee Seon Chae		Memory FAB center	FAB2 team	Gwandong University
Assistant Vice President	Dong Wook Choi		DD center FAB2 team	Cheonan business center	Aju University(Master's)
Assistant Vice President	Seung Ha Choi		Restructuring head quarter management consultation team	Purchase strategy tea	Yonsei University(Master's)
Assistant Vice President	Si Don Choi		DP center Module team manager	Evaluation technology group leader	Gyungbuk University (Master's)
Assistant Vice President	Shin Hyung Choi		Restructuring head quarter accounting team	Restructuring head quarter accounting team	Pusan National University
Assistant Vice President	Woo Soo Choi		Domestic sales management support team	Mexico complexation complex	Dongguk University
Assistant Vice President	Jae Gwan Choi		Living strategy marketing team manager	Living strategy marketing team	Rutgers Uni.(Master's)
Assistant Vice President	Yun Hee Ha		SYS.LSI support team manager	SSI corporate	Seonggyungwan University
Assistant Vice President	Sang Hun Heo		Radio CS team manager	Radia CS team	Pusan National University
Assistant Vice President	Heun Heo		Digital printing global CS team manager	Digital printing manufacturing team manager	Yeongnam University
Assistant Vice President	Wan Hoon Hong		SET corporate president	AMLCD strategy marketing team	Inha University
Assistant Vice President	Jae Min Hwang		China electronics management support team manager	Overseas operation team	Gukmin University
Assistant Vice President Equivalent	Gi Seol Gu		Design research center director	Image strategy marketing team	Hanyang University(Master's)
Assistant Vice President Equivalent	Yeong Ho Kim		Restructuring head quarter legal team	Legal affairs	Korea University
Assistant Vice President Equivalent	Jae Hyun Kim		Legal team	Legal team	New York Univ.(Master's)
Assistant Vice President Equivalent	Je Il Yu		Accounting team	Trade team	Dongguk University
Assistant Vice President Equivalent	Gi Seong Lee		HR team	HR team	Korea Aerospace University
Assistant Vice President Equivalent	Gi Ok Lee		Restructuring head quarter legal team	Legal team	Seonggyungwan University
Research Fellow	Byung Woo Kang		Image display development team	Image display development team	Gyungbuk University
Research Fellow	Byung Chang Kang		Telecommunication research center N/W research team	Corporate N/W development team	Minnesota Uni.(Master's)
Research Fellow	Ho Gyu Kang		SYS.LSI technology development team	Process development team	Stanford Uni.(Master's)
Research Fellow	Ho Min Kang		AMLCD process development 1 team manager	CFC P/J team	Gwangun University
Research Fellow	Byung Cheon Ko		Institute of technology	Optical Mecha. Lab. director	Michigan Uni.(Master's)
Research Fellow	Seong Soo Ko		Radio development team	Radio development team	Hanyang Engineering High School
Research Fellow	Jeong Taek Gong		Memory CAE team manager	CAE development team	Duke Uni.(Master's)
Research Fellow	Do Hyun Gwon		Radio development team	Radio development team	Australia) Adelaide Uni.(Master's)
Research Fellow	Jung Yeol Gwon		Image display development team	Display development team	Gyungbuk University
Research Fellow	Gyung Tae Kim		Memory Nor PA team manager	SRAM team	KAIST(Master's)
Research Fellow	Gyung Ho Kim		Modern research team	CDMA team	KAIST(Master's)
Research Fellow	Gwang Jin Kim		Living development team manager	Rotator quality management team manager	Joongang University
Research Fellow	Gwang Hyun Kim		SYS.LSI SOC research center	SOC development team	Virginia Tech(Master's)
Research Fellow	Gi Nam Kim		Memory next generation research team manager	TD team	UCLA(Master's)
Research Fellow	Gi Joon Kim		Memory SRAM/LVM development team	Memory SRAM/NVM development tea	Japan)Tohoku Uni.(Master's)
Research Fellow	Gi Ho Kim		Institute of Technology	Institute of Technology	Texas State Uni.(Master's)
Research Fellow	Dong Gi Kim		Network system development team	Mobile telecommunication business team	Hanyang University(Master's)

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Research Fellow	Bong Gyun Kim		Radio development team	Radio development team	Seonggyungwan Uni.(Master's)
Research Fellow	Sang Ryong Kim		Institute of Technology	Institute of Technology	KAIST(Master's)
Research Fellow	Sang Soo Kim		AMLCD development 1 team manager	LCD development team	North Carolina Uni.(Master's)
Research Fellow	Yeong Gi Kim		Network system development team manager	IMT2000 system research team manager	USC(Master's)
Research Fellow	Yeong Ju Kim		Software center director	Software center	KAIST(Master's)
Research Fellow	Yeong Chul Kim		Digital printing development team manager	Complex OA device team	Seonggyungwan Uni.(Master's)
Research Fellow	Jae Hui Kim		SYS.LSI ASIC development team	Core development team	Gwangun University
Research Fellow	Jin Ja Kim		Radio development team	Radio development team	Loyola Marymount Uni.(Master's)
Research Fellow	Jin Tae Kim		LSI development team	LSI development team manager	Michigan Uni.(PhD)
Research Fellow	Jin Han Kim		Optical material business team	Optical material team	Gyungbuk Uni.(Master's)
Research Fellow	Chang Yong Kim		Institute of technology	Samsung electrics	KAIST(PhD)
Research Fellow	Chang Hyun Kim		Memory DRAM design team	DRAM team	Michigan Uni.(PhD)
Research Fellow	Tae Il Kim		Telecommunication N/W research team	Optoelectronics team manager	CMU(PhD)
Research Fellow	Pil Yeong Kim		Network CDMA development 1 team manager	Telecommunication business team	Gyungbuk University
Research Fellow	Heon Bae Kim		Radio development team	Radio development team	Soongsil University
Research Fellow	Hyun Seok Kim		Image display development team	Image development team	Portland State Uni.(Master's)
Research Fellow	Hyung Geol Kim		AMLCD mobile display development team manager	Institute of technology	Detroit Mercy Uni.(Master's)
Research Fellow	Gwang Choon Rho		Institute of technology	Institute of technology	Yonsei Uni.(Master's)
Research Fellow	In Rok Doe		Video development team	DV development team	Aju Uni.(Master's)
Research Fellow	Byung Il Ryu		Memory semiconductor research center director	Memory technology center director	Seogang Uni.(Master's)
Research Fellow	Yeong Mu Ryu		Radio development team	Radio development team	Gyungbuk University
Research Fellow	Joo Tae Moon		Memory process development team manager	RS technology development group leader	KAIST(PhD)
Research Fellow	Tae Won Moon		Video development team manager	PDM business team manager	Gyungbuk University
Research Fellow	Gyu Chan Park		Memory next generation research team	NVM team	KAIST(PhD)
Research Fellow	Dong Geon Park		Memory next generation research team	PA team	Berkeley Uni.(PhD)
Research Fellow	Dong Soo Park		Network system development team	CDMA system development team	KAIST(Master's)
Research Fellow	Byung Ha Park		SOC research team	LSI development team	Georgia Tech(PhD)
Research Fellow	Sang Guen Park		Next generation research team manager	Terminal research team manager	Polytechnic Uni.(PhD)
Research Fellow	Sang Il Park		A/V solution team manager	DM new business team manager	New Mexico State Uni.(PhD)
Research Fellow	Yeong Soon Park		HMS team	DV development team	Gwangun University
Research Fellow	Yeong Joon Park		A/V solution team	DM research center	Seoul National University
Research Fellow	Yong Jong Park		Refrigeration equipment development team manager	Refrigeration system business team	Germany)KARLSRUHE(PhD)
Research Fellow	Yong Jik Park		Memory next generation research team	TD team	KAIST(PhD)
Research Fellow	Yu Geun Park		Institute of technology	Institute of technology	Stanford Uni.(PhD)
Research Fellow	In Sik Park		Media solution team	Media solution team	Seoul National University(Master's)
Research Fellow	Jae Chan Park		Institute of technology	Institute of technology	Princeton Uni.(PhD)
Research Fellow	Jeon Mahn Park		Radio development team	Radio development team	SUNY Buffalo(PhD)
Research Fellow	Joo Kyung Park		Network system development team	Telecommunication business team	Gyungbuk University
Research Fellow	Hyun Gi Park		Digital printing development team	Printing development team	Gyunghee University(Master's)
Research Fellow	Hee Deok Park		Computer development team	Computer development team	Chungnam University
Research Fellow	Jeong Ho Bhang		TEST technology team manager	BACK-END technology group leader	Inha University
Research Fellow	Hyun Geun Byun		Memory SRAM development team manager	SRAM team manager	Gyungbuk University
Research Fellow	Gang Deok SEo		Memory NVM development team manager	FLASH team manager	KAIST(PhD)
Research Fellow	Gwang Byuk Seo		SYS.LSI technology development team	SOC technology team manager	North Carolina(PhD)
Research Fellow	Dong Il Seo		Memory DRAM 1 team manager	DRAM team	Yonsei University
Research Fellow	Byung Sam Seo		Living development team	Living development team	Aju University
Research Fellow	Yang Seok Seo		Institute of technology	Institute of technology	Pennsylvania Uni.(PhD)
Research Fellow	Jun Hyung Seok		LCD research center director	LCD development team manager	Drexel Uni.(PhD)
Research Fellow	Il Heon Son		SYS.LSI technology development team	Samsung SDI	Massachusetts, Amherst(PhD)
Research Fellow	Jeong Min Son		Memory Photomask team manager	Photo Mask team	Hanyang Uni.(Master's)
Research Fellow	Ho In Son		Storage development team manager	Storage development team	Seoul National University(Master's)
Research Fellow	Chang Ryong Song		Memory process technology team manager	R/S technology team	Korea University
Research Fellow	Dong Ho Shin		Media solution team manager	High density record device team manager	Yonsei University(PhD)
Research Fellow	Yun Seung Shin		Memory SRAM/NVM development team manager	PA team manager	KAIST (PhD)
Research Fellow	Jong Gyun Shin		Radio development team	Radio development team	Gwangun University
Research Fellow	Soo Chul Shim		System home electrics HVCS development team manager	System home electrics development team manager	Jungang University
Research Fellow	Chang Seop Shim		Telecommunication N/W research team	High-speed communication team manager	KAIST(PhD)
Research Fellow	Gil Soo Eo		IT solution team	S/W center	KAIST(PhD)
Research Fellow	Gwang Hye Yeh		Institute of technology	Institute of technology	SUNY Buffalo(PhD)
Research Fellow	Gyeong Seok Oh		DRAM PA team	DRAM development team	Seoul National University(Master's)

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Researcher	Sang Gyeong Oh		A member of DA research center	A member of system appliances development team	Yonsei University(Ph.D)
Researcher	Se Yong Oh		Head of memory IPT	Head of package team	MIT (Ph.D)
Researcher	Young Cheol Oh		A member of network system development team	A member of high speed communication business team	Louisiana State University (Ph.D)
Researcher	In Gyeong Ryu		A member of Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology	A member of Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology	Virginia University (Ph.D)
Researcher	Baek Yun		A member of system appliances air conditioner development team	A member of air conditioner system business team	University of California(Ph.D)
Researcher	Seok Yeol Yun		A member of Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology	A member of Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology	MIT (Ph.D)
Researcher	Won Ju Yun		A member of network system development team	A member of communication research center	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Kang Seok Lee		Head of platform solution team	Head of video HPS business team	University of Pennsylvania(Ph.D)
Researcher	Kang Hun Lee		A member of wireless development team	A member of wireless development team	Completed the doctor's course from SIT ('95) (master)
Researcher	Geon Jong Lee		Head of the second team for AMLCD process development	A member of small & medium sized business team	Konkuk University(Ph.D)
Researcher	Gyeong Ho Lee		Head of OMS development team	A member of SERVO group	KAIST(Ph.D)
Researcher	Gwan Su Lee		Head of N/W research team	Head of internet infra business team	USC(master)
Researcher	Bae Won Lee		Head of customer technology support team	Head of LCD application technology group	KAIST(master)
Researcher	Sang Eop Lee		A member of wireless development team	A member of wireless development team	Dongguk University
Researcher	Sik Seon Lee		A member of video display development team	A member of video development team	Sogang University
Researcher	Seung Won Lee		A member of network system development	A member of IMT 2000 system research team	Hanyang University
Researcher	Yong Hee Lee		A member of LSI development office	Head of LSI development team	University of North Carolina(Ph.D)
Researcher	Won Seong Lee		Head of memory SRAM/Nand PA team	A member of DRAM PA team	Stanford University (Ph.D)
Researcher	Won Sik Lee		Head of memory technology center	Head of DRAM PA team	University of Maryland(Ph.D)
Researcher	Yun Tae Lee		A member of SOC research center	A member of SOC development office	KAIST(Ph.D)
Researcher	Jae In Lee		A member of wireless development team	A member of wireless development team	KAIST(Ph.D)
Researcher	Jeong Soon Lee		A member of wireless development team	A member of wireless development team	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Jin Seok Lee		Head of memory DRAM PE	Head of DRAM team	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Chang Woo Lee		A member of wireless development team	A member of IMT 2000 terminal research team	KAIST(Ph.D)
Researcher	Cheol Woo Lee		A member of storage development team	Head of Opto Mecha development team	Osaka University(Ph.D)
Researcher	Cheol Hwan Lee		A member of wireless development team	A member of wireless development team	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Chang Bin Lim		A member of Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology	A member of Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology	Keio University(Ph.D)
Researcher	Chang Su Lim		A member of network system development	A member of IMT 2000 system research team	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Jeong Sik Jang		A member of network system development	A member of mobile telecommunication business team	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Young Hyun Jeon		Head of memory dram 2 team	Head of memory dram 5 team	KAIST(Ph.D)
Researcher	Gwang Young Jeong		A member of digital printing development team	A member of printer development team	Kyungpook National University (master)
Researcher	Bong Young Jeong		Head of SYS. LSI Media development team	Head of SOC development team	UCLA(Ph.D)
Researcher	Se Woong Jeong		A member of SYS. LSI Media development team	A member of H/P solution team	University of Colorado(Ph.D)
Researcher	Yong Woo Jeong		Head of Dallas research center	A member of mobile telecommunication business team	Sogang University
Researcher	Chil Hee Jeong		Head of SYS. LSI C&M development team	Head of the first team for developing LSI	Michigan State University(Ph.D)
Researcher	Tae Seong Jeong		Head of memory product planning team	A member of product planning team	University of Wisconsin(Ph.D)
Researcher	Tae Young Jeong		A member of next generation research team	A member of DRAM PA team	KAIST(Ph.D)
Researcher	Byeong Deok Cho		Head of wireless development team	A member of wireless development team	Yonsei University
Researcher	Seong Hyun Cho		Head of computer development team	A member of computer development team	Seoul National University
Researcher	Se Je Cho		A member of next generation research team	A member of IMT 2000 system research team	Kyungpook National University(master)
Researcher	Su In Cho		Head of memory DRAM design office	Head of DRAM development office	Ajou University(master)
Researcher	Won Sang Cho		A member of internet infra business team	Head of network office N/W team	Dongguk University(master)
Researcher	Chang Hyun Cho		Head of ASIC development team	Head of core development team	Virginia Tech(Ph.D)
Researcher	Gyeong Jun Cheon		Head of communication research center	Head of IT development center	Kyungpook National University(master)
Researcher	Bang Hoon Cheon		A member of software center	A member of Korea optics system	Seoul National University
Researcher	Do Hwan Choi		A member of wireless development team	A member of wireless development team	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	In Ho Choi		A member of digital printing project-C development team	A member of OA development team	Inha University
Researcher	Yun Ho Choi		A member of memory NVM development team	Head of DRAM 4 team	Seoul National University
Researcher	Jae Gu Choi		A member of wireless development team	A member of wireless development team	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Chang Sik Choi		Head of SYS.LSI product technology team	Head of SOC technology	University of North Carolina(Ph.D)
Researcher	Seong Pyo Hong		A member of TTSEC/TSED corporation	A member of video development team	Korea Aerospace University
Researcher	Chang Wan Hong		A member of video display development team	A member of DTV business team	Seoul National University

○ Advisor and consultant [as of March 17, 2003]

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education	Comment
Advisor	Ki Sun Kim		Within CS Business Center		CAL Poly	
Advisor	Joon Ki Kim		Comprehensive technology institute		Columbia Coll., Chicago (Ph.D)	
Advisor	Hak Hyun Kim		Within network business department		Columbia Univ. (Master's)	

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education	Comment
Advisor	Hyun Gon Kim		Advisory Office		Seoul National University	
Advisor	Byung Dae Moon		Management Consultant		Korea University	
Advisor	Young Hwa Park		Within Business Planning Team		Seoul National University	
Advisor	Woo Chung Seon		Within Business Planning Team		Sungkyunkwan University	
Advisor	Yamamuro		Assistant in charge of DM		Waseda Univ. (Master's)	
Advisor	Wada		Advisor of product planning team		Kyoto University (Master's)	
Advisor	Hong Won Lee		A member of infrastructure technology research team		Seoul National University	
Advisor	Sung Pyo Hong		Within China electronics CMO team		Seoul National University	
Consultant	Young Min Kim		Role of Consultant		Sogang University	
Consultant	Chi Woo Kim		Role of Consultant		KAIST (Master's)	
Consultant	Yong gu Nah		Role of Consultant		Hankuk University of Foreign Studies	
Consultant	Young Hwa Lee		Role of Consultant		Sogang University	
Consultant	Chang gun Lee		Role of Consultant		Chung-Ang University	
Consultant	Ho Seung Jang		Role of Consultant		Korea University	
Consultant	Hae Jin Jeong		Role of Consultant		Pusan National University	
Consultant	Yong Rae Cha		Role of Consultant		Inha University	
Consultant	Saem Lim Choi		Role of Consultant		Kookmin University	

2. Current status of employees

(Units : person, year, million KRW)

Classification	Number of Employees				Average years of service	Total amount of wages per year	Average wage per 1 person	Comment
	Administration/Office Positions	Production Positions	Others	Total				
Male	8,682	2,897	22,042	33,621	8,7	1,931,283	57	
Female	1,718	11,224	1,858	14,800	4,3	582,505	39	
Total	10,400	14,121	23,900	48,421	7,4	2,513,788	52	

3. Current status of labor unions

- Not applicable



STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

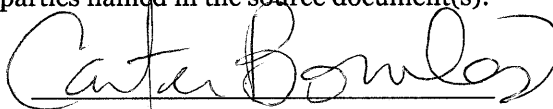
CERTIFICATION

I, Carter Bowles, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

- *SEC Annual Report FY2003 VII BOD members and officers*

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).



Dated: 3/28/14

Sworn to before me this
Friday, March 28, 2014



Signature, Notary Public

Stamp, Notary Public



VII. INFORMATION ON THE OFFICERS & EMPLOYEES

1. Current Status of Officers

(Unit: Share)

Job title (whether full-time or not)	Whether registered officer or not	Name	Date of Birth	Profile	Responsible area of business duties	Number of stocks owned		Remarks
						Common	Preferred	
Rep. Dir., Chairman (full-time)	Registered officer	Kun-hee Lee	[please see source for numerals]	Samsung Chairman	Mid-to-long term strategy for the entire company			Reappointed
Rep. Dir., Vice Chairman (full-time)	Registered officer	Jong-Yong Yoon		President, Samsung Japan Head Office	In charge of overall management of the entire company & CTO			Reappointed
Rep. Dir., Vice Chairman (full-time)	Registered officer	Hak-Soo Lee		Samsung Group Chief Secretary	In charge of overall affairs of Chairman's Office & overall Samsung corporate restructuring related affairs			Reappointed
Rep. Dir., Vice Chairman (full-time)	Registered officer	Yoon-Woo Lee		Chief of Memory Division	In charge of overall semiconductor projects			Reappointed
Rep. Dir., President (full-time)	Registered officer	Dae-Je Jin		-	-			Resigned 02/27/2003
Rep. Dir., President (full-time)	Registered officer	Do-Seok Choi		Chief, Office of Management Support	In charge of management support affairs for the entire company			Elected as Rep. Dir. 04/18/03
President (full-time)	Registered officer	In-Joo Kim		Team 2 Leader for Samsung Chairman Office	In charge of affairs related to Samsung corporate restructuring head office			Reappointed
Outside director (part-time)	Registered officer	Hirlinger		Bayerische Landesbank Tokyo/Seoul Office Chief	In charge of overall management affairs for the entire company			Reappointed
Outside director (part-time)	Registered officer	Seong-Rak Lim		Rep. Dir., KB Investment Trust Management	In charge of overall management affairs for the entire company			Reappointed
Outside director (part-time)	Registered officer	Jae-Seong Hwang		Commissioner of Seoul Region, National Tax Service	In charge of overall management affairs for the entire company			Reappointed
Outside director (part-time)	Registered officer	Tesuo Iwasaki		Applied Materials Japan	In charge of overall management affairs for the entire company			Reappointed
Outside director (part-time)	Registered officer	Gap-Hyun Lee		President, Korea Exchange Bank	In charge of overall management affairs for the entire company			Reappointed
Outside director (part-time)	Registered officer	Goran S. Malm		GE Asia-Pacific President/GE Sr. VP	In charge of overall management affairs for the entire company			Reappointed
Outside director (part-time)	Registered officer	Gwi-Ho Chung		Barun Law LLC Corporate Lawyer	In charge of overall management affairs for the entire company			New appointment
Total annual amount of remunerations : 41.1 billion								
Average amount of remunerations per person : 2.94 billion								

○ Status of Concurrently Holding Offices for Other Companies

Status of Concurrent Offices		Concurrent Offices of Other Companies			Remark
Name	Position of Office	Company Name	Position of Office	Assigned Duties	
Kun-hee Lee	Rep. Dir., Chairman	Samsung Electronic Tube Co., Ltd Samsung Elector-Mechanics Co., Ltd Cheil Industries, Inc. Hotel Shilla Co., Ltd Samsung Everland Inc. Samsung C&T Corporation SJC(Japan local sales subsidiary)	Director Director Director Director Director Director Director	Part-time Part-time Part-time Part-time Part-time Full-time Part-time	7 companies

○ Status of Unregistered Officers

Position of Office	Name	Date of Birth	Assigned Duties	Profile
Chairman	Gwan Lim		Director, Advanced Institute of Technology	Director, Advanced Institute of Technology
President	Oh-Hyun Kwon		System LIS Project Division Chief	LIS Development Dep't Manager
President	Ki-Tae Lee		Overall information communication	Overall TN

President	Sang-Wan Lee		Overall LCD	AMLCD Project Division Chief
President	Sang-Hyun Lee		China Head Office, Chief	Domestic Business Division Chief

Position of Office	Name	Date of Birth	Assigned Duties	Profile
President	Hyun-Bong Lee		Domestic Business Division Chief	Personnel Affairs Team Leader
President	Hung-Gyu Lim		Overall technology	System LSI Project Division Chief
President	Joon-Myung Chung		Japan Head Office, Chief	Tokyo Branch Office Manager
President	Ji-Sung Choi		Overall digital media	Video Display Project Division Chief
President	Chang-Gyu Hwang		Overall semiconductor	Memory Project Division Chief
Vice President	Jae-Young Kang		Digital Media Mgt. Support Office Chief	Japan Head Office
Vice President	In-Soo Koh		Management Planning Team	HR Development Institute, Assist. Director
Vice President	Byung-Kook Kim		Global Marketing Office Chief	Assistant
Vice President	Young-Jo Kim		Overall Europe region	Overall CIS
Vice President	In-Soo Kim		Personnel Affairs Team Leader	Overall South East Asia region
Vice President	Jae-Wook Kim		Memory FAB Center Chief	K2 Operation Team Leader
Vice President	Hun-Soo Kim		Computer System Project Division Chief	Computer Strategic Marketing Team Leader
Vice President	In-Shik Noh		Human Resources Team Leader	Human Resources Team
Vice President	Hyung-Rae Noh		SOC Laboratory, Director	SYS. LSI SOC Development Office Chief
Vice President	Noh-Byung Park		Digital Media Research Institute, Director	Storage Project Division Chief
Vice President	Sang-Jin Park		Overall South East Asia region	Wireless Project Division Chief
Vice President	Jong-Woo Park		Digital Printing Project Division Chief	TD Team Leader
Vice President	Hyung-Gun Park		System LSI FAB Center, Director	K1 Plant Manager
Vice President	Ji-Oh Song		Mechatronics Center, Director	Advanced Institute of Technology
Vice President	Man-Yong Shin		Video Display Project Division Chief	AV Project Division Chief
Vice President	Hae-Gyung Yang		Europe Strategic Headquarters Chief	Overall Europe Region
Vice President	Dong-Jin Oh		Overall North America region	Overall South East Asia region
Vice President	Nam-Sung Woo		SOC Laboratory	Lucent Technologies
Vice President	Joo-Wha Yoon		Management Support Team Leader	Management Support Team
Vice President	Ki-Won Lee		Technical Strategy Office Chief	Communication Network Lab., Director
Vice President	Moon-Yong Lee		System Home Appliance Project Div. Chief	Semiconductor Research Center, Director
Vice President	Sang-Bae Lee		Seremban Industrial Complex, Director	Suwon Support Center, Director
Vice President	Sung-Joo Lee		CS Management Center, Director	Computer System Project Division Chief
Vice President	Soon-Dong Lee		Public Relations Team Leader	Public Relations Team Leader
Vice President	Joong-Yong Lee		Mexico Industrial Complex, Director	Dispatched to Japan Head Office
Vice President	Ji-Seop Lee		IT Display Center, Director	Device Packaging Center, Director
Vice President	Won-Ki Chang		HD Display Center, Director	Display Device Center, Director
Vice President	Chang-Duk Jang		Overall CIS	Digital Video Project Division Chief
Vice President	Choong-Ki Jang		Planning Team	Planning & Public Relations Team
Vice President	Dae-Seop Ji		Semiconductor Mgt. Support Office Chief	DS Management Support Office Chief
Vice President	Gwang-Hae Choi		Financial Management Team	Financial Innovation T/F
Vice President	Euoi-Hong Choi		Accounting Team Leader	Information Home Appliance Planning Support Team Leader
Vice President	Joo-Hyun Choi		Management Diagnosis Team Leader	Financial Management Team
Vice President	Jin-Gyun Choi		Storage Project Division Chief	Storage Manufacturing Team Leader
Vice President	Soon-Ho Hong		Network Project Division Chief	IMT2000 System Research Team Leader
Managing Director	Young-Bum Koh		Memory FAB Team 1, Leader	Process Technology Team Leader
Managing Director	Hee-Min Kwon		Solution Development Team Leader	Digital Convergence Team Leader
Managing Director	Gwang-Soo Kim		Overall South West Asia region	Overall South East Asia region
Managing Director	Gwang-Ho Kim		Corporate Legal Team Leader	Corporate Legal Team
Managing Director	Young-Chul Kim		Corporate Legal Team Leader	Financial Management Team
Managing Director	Woon-Seop Kim		Communication Mgt. Support Team Leader	TN Mgt. Support Team Leader
Managing Director	Han-Joo Kim		Personnel Affairs Team	SSI Corporation Head
Managing Director	Hyun-Duk Kim		Management Planning Team Leader	Japan Head Office
Managing Director	Sang-Kwon Nam		Semiconductor Procurement Team Leader	DS Procurement Team Leader
Managing Director	Sang-Ho Park		Funding Team Leader	Funding Team
Managing Director	Sung-Chil Park		Management Innovation Team	Management Innovation Team
Managing Director	Hee-Gyun Park		SAS Corporation	LSI Project Division Chief
Managing Director	In-Bae Bang		Human Resources Team	Personnel Affairs Team
Managing Director	Joo-Hwan Ahn		LCD Management Support Team Leader	Mexico Industrial Complex, Director
Managing Director	Seok-Ha Oh		SEIN Corporation Head	CAM Project Division Chief
Managing Director	Byung-Ryul Yoo		Digital Video Project Division Chief	Video Display Development Team Leader
Managing Director	Jin-Hyuk Yoon		Mobile Display Project Team Leader	Japan Head Office

Position of Office	Name	Date of Birth	Assigned Duties	Profile
Managing Director	Dong-Hun Lee		LCD Strategic Marketing Team Leader	AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team Leader
Managing Director	Sang-Ryeol Lee		Management Innovation Team	SCM Group Leader
Managing Director	Sang-Seok Lee		Exclusively in charge of distribution in domestic business	Domestic Business Marketing Team Leader
Managing Director	Hak-Soo Rhee		CS Management Center	Living Project Division Chief
Managing Director	Byung-Jo Chang		Goo-Mi Support Center, Director	Goo-Mi Plant Manager
Managing Director	Il-Hyung Chang		Public Relations Team Leader	Planning Team
Managing Director	Dong-Soo Chun		SYS.LSI Strategic Marketing Team Leader	Management Planning Team
Managing Director	Hyun-Ryang Chung		Japan Head Office	Life Home Appliance Mgt. Support Team Leader
Managing Director	Hwal Chung		In charge of domestic business special sales	Anycall Project Team Leader
Managing Director	Nam-Yong Cho		Memory Strategic Marketing Team Leader	Memory Command Center, Director
Managing Director	Won-Kook Cho		Domestic Business Mgt. Support Team Leader	DM Management Support Team Leader
Managing Director	Woo-Shik Joo		IR Team Leader	Funding Team
Managing Director	Chang-Soo Choi		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team Leader	Wireless Strategic Marketing Team
Managing Director	Ki-Yeol Huh		China Electronic Marketing Team Leader	Management Innovation Team Leader
Managing Director	Gwang-Seok Hyun		Wireless Procurement Team Leader	In charge of Southeast Asia Head Office IPO
Man. Dir.(treated)	Young-Gyun Kim		Comm. Research Institute, Standard Research Team Leader	Standardization Strategic Marketing Team Lead
Man. Dir.(treated)	Il-Soo Kim		Task Team Leader	Procurement Strategy Team
Man. Dir.(treated)	Tae-Ki Noh		Development Project Team Leader	Development Project T/F Leader
Man. Dir.(treated)	Kook-Hyun Chun		Design Strategy Team Leader	Design Management Center, Director
Exec. Director	Byung-Soo Kang		Procurement Strategy Team Leader	SDMA Corporation Head
Exec. Director	Bum-Woo Kang		Video Display Global Operation Team Leader	Video Display Development Team
Exec. Director	Seung-Gak Kang		SEG Corporation Head	Wireless Overseas Business Team
Exec. Director	Young-Gi Kang		Management Planning Team	Economic Research Institute
Exec. Director	Tae-Yoong Kang		Domestic Business System Home Appliance Business Team Leader	New Distribution Business Division Chief
Exec. Director	Yang-Jin Koh		Economic Cooperation Peking Office Chief	Economic Cooperation Peking Office Chief
Exec. Director	Tae-Il Koh		TTSEC/TSED Corporation Head	Global Project Team Leader
Exec. Director	Ja-Hyun Koo		Overseas Support Team	Europe Region Mgt. Support Team Leader
Exec. Director	Tae-Jong Kwon		LCD Module Team Leader	DD Center Module Team Leader
Exec. Director	Young-Joon Kil		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology
Exec. Director	Gwang-Tae Kim		Public Relations Team	Public Relations Team
Exec. Director	Dong-Ki Kim		Network Product Planning Team Leader	Network System Development Team
Exec. Director	Dong-Hwan Kim		Chairman's Office Team 1	Chairman's Office Team 1
Exec. Director	Dong-Hwan Kim		Computer Global CS Team Leader	Computer System Development Team
Exec. Director	Myung-Kook Kim		LCD Materials Procurement Team Leader	AMLCD Procurement Team Leader
Exec. Director	Bong-Young Kim		Auditing Team Leader	Personnel Affairs Team
Exec. Director	Sang-Hang Kim		Financial Affairs Team	Financial Affairs Team
Exec. Director	Sang-Hyun Kim		Memory Planning Team Leader	Memory Technical Planning Team Leader
Exec. Director	Soo-Bong Kim		Display Strategic Marketing Team Leader	GMO Regional Strategy Team Leader
Exec. Director	Seung-Hwan Kim		Japan Head Office	Procurement Control Team Leader
Exec. Director	Yang-Gyu Kim		SEF Corporation Head	SEPCO Corporation Head
Exec. Director	Young-Shik Kim		Southeast Asia Mgt. Support Team Leader	Overseas Support team
Exec. Director	Young-Tae Kim		LCD Automation Team Leader	Equipment Project Team Leader
Exec. Director	Young-Whan Kim		Wireless Mfg. Technology Team Leader	Wireless Manufacturing Team
Exec. Director	Il-Woong Kim		Memory Strategic Marketing Team	Semiconductor Marketing Team Leader
Exec. Director	Jae-Kwon Kim		Video Display Procurement Team Leader	Video Display Procurement Team
Exec. Director	Jae-Myung Kim		Memory Planning Team	Memory Planning Team Leader
Exec. Director	Jae-Bum Kim		Semiconductor Planning Team Leader	DS Planning Team Leader
Exec. Director	Jeong-Han Kim		STA Corporation Head	SEA Corporation
Exec. Director	Jong-Joong Kim		Financial Affairs Team	Financial Affairs Team
Exec. Director	Jong-Ho Kim		Wireless Manufacturing Team Leader	DATA Production Control Team
Exec. Director	Joon Kim		Chairman's Office Team 1 Leader	Chairman's Office Team 1
Exec. Director	Chul-Gyo Kim		Management Diagnosis Team	Technical Planning Team Leader
Exec. Director	Chul-Jin Kim		SISA Corporation Head	Technical Planning Team Leader

Exec. Director	Tae-Hak Kim		North America DIT Division Chief	Display Strategic Marketing Team Leader
Exec. Director	Tae-Ho Kim		Public Relations Team	Planning Public Relations Team
Exec. Director	Hang-Woo Kim		Wireless New Project Team Leader	Domestic Business Management Support Team
Exec. Director	Hun-Seong Kim		LCD Strategic Marketing Team	AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team

Position of Office	Name	Date of Birth	Assigned Duties	Profile
Exec. Director	Hyung-Moon Kim		SSEG Corporation Head	Semiconductor Business Team 1 Leader
Exec. Director	Sung-Woo Nam		Management Innovation Team	Management Diagnosis Team
Exec. Director	Ki-Hak Noh		Wireless Overseas Business Team	Peking Branch Office
Exec. Director	Tae-Won Moon		TSEC Corporation Head	Video Development Team Leader
Exec. Director	Dong-Wook Min		Dispatched to Japan Head Office	Procurement Strategy Team Leader
Exec. Director	Gwang-Myeon Park		SYS.LSI FAB Team 1 Leader	System LSI FAB Center Technical Team Leader
Exec. Director	Doo-Eui Park		Digital Media Planning Team Leader	DM Planning Team Leader
Exec. Director	Sang-Bum Park		Global SVC Team Leader	In charge of North America region service
Exec. Director	Sang-Tak Park		Advanced Institute of Technology	Strategy Team
Exec. Director	Yong-Jin Park		SELA Corporation Head	Video Display Strategic Marketing Team
Exec. Director	Yong-Hwan Park		SSI Corporation Head	Memory Strategic Marketing Team
Exec. Director	Jae-Joong Park		Chairman's Office Team 2	Chairman's Office Team 3
Exec. Director	Jong-Won Park		Overall Latin America region	Display Strategic Marketing Team Leader
Exec. Director	Jong-Han Park		Domestic Business Mgt. Support Team	Domestic Business Support Team Leader
Exec. Director	Hee-Sun Park		Management Innovation Team	Management Innovation Team
Exec. Director	Byung-Ryul Bae		Future Strategy Group Leader	Overall Europe region
Exec. Director	Bong-Joo Baek		SEM Corporation Head	North America Marketing Team Leader
Exec. Director	Jae-Bong Byun		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology
Exec. Director	Jung-Woo Byun		Memory FAB Team 3 Leader	G-Heung Project Site
Exec. Director	Hyung-Won Suh		Network Strategic Marketing Team	Mobile Communication Project Team
Exec. Director	In-Hee Sung		Human Resources Team	Chairman's Office Team 2
Exec. Director	Jeong-Min Sohn		LCD FAB Team 1 Leader	Memory Photomask team Leader
Exec. Director	Sang-Heung Shin		SESA Corporation Head	SEM Corporation Head
Exec. Director	Jeong-Soo Shin		North America DCE Assist. Division Chief	SEAU Corporation Head
Exec. Director	Sung-Woo Shim		SESH Corporation Head	SSEC Corporation Head
Exec. Director	Seung-Joon Ahn		Personnel Affairs Team	Personnel Affairs Team
Exec. Director	Jae-Geun Ahn		Semiconductor Personnel Team Leader	SAPL Corporation
Exec. Director	Se-Young Oh		Network Planning Team Leader	Network Business Team
Exec. Director	Jang-Hwan Oh		Video Strategic Marketing Team Leader	SSA Corporation Head
Exec. Director	Chi-Kook Oak		Domestic Business Southern Branch Office Chief	Domestic Business New Distribution Business Team Leader
Exec. Director	Doo-Young Yoo		SEI Corporation Deputy Head	Video Strategy Planning Team
Exec. Director	Yong-Am Yoon		North America Strategy Planning Team Leader	North America Strategy Planning Team Leader
Exec. Director	Jeong-Koo Yoon		Memory Quality Team Leader	Gi-Heung QA, CS Group Leader
Exec. Director	Chang-Hyun Yoon		SIEL Corporation Head	Cold Air System Project team Leader
Exec. Director	Gyung-Pyo Lee		LCD Strategic Marketing Team	DS Personnel Team Leader
Exec. Director	Gyu-Dong Lee		SSEC Corporation Head	System Home Appliance Global Mfg. Team Leader
Exec. Director	Geun-Myeon Lee		Communication Management Support Team	TN Management Support Team
Exec. Director	Ki-Soon Lee		Internet Infra Project Team Leader	BST Team Leader
Exec. Director	Don-Joo Lee		System Home Appliance Strategy Planning Team Leader	SER Corporation Head
Exec. Director	Bak-Joon Lee		Video Global Operation Team Leader	TSEC Corporation Head
Exec. Director	Bum-Il Lee		Management Planning Team	Management Planning Team
Exec. Director	Byung-Woo Lee		Overall Mid Asia region	Refrigerating & Air Conditioning Strategic Mktg. Team Leader
Exec. Director	Byung-Chul Lee		System Home Appliance Support Team Leader	DA Management Support Team Leader
Exec. Director	Bong-Woo Lee		Management Planning Team	DSC
Exec. Director	Sang-Hoon Lee		Financial Affairs Team	Overseas Support Team
Exec. Director	Sun-Yong Lee		System LSI FAB Center	Memory FAB Center
Exec. Director	Sun-Jong Lee		Accounting Team	Accounting Team
Exec. Director	Seung-Koo Lee		Digital Printing Support Team Leader	Digital Management Support Team
Exec. Director	Jang-Jae Lee		Digital Printing Strategic Mktg. Team Leader	Printer Strategic Marketing Team

Exec. Director	Jae-Kook Lee		North America Mgt. Support Team Leader	North America Mgt. Support Team Leader
Exec. Director	Jae-Yong Lee		Mgt. Planning Team, management strategy	Management Control Office
Exec. Director	Jae-Won Lee		DP Center, Director	DP Center, Manufacturing Team Leader
Exec. Director	Chul-Hee Lee		Dispatched to China Head Office	SSS Corporation Head
Exec. Director	Tae-Jik Lee		Storage Strategic Mktg. Team Leader	Video Display Strategic Marketing Team
Exec. Director	Taek-Geun Lee		LCD FAB Team 2 Leader	DD Center FAB Team 1 Leader
Exec. Director	Han-Koo Lee		SYS.LSI Strategic Marketing Team	LSI Sales Project Team Leader
Exec. Director	Ho-Young Lee		LCD T7 Module Team Leader	SEDA Corporation

Position of Office	Name	Date of Birth	Assigned Duties	Profile
Exec. Director	Hyo-Jong Lee		Network Strategic Marketing Team	Mobile Communication Project Team
Exec. Director	Hyun-Moon Lim		Global Quality Assurance Team Leader	Quality Innovation Team Leader
Exec. Director	Gyu-Seok Chang		TSE Corporation Head	TSE Corporation
Exec. Director	Joong-Jin Chang		Video Display Support Team Leader	Computer Support Group Leader
Exec. Director	Hyung-Oak Chang		SESS Corporation Head	DS Personnel Team Leader
Exec. Director	Byung-Bok Chun		Optical Material Project Team Leader	Wireless Manufacturing Team Leader
Exec. Director	Sang-Moon Chun		Memory Production Technical Team Leader	Analysis Technical Team
Exec. Director	Gyung-Seop Chung		Network Strategic Marketing Team Leader	Mobile Communication Project Team Leader
Exec. Director	Byung-Ki Chung		Procurement Strategy Team	Procurement Strategy Team
Exec. Director	Bong-Jin Chung		SEHK Corporation Head	SEHK Corporation Head
Exec. Director	Sang-Geun Chung		Domestic Business IT Business Team Leader	Computer Domestic Strategic Marketing Team Leader
Exec. Director	Suk-Min Chung		System Home Appliance Strategic Marketing Team	TSE Corporation Head
Exec. Director	Won-Jo Chung		Public Relations Team	Public Relations Team
Exec. Director	You-Sung Chung		Personnel Affairs Team	Video Export Team
Exec. Director	In-Cheol Chung		Wireless Overseas Business Team	Prague Branch Office Manager
Exec. Director	Choong-Ki Chung		Mecca Support Team Leader	China Head Office
Exec. Director	Hyun-Ho Chung		Financial Affairs Team	Management Support Team
Exec. Director	Gyu-Dam Cho		SEH Corporation Head	SEMUK Corporation
Exec. Director	Yoon-Young Cho		Financial Affairs Team	Financial Affairs Team
Exec. Director	Hyun-Tak Cho		Network Business Team	Mobile Communication Business Group Leader
Exec. Director	Hong-Shik Cho		Command Center, Director	Memory Strategic Marketing Team
Exec. Director	Young-Man Ji		Wireless Marketing Team Leader	DATA N/W Project Team Leader
Exec. Director	Byung-Suk Choi		Digital Media Support Team Leader	Wireless Support Team Leader
Exec. Director	Seung-Woo Choi		Video Strategic Marketing Team Leader	Overall Latin America region
Exec. Director	Shi-Don Choi		DP Center Manufacturing Team Leader	DP Center Module Team Leader
Exec. Director	Jae-Gwan Choi		System Home Appliance Strategic Marketing Team	Living Strategic Marketing Team Leader
Exec. Director	Yoon-Ho Ha		GMO Regional Strategy Team Leader	SEG Corporation Head
Exec. Director	Yang-Hee Han		Wireless Overseas Business Team	Wireless Overseas Business Team
Exec. Director	Young-Ho Huh		Su-Won Support Center, Director	Su-Won Support Personnel Team Leader
Exec. Director	Heun Huh		Digital Printing Global CS Team Leader	Printer Manufacturing Team Leader
Exec. Director	Suk-Woo Hong		North America Marketing Team Leader	GMO Product Strategy Team Leader
Exec. Director	In-Seop Hwang		OMS Project Division Chief	Optical Device Project Team Leader
Exec. Director	Choon-Taek Hwang		Japan Head Office	Osaka Branch Office
Exec. Dir. (treated)	Ki-Seop Kwon		Corporate Legal Team	Corporate Legal Team
Exec. Dir. (treated)	Young-Ho Kim		Corporate Legal Team	Corporate Legal Team
Exec. Dir. (treated)	Yoon-Geun Kim		Corporate Legal Team	Corporate Legal Office
Exec. Dir. (treated)	Nyung-Hoon Shin		Corporate Legal Team	Corporate Legal Office
Exec. Dir. (treated)	Dae-Hyun Uhm		Corporate Legal Team	Corporate Legal Office
Exec. Dir. (treated)	Nam-Koo Yeo		Corporate Legal Team	Corporate Legal Office
Exec. Dir. (treated)	Ji-Hong Yoon		Wireless Design Team Leader	C&C Design Team
Exec. Dir. (treated)	Gyung-Hoon Lee		Corporate Legal Team	Corporate Legal Office
Exec. Dir. (treated)	Hyun-Dong Lee		Corporate Legal Team	Corporate Legal Office
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Gyung-Hoon Kang		Human Resources Team	Human Resources Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Ho-Min Kang		Mobile Display Manufacturing Team Leader	AMLCD Process Development Team 1 Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Dae-Yoon Koh		OMS Strategic Marketing Team Leader	SESAB Corporation Head
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Dong-Jin Koh		Europe Technical Institute, Director	Overall Europe region, personnel affairs
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Chang-Bum Koh		North America ADC Head	SEIN Corporation
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Kang-Hyun Kwon		Solution Contents Team Leader	Contents Project Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jae-Joong Kwon		Venture Collaboration Team Leader	Venture Project Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Gyung-Do Kim		SYS.LSI Mfg. Innovation Team Leader	SYS.LSI S-Project Team

Deputy Exec. Dir.	Gyung-Jo Kim		Japan Head Office	GMO Marketing Strategy Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Dong-Il Kim		Robot System Project Team Leader	Mechatronics System Project Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Dong-Hyun Kim		SEBN Corporation Head	Display Export Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Myung-Soo Kim		Management Support Team	Home Appliance Control Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Byung-Koo Kim		North America IRO	Printer Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Suh-Gyum Kim		SEIN Corporation	Global Marketing Office
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Seok-Pil Kim		GMO Regional Strategy Team	Future Strategy

Position of Office	Name	Date of Birth	Assigned Duties	Profile
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Sung-Yeol Kim		LCD Strategic Marketing Team	AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Seung-Hwan Kim		SESY Corporation Head	SEBJ Corporation
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Yeon-Hwan Kim		Management Innovation Team	Management Innovation Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Young-Geun Kim		Memory Quality Team	Memory Quality Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Young-Soo Kim		Solution Planning Team Leader	System Home Appliance Support Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Young-Soo Kim		Management Planning Team	Information Communication Planning Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Young-Ha Kim		China Electronics SET Division Chief	SEHK Corporation
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jae-Woo Kim		SYS.LSI Strategic Marketing Team	SYS.LSI Marketing Team 1 Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jeong-Hwan Kim		GMO Marketing Strategy Team Leader	GMO Marketing Strategy Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jong-San Kim		Semiconductor Infra Planning Team Leader	DS Construction Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jong-In Kim		Wireless Product Planning Team Leader	Wireless Strategic Marketing Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Joon-Gyung Kim		Domestic Business New Distribution Business Team Leader	Teheran Branch Office Manager
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Joon-Shik Kim		Public Relations Team	Domestic Business Advertising Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Ji-Seung Kim		Communication Management Support Team	DM Management Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jin-Ahn Kim		Domestic Business IT Business Team	SEPOL Corporation Head
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Chul-Ho Kim		Fundamental Quality Innovation Team Leader	Global SVC Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Hak-Eung Kim		System Home Appliance Support Team	North America Management Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Haeng-Il Kim		SESC Corporation Head	Computer System Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Hyuk-Cheol Kim		Wireless Manufacturing Technical Team	Wireless Manufacturing Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Hyung-Do Kim		Management Diagnosis Team	Financial Affairs Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Hyung-Joon Kim		Domestic Business Mgt. Support Team	Personnel Affairs Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Heung-Shik Kim		Computer Support Team Leader	Video Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Hee-Seok Kim		Package Technical Team Leader	Package Process Technical Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Byung-Gyu Nam		Suwon Support Team Leader	Digital Management Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Won-Ki Noh		Domestic Business Anycall Business Team Leader	Special Sales Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jong-Ho Noh		Wireless Planning Team Leader	Management Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	David Steel		Digital Media Team	DM Planning Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Doo-Hyun Ryu		Memory Support Team Leader	DP Center Support Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Sun-Ho Ryu		Memory FAB Team 2 Leader	FAB Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Sung-Il Ryu		Auditing Team	Procurement PI
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Young-Seong Min		Video Support Team Leader	Accounting Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Yong-Ho Min		SSA Corporation Head	Overall Central Asia region
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Gyung-Jeong Park		Wireless Support Team Leader	TN Management Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Ki-Eon Park		Southeast Asia Semiconductor Div. Chief	Memory Strategic Marketing Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Nae-Sung Park		Product Environment Technical Team Leader	Russia Research Institute, Director
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Myung-Gyung Park		Chairman's Office Team 1	Chairman's Office Team 1
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Myung-Dong Park		Wireless Overseas Business Team	Japan Head Office
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Byung-Dae Park		Wireless Overseas Business Team	Latin America Santiago Branch Office Manager
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Bong-Shik Park		Southwest Asia Mgt. Support Team Leader	SIEL Corporation
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Sung-Soo Park		Solution Marketing Team Leader	Marketing Strategy Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jae-Soon Park		SECA Corporation Head	Personnel Affairs Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Je-Seung Park		SEAU Corporation Head	SAPL SET Div. Chief
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jong-Gap Park		Domestic Business West Branch Office Mgr.	Domestic Business Marketing Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jong-Suh Park		System Home Appliance Procurement Team Leader	DA Procurement Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jong-Hwan Park		System Home Appliance Support Team	DA Management Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Sang-Jo Ban		Japan Head Office	Accounting Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Moon-Soo Bang		Video Strategic Marketing	Information Home Appliance Planning Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Sang-Won Bang		Japan Head Office	Strategic Planning Team

Deputy Exec. Dir.	Gyung-Tae Bae		Digital Media Personnel Affairs Team Leader	DM Management Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Seung-Han Bae		CTS Team Leader	CTS Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Chang-Seop Bae		LCD Support Team Leader	DD Center Support Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Nam-Yook Baek		Domestic Business, Seoul Branch Office Mgr.	Domestic Business, Central Region Branch Office Manager
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Hak-Young Baek		SEBJ Corporation Head	TTSEC Corporation
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Sang-Kwon Byun		OMS Global Operation Team Leader	Video Development Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Duk-Geon Suh		Microwave Project Team Leader	Living Manufacturing Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Byung-Sam Suh		Microwave Project Team Leader	Living Strategic Marketing Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Young-Bok Suh		Network Manufacturing Team Leader	Communication Production Control Team

Position of Office	Name	Date of Birth	Assigned Duties	Profile
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Chi-Won Suh		Display Strategic Marketing Team	Video Strategic Marketing Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Gyu-Shik Sung		Environment Safety Team Leader	Suwon Support Personnel Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jae-Hyun Sung		Management Innovation Team	Management Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Dae-Il Sohn		Communication Mgt. Support Team	TN Management Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Baek-Gyu Song		LCD Management Support Team	DS Support Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Sung-Won Song		Europe Region Marketing Team Leader	Overall Europe region
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Karzynski		STA Corporation	North America STA Corporation
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Hyun-Dae Shin		Digital Printing Strategic Marketing Team	North America SEA Corporation
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Sang-Pil Shim		Communication Mgt. Support Team	Management Diagnosis Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Soon-Seon Shim		Auditing Team	Management Innovation Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Gyu-Ho Uhm		Computer Strategic Marketing Team Leader	Computer Strategic Marketing Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Young-Jin Uhm		Wireless Support Team	Communication Production Control Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Young-Hoon Uhm		GMO Product Strategy Team Leader	GMO Marketing Strategy Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Je-Chan Yeon		SEU Corporation Head	SEKO Corporation Head
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Hae-Dong Oh		LCD Strategic Marketing Team	AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Gyung-Seok Oak		Semiconductor Support Team Lead er	Memory Support Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Hyung-Rae Woo		Network Strategic Marketing Team	High-speed Communication Project Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Ki-Chan Won		North America personnel affairs	Personnel Affairs Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Sun-Hee Won		SSS Corporation Head	SEHK Corporation
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Soo-Gyung Yoo		LCD Quality Team Leader	AM LCD Quality Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Hyun-Pyo Yook		Planning Team	Planning Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Ki-Chun Yoon		LCD Automation Team	DD Center
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Byung-Bae Yoon		Digital Printing Strategic Marketing Team	Management Innovation Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Seung-Cheol Yoon		TSTC Corporation Head	Information Communication Personnel Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Kang-Eui Lee		DC Center Support Team Leader	Mecca Support Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Gun-Jong Lee		LCD T7 L/C Team Leader	DD Center FAB Team 2 Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Gyung-Joo Lee		Communication Management Support Team	Communication Product Planning Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Ki-Woong Lee		LCD Management Support Team	SAS Corporation
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Sang-Young Lee		SEAG Corporation Head	Video Strategic Marketing Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Sang-Cheol Lee		System Home Appliance Support Team	DA Management Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Suk-Myung Lee		China Head Office	Home Appliance Management Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Sun-Woo Lee		Memory Strategic Marketing Team	Memory Export Group Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Young-Woo Lee		Communication Management Support Team	Japan Head Office
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Yong-Woo Lee		Memory Strategic Marketing Team	SSEL Corporation Head
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Young-Il Lee		Computer Global Operation Team Leader	Overall North America, Austin Branch Office Manager
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Woo-Seok Lee		Memory Personnel Affairs Team Leader	System LSI Support team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jae-Gyung Lee		Memory FAB Center	FAB Team 3
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jae-Hyung Lee		SDMA Corporation Head	TSed Joongsan Construction Site
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jung-Bok Lee		SEPOL Corporation Head	GMO Regional Strategy Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jeong-Shik Lee		Domestic Business Marketing Team Leader	Domestic Business, Southern Region Branch Office Manager
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jung-Yeol Lee		Financial Affairs team	Semiconductor Planning Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jong-In Lee		Procurement Strategy Team	Singapore IPC Head
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jong-Chan Lee		SESK Corporation Head	Video Global Operation Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jong-Hae Lee		Personnel Affairs Team	Development Innovation Center
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Chang-Hyup Lee		Advanced Institute of Technology	Japan Head Office
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Tae-Hyup Lee		Human Resources Team	Wireless Personnel Affairs Group Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Hong-Joon Lee		System Home appliance Strategic Marketing Team	Air Conditioning System Project Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Gyu-Ho Lim		North America Strategic Planning Team	SEA Corporation

Deputy Exec. Dir.	Soo-Taek Lim		SELS Corporation Head	Overseas Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Ki-Cheol Chang		Semiconductor Mgt. Innovation Team Leader	DS Management Innovation Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Gwang-Ho Chun		Task Team	Procurement Strategy Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Sung-Ho Chun		Video Strategic Marketing Team	Video Strategic Marketing Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Young-Hoon Chun		SAVINA Corporation Head	Central Asia, Cairo Branch Office Manager
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Oak-Pyo Chun		Domestic Business Gyungbuk Branch Mgr.	Domestic Business Marketing Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Yong-Bae Chun		Chairman's Office Team 2	Chairman's Office Team 2
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Woo-Heon Chun		Goo-Mi Support Center	Goo-Mi Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Gyu-Il Chung		Suwon Support Center, Support team	SAMEX Corporation

Position of Office	Name	Date of Birth	Assigned Duties	Profile
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Geum-Yong Chung		Personnel Affairs Team	Personnel Affairs Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Ki-Hwan Chung		Domestic Business Mgt. Support Team	Southeast Asia SEAU Corporation
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Min-Hyung Chung		Overall Technology Planning Team Leader	DM Research Institute, Technical Planning Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Sa-Jin Chung		SST Corporation Head	Printer Manufacturing Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Yi-Ho Chung		System Home Appliance Global Operation Team Leader	Global Manufacturing Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Il-Jin Chung		Storage Procurement Team Leader	Storage Procurement Group Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jae-Ryun Chung		SYS.LSI Strategic Marketing Team	Command Center
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Hyun-Seok Chung		Wireless Marketing Team	Storage Strategic Marketing Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Nam-Seong Cho		Japan Head Office	Management Diagnosis Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Byung-Hak Cho		SYS.LSI Planning Team Leader	SSI Corporation
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Suh-Hyun Cho		OMS Support Team Leader	ODD Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Sung-Rae Cho		Procurement Strategy Team	Auditing Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Yong-Duk Cho		LCD Management Support Team	AMLCD Planning Team Leader
Deputy Exec. Dir.	In-Soo Cho		SYS.LSI FAB Team 2 Leader	SYS.LSI FAB Center
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jung-Hwan Cho		SEMA Corporation Head	SEMA Corporation Head
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Joong-Heon Cho		Latin America Mgt. Support Team Leader	SEDA
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jin-Ho Cho		Domestic Business Anyall Business Team	Domestic Business Comm. Planning Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Han-Seul Cho		Video Procurement Team Leader	Japan Consolidated Corporation
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Wan-Ku Ji		Management Innovation Team	VD Global Operation Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Young-Soo Cha		Management Support Team	IR Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jong-Gyu Chae		Storage Manufacturing Team Leader	Storage CS Group
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Hee-Seon Chae		Memory FAB Center	FAB Team 2
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Dong-Wook Choi		LCD T7 TFT Team Leader	DD Center
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Sung-Ho Choi		Europe Management Support Team Leader	SEMU Corporation Head
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Seung-Ha Choi		Management Diagnosis Team	Procurement Strategy Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Shin-Hyung Choi		Financial Affairs Team	Financial Affairs Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Young-Joon Choi		Financial Affairs Team	Accounting Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Woo-Soo Choi		Personnel Affairs Team	Domestic Business Mgt. Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Tae-Bong Choi		TSE Corporation	SAPL Corporation
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Yoon-Hee Ha		SYS.LSI Support Team Leader	SSI Corporation
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Myung-Seop Han		Video Display Global CS Team Leader	Video Display Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Min-Seok Han		Memory FAB Center	FAB Team 3
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Min-Ho Han		Suwon Support Personnel Team Leader	TN Management Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Sang-Hoon Huh		Wireless CS Team Leader	Wireless CS Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Wan-Hoon Hong		SET Corporation Head	AMLCD Strategic Marketing Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Deuk-Gyu Hwang		Semiconductor Procurement team	Auditing Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Jae-Min Hwang		China Electronics Mgt. Support Team Leader	Overseas Support Team
Deputy Exec. Dir.	Joo-Yong Hwang		CIS Management Support Team Leader	SER Corporation
Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated)	Ki-Seol Koo		Design Research Center, Director	Video Strategic Marketing Team
Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated)	Jae-Hyun Kim		Corporate Legal Team	Corporate Legal Team
Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated)	Si-Young noh		Personnel Affairs Team	Personnel Affairs Team
Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated)	Seung-Geon Park		Communication Research Center, Intellectual Right Team Leader	Information Communication Planning Team
Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated)	Sung-Wook Wi		Management Infra T/F Leader	Procurement Planning Team
Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated)	Je-Il Yoo		Accounting Team	Commercial Trade Team
Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated)	Ki-Oak Lee		Corporate Legal Team	Corporate Legal Team
Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated)	Hang-Woo Lee		North America CS Div. Chief	CS Management Global SVC Team Leader

Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated)	Seung-Ki Chae		Memory FAB Center	Analysis Technical Team
Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated)	Jae-Hong Choi		Memory FAB Center	Utility Operation Team
Dep.Exec.Dir.(treated)	Jong-Soo Han		Management Innovation Team	Vitality Center
Researcher	Byung-Chang Kang		N/W Research Team	Company N/W Development Team
Researcher	Ho-Gyu Kang		SYS.LSI Technology Development Office	Process Development Team
Researcher	Sung-Soo Koh		Wireless Development Office	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Jung-Taek Kong		Memory CAE Team Leader	CAE Development Team
Researcher	Do-Hyun Kwon		Wireless Development Office	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Joong-Yeol Kwon		Video Display Development Team	Video Display Development Team
Researcher	Gyung-Tae Kim		Memory Next-Generation Research Team	Memory NOR PA Team Leader
Researcher	Gyung-Heon Kim		LCD Research Center, Process Development Team	AMLCD Development Team 1

Position of Office	Name	Date of Birth	Assigned Duties	Profile
Researcher	Gyung-Ho Kim		Comm. Research Center, Modern Research Team	CDMA Team
Researcher	Gwang-Hyun Kim		SYS.LSI ASIC Team Leader	SOC Research Center
Researcher	Ki-Nam Kim		Memory Next-Generation Research Team Leader	TD Team
Researcher	Kee-Joon Kim		Memory SRAM/Flash PA Team	Memory SRAM/Nand PA Team
Researcher	Kee-Ho Kim		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology
Researcher	Bong-Gyun Kim		Next-Generation Terminal Team	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Bong-Nam Kim		LSI Development Office	Media Team 1
Researcher	Sang-Ryong Kim		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology
Researcher	Sang-Soo Kim		LCD Development Office Chief	AMLCD Development Team 1 Leader
Researcher	Suk-Ki Kim		Video Display Development Team	SDMA Corporation
Researcher	Sung-Shik Kim		Video Development Team Leader	Video HMS Team Leader
Researcher	Se-Hyun Kim		Development Innovation Center	E-CIM Center
Researcher	Young-Ki Kim		Network System Development Team Leader	IMT2000 System Research team Leader
Researcher	Young-Joo Kim		Software Center, Director	Software Center
Researcher	Young-Cheol Kim		Digital Printing Development Team Leader	Combined OA Instrument Team
Researcher	Wan-Bae Kim		LCD Development Team 1 Leader	AMLCD Development Team 1
Researcher	Yong-Seok Kim		Comm. Research Center, Modern Research Team	Central Research Center
Researcher	Jae-Hwi Kim		SYS.LSI ASIC Development Team	Core Development Team
Researcher	Jin-Ja Kim		Wireless Development Office	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Jin-Tae Kim		LSI Development Office	LSI Development Team Leader
Researcher	Jin-Han Kim		Optical Material Project Team	Optical Material Project Team Leader
Researcher	Chang-Yong Kim		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology
Researcher	Chang-Hyun Kim		DRAM Team 3 Leader	DRAM Team
Researcher	Pil-Young Kim		Network System Development Team	Mobile Communication Project Team
Researcher	Hun-Bae Kim		Wireless Development Office	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Hyun-Seok Kim		Video Display Development Team	Video Display Development Team
Researcher	Hyung-Geol Kim		Mobile Display Development Team	Advanced Institute of Technology
Researcher	Gwang-Choon Noh		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology
Researcher	In-Rok Doh		Video Development Team	DV Development Team
Researcher	Byung-Il Ryu		Semiconductor Research Center, Director	Memory Technical Center, Director
Researcher	Young-Moo Ryu		Wireless Development Office	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Joo-Tae Moon		Memory Process Development Team Leader	RS Technical Development Group Leader
Researcher	Gyu-Chan Park		Memory Next-Generation Research Team	NVM Team
Researcher	Dong-Geon Park		Memory Device Research Team Leader	Memory Next-Generation Research Team
Researcher	Dong-Soo Park		Network System Development Team	CDMA System Development Team Leader
Researcher	Byung-Ha Park		SOC Research Center	LSI Development Office
Researcher	Sang-Gyu Park		Wireless Development Office	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Sang-Geun Park		Next-Generation Technical Team	Next-Generation Research Team Leader
Researcher	Sang-Il Park		A/V Solution Team Leader	DM New Project Promotion Team Leader
Researcher	Sung-Bae Park		SOC Research Center	SSI Corporation
Researcher	Young-Soon Park		Video Development Team	Video HMS Team
Researcher	Young-Joon Park		Video Display Development Team	A/V Solution Team
Researcher	Yong-Jong Park		System Home Appliance Air Conditioning Development Team Leader	Air Conditioning System Project Team
Researcher	Yong-Jik Park		Memory Next-Generation Research Team	TD Team
Researcher	You-Geun Park		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology

Researcher	In-Shik Park		Media Solution Team	Media Solution Team
Researcher	Jae-Chan Park		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology
Researcher	Jun-Man Park		Wireless Development Office	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Jong-Dae Park		LCD Optic Instrument Development Team Leader	AMLCD Optic Instrument Development Team
Researcher	Joo-Gyung Park		Network System Development Team	Mobile Communication Project Team
Researcher	Hyun-Ki Park		Digital Printing Development Team	Printer Development Team
Researcher	Hee-Deok Park		Computer Development Team	Computer Development Team
Researcher	Jung-Ho Bang		Memory Test Technical Team Leader	Back-End Technical Group Leader
Researcher	Seung-Gyun Bae		Wireless Development Office	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Hyun-Geun Byun		Memory SRAM Development Team Leader	SRAM Team Leader
Researcher	Kang-Deok Suh		Memory Flash Development Team Leader	Memory NVM Development Team Leader
Researcher	Gwang-Byuk Suh		SYS.LSI Technical Development Office Chief	SOC Technical Office Chief

Position of Office	Name	Date of Birth	Assigned Duties	Profile
Researcher	Dong-Il Suh		DRAM Team 1 Leader	DRAM Team
Researcher	Yang-Seok Suh		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology
Researcher	Joon-Hyung Seok		LCD Research Center	AMLCD LCD Research Center, Director
Researcher	Hak-Gyung Sung		Intelligence System Research Center, Director	Automation Research Center
Researcher	Byung-Se Soh		Module Development Team Leader	DRAM Design Office
Researcher	Il-Heon Sohn		LSI Development Office	SYS.LSI Technical Development Office
Researcher	Ho-In Sohn		Storage Development Team Leader	Storage Development Team
Researcher	Chang-Ryong Song		Memory Process Technical Team Leader	R/S Technical Team
Researcher	Dong-Ho Shin		Media Solution Team Leader	High-Density Recording Device Team Leader
Researcher	Yoon-Seung Shin		Memory SRAM/Flash Development Office Chief	Memory SRAM/NVM Development Office Chief
Researcher	Jong-Gyun Shin		Wireless Development Office	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Chang-Seop Shim		N/W Research Team Leader	N/W Research Team
Researcher	Gil-Soo Uh		IT Solution Team	S/W Center
Researcher	Gwang-Hye Yeh		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology
Researcher	Gyung-Seok Oh		DRAM PA Team Leader	DRAM PA Team
Researcher	Sang-Gyung Oh		Home Appliance Research Center	DA Research Center
Researcher	Se-Yong Oh		Memory IPT Team Leader	Package Team Leader
Researcher	Young-Cheol Oh		Network System Development Team	High-Speed Communication Project Team
Researcher	Moon-Gyun Woo		Advanced Institute of Technology	Central Research Center
Researcher	Moon-Hyun Yoo		Memory CAE Team	Giheung Research Center, CAD Development Office
Researcher	In-Gyung Yoo		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology
Researcher	Je-Hwan Yoo		DRAM Team 4 Leader	DRAM Team 4
Researcher	Baek Yoon		System Home Appliance Air Conditioning Development Team Leader	System Home appliance Air Conditioning Development Team
Researcher	Boo-Geun Yoon		Video Display Development Team Leader	Video Display Global Operation Team Leader
Researcher	Won-Joo Yoon		Network System Development Team	Communication Research Center
Researcher	Kang-Hoon Lee		Next-Generation Terminal Team Lead er	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Gyung-Ho Lee		OMS Development Team Leader	SERVO Group
Researcher	Gwan-Soo Lee		Communication Research Center, Director	N/W Research Team Leader
Researcher	Bae-Won Lee		LCD Customer Tech. Support Team Leader	AMLCD Customer Tech. Support Team Leader
Researcher	Sang-Up Lee		Wireless Development Office	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Suk-Seon Lee		Video Display Development Team	Video Display Development Team
Researcher	Seung-Gap Lee		System Home Appliance R/C Project Team Leader	Basic Life System Research Center
Researcher	Seung-Won Lee		Network System Development Team	IMT2000 System Research Team
Researcher	Yong-Hee Lee		LSI Development Office	LSI Development Team Leader
Researcher	Won-Seong Lee		Memory SRAM/Flash PA Team Leader	Memory SRAM/Nand PA Team Leader
Researcher	Won-Shik Lee		Memory Technical Center, Director	DRAM PA Team Leader
Researcher	Yoon-Tae Lee		SOC Research Center	SOC Development Office
Researcher	Eung-Sang Lee		LCD Development Team 2	Mobile Display Project Team
Researcher	In-Ho Lee		Computer Server Team	Computer Server Project Team
Researcher	Jae-Min Lee		Wireless Development Office	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Jung-Soon Lee		Next-Generation Terminal Team	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Jong-Shik Lee		Memory Flash Development Team	Memory NVM Development Team
Researcher	Jin-Seok Lee		DRAM PE Team Leader	DRAM Team Leader

Researcher	Chul-Woo Lee		Storage Development Team	Opto Mecha Development Team Leader
Researcher	Chul-Hwan Lee		Wireless Development Office	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Soon-Kwon Lim		LCD Research Center, Process Development Team Leader	Mobile Display Mfg. Team Leader
Researcher	Chang-Bin Lim		Advanced Institute of Technology	Advanced Institute of Technology
Researcher	Chang-Soo Lim		Network System Development Team	IMT2000 System Research Team
Researcher	Jung-Shik Chang		Network System Development Team	Mobile Communication Project Team
Researcher	Young-Mok Chun		Wireless Development Office	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Young-Hyeon Chun		DRAM Team 2 Leader	DRAM Team 5 Leader
Researcher	Joon-Young Chun		Memory Product Planning Team	DRAM Design Team
Researcher	Gwang-Young Chung		Digital Printing Development Team	Printer Development Team
Researcher	Gyu-Ha Chung		Next-Generation Display Team Leader	AMLCD Research Team
Researcher	Bong-Young Chung		SYS.LSI Media Development Team Leader	SOC Development Team Leader
Researcher	Se-Woong Chung		SYS.LSI Media Development Team	H/P Solution Team
Researcher	Yong-Woo Chung		Dallas Research Center, Director	Mobile Communication Project Team

Position of Office	Name	Date of Birth	Assigned Duties	Profile
Researcher	Woo-In Chung		Memory Process Development Team	Giheung Research Center, Semiconductor Research
Researcher	Eun-Song Chung		SYS.LSI Tech. Development Office	ASIC Product Technical Team
Researcher	Chil-Hee Chung		SYS.LSI C&M Development Team Leader	LSI Development Team1 Leader
Researcher	Tae-Seong Chung		Memory Product Planning Team Leader	Product Planning Team
Researcher	Tae-Young Chung		DRAM PA Team	Memory Next-Generation Research Team
Researcher	Tae-Hong Chung		A/V Solution Team	Video Display Development Team
Researcher	Byung-Deok Cho		Wireless Development Office, Chief	Wireless Development Team Leader
Researcher	Sung-Hyeon Cho		Computer Development Team Leader	Computer Development Team
Researcher	Se-Je Cho		Next-Generation Technical Team	Next-Generation Research Team
Researcher	Soo-In Cho		DRAM Development Office Chief	Memory DRAM Design Office Chief
Researcher	Seung-Hwan Cho		Wireless Development Office	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Won-Sang Cho		Internet Infra Project Team	Network Office N/W Team Leader
Researcher	Jae-Moon Cho		IT Solution Team	DM Research Center, Home Platform Group Leader
Researcher	Chang-Hyun Cho		SYS.LSI Tech. Development Office	SYS.LSI ASIC Development Team Leader
Researcher	Jong-Won Chae		Home Appliance Research Center	DA Research Center
Researcher	Gyung-Joon Chun		Overall Technical Assistant	Communication Research Center, Director
Researcher	Bang-Hoon Chun		Software Center	Korea Optic System
Researcher	In-Seok Chun		Network System Development Team	Periodical Transmission Research Team
Researcher	Gwang-Soo Choi		LCD Product Technical Team Leader	DD Center Product Technical Team Leader
Researcher	Do-Hwan Choi		Wireless Development Office	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Min-Ho Choi		Digital Printing Development Team	Digital Printing Project – Development Team C
Researcher	Seung-Cheol Choi		Wireless Development Office	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Yoon-Ho Choi		Memory Flash Solution Development Team Leader	Memory NVM Development Team
Researcher	In-Kwon Choi		Network System Development Team	Mobile Communication Project Team
Researcher	Jae-Koo Choi		Wireless Development Office	Wireless Development Team
Researcher	Jung-Hyuk Choi		Memory SRAM/Flash PA Team	Next-Generation Research Team
Researcher	Chang-Shik Choi		LSI Product Technical Team Leader	SOC Technical Team Leader
Researcher	Ki-Yeop Han		Memory SRAM/Flash PA Team	Memory FAB Center
Researcher	Woo-Seong Han		Photomask Team Leader	Memory Process Development Team
Researcher	Chang-Hwan Hong		Video Display Development Team	DTV Project Team
Advisor	Ki-Soon Kim		CS Management Center	
Advisor	Joon-Ki Kim		Advanced Institute of Technology	
Advisor	Taek-Hee Kim		China Electronics Marketing Team	
Advisor	Hak-Hyun Kim		Network Project Division	
Advisor	Hyun-Gon Kim		Management Advisor	
Advisor	Byung-Dae Moon		Suwon Support Center	
Advisor	Young-Whoe Park		Management Planning Team	
Advisor	Suzuky		Storage Project Division, Assistant	

Advisor	Amamuro		Overall Digital Media, Assistant	
Advisor	Wada		Merchandise Planning Team	
Advisor	Young-Soo Yoo		Communication Management Support Team	
Advisor	Soo-Il Lee		Personnel Affairs Team	
Advisor	Seung-Hwan Lee		SAS Corporation	
Advisor	Jong-Hwa Lee		Assistant	
Advisor	Je-Hoon Lee		Social Collaboration Committee	

Position of Office	Name	Date of Birth	Assigned Duties	Profile
Advisor	Hamasaki		Technical Development Office	
Advisor	Sung-Pyo Hong		CMO	
Consultant	Young-Yoon Kim		Consultant(part-time)	
Consultant	Chang-Geun Kim		Consultant(part-time)	
Consultant	Gyun-Seop Shin		Consultant(part-time)	
Consultant	Chang-Woo Lee		Consultant(part-time)	
Consultant	Eui-Yong Chung		Consultant(full-time)	
Consultant	Jong-Moon Chung		Consultant(part-time)	
Consultant	Kook-Hyun Han		Consultant(part-time)	

2. Current Status of Employees

(Unit: Person, Year, 1 Million Won)

Description	Number of Employees				Average Year of Employment	Annual Total Wage/Salary	Average Wage/Salary per Person	Remark
	Office Work	Production Work	Others	Total				
Male								
Female								
Total								

3. Labor Union Status

-Not Applicable



TRANSPERFECT

STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

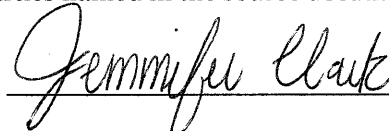
CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer Clark, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

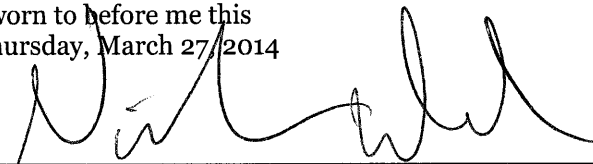
SEC Annual Report FY2004 VII BOD Members and officers-
FSS downloaded version

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).


Dated: 3/24/14

Sworn to before me this
Thursday, March 27, 2014


Signature, Notary Public

Stamp, Notary Public



VIII. Details of Transaction with Stakeholders

I. Transaction Details with the Largest Shareholders

A. Provisional Payment & Loans (including Loans of Marketable Securities) Details

- N/A

B. Details of Provision of Securities

- N/A

C. Details of Debt Guarantee

* Debt guarantee in Korea

(Unit: KRW Million)

Name (Corporate Name)	Relation	Details of Debt Guarantee							Remarks
		Creditor	Debt Details	Guarantee Period	Transaction Details				
					Beginning of Term	Increase	Decrease	End of Term	
Samsung Techwin Co., Ltd..	Subsidiary	Korea Development Bank	Payment Guarantee	[please see source for numerals]					
Steco Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Korea Technology Banking Corporation	Payment Guarantee						
Total									

※As of end of Dec. 2001, no debt guarantee subject to Fair Trade Act

[Subject: Guarantee provided by an enterprise which belongs to a large business group under limitation of debt guarantee to a subsidiary in Korea regarding a loan from Korean financial organization]

- Reason of exclusion for Samsung Aerospace Industries and Steco: Loan from overseas branch of a Korean financial organization (Samsung Aerospace Industries) and guarantee for technology development fund (Steco)

O Overseas Debt Guarantee

(Unit: USD Thousand)

(Unit: USD Thousands)									
Name (Corporate Name)	Relation	Details of Debt Guarantee							Remarks
		Creditor	Details of Debt	Term of Guarantee	Transaction Details				
Beginning of Term	Increase				Decrease	End of Term			
[please see source for section in English]	Subsidiary	Goldman Sachs and Hond Holder	Payment Guarantee	[please see source for numerals]					
(General Corporate Body in the Americas)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Production Corporate Body in USA)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
AST (AST Research Inc.)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Sales Corporate Body in Mexico)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Holding Company in U.K.)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Production Corporate Body in U.K.)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Holding Company in Germany)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Production Corporate Body in Spain)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Sales Corporate Body in France)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Sales Corporate Body in Portugal)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Sales Corporate Body in the Netherlands)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Production Corporate Body in Poland)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						

Name (Corporate Name)	Relation	Details of Debt Guarantee							Remarks
		Creditor	Details of Debt	Term of Guarantee	Beginning of Term	Increase	Decrease	End of Term	
(Sales Corporate Body in the Republic of South Africa)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Sales Corporate Body in Japan)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Branch Lab in Japan)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Southeast Asia Headquarters)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Sales Corporate Body in Australia)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Production Corporate Body in Indonesia)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Production Corporate Body in India)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Production Corporate Body in Thailand)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Sales Corporate Body in Hong Kong)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(CTV Production Corporate Body in Dongguang, China)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
(Electronics Production Corporate Body in Suzhou, China)	Subsidiary		Payment Guarantee						
		China Commercial & Industrial Bank							
Total									

D. Details of Investment

(Unit: KRW Million)

Name (Corporate Name)	Relation	Title of Account	Details of Investment					Remarks
			Details of Transaction				Gain & Loss on Disposal	
			Beginning of Term	Increase	Decrease	End of Term		
Samsung Electronic Tube Co., Inc.	Affiliated company	Investment Securities	[please see source for numerals]					
Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Ltd	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
Novita Co., Ltd.	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
Samsung Gwangjoo Electronics Co., Ltd.	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
Samsung Capital Co., Ltd.	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
Samsung Card Co., Ltd.	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
Samsung Techwin Co., Ltd..	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						

[illegible]

Name (Corporate Name)	Relation	Title of Account	Details of Investment				Gain & Loss on Disposal	Remarks
			Details of Transaction					
			Beginning of Term	Increase	Decrease	End of Term		
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities	[please see source for numerals]					
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
	Affiliated company	Investment Securities						
Total								

E. Purchase or Sell Details of Marketable Securities

- N/A

F. Real Asset Trade (including Lease) Details

(1) Details of Real Asset Trade

(Unit: KRW Million & Pyeong)

Name (Corporate Name)	Relation	Details of Real Asset Trade								Remarks
		Type	Title of Account	Location	Quantity(Area)	Amount			Trading Gain & Loss	
						Purchase	Sell	Sum		
Samsung SDS	Subsidiar y	Land	Land	508-4, Seongseong- dong, Cheonan-Si, Chungnam	[please see source for numerals]					
Samsung C&T	Subsidiar y	Land	Land	Chimsan-dong, Book- gu, Daegu-Si						
Total										

2) Details of Leased Real Assets

(Unit: KRW Million & Pyeong)

Name	Relation	Details of Leased Real Assets									
		Type	Title of Account	Location	Quantity (Area)				Details of Lease		
					Rental		Lease		Period	Guarantee Deposit	Lease Fee (Monthly)
					Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease			
Samsung Life Insurance	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Guwol-dong, Namdong-gu, Incheon	[please see source for numerals]						
Samsung Electro-Mechanics	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	401, Shin-dong, Paldal-gu, Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea							
Bluetech	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul							
Korea Digital Information Distribution	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Igok-dong, Dalseo-gu, Daegu							
Samsung Capital	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Sang-dong, Wonmi-gu, Bucheon-Si, Gyeonggi-do							
	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Doonsan-dong, Seogu, Daejeon							
Samsung Card	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Hadan-dong, Saha-gu, Busan							
Samsung Heavy Industry	Subsidiary	Rental	Land	Woncheon-dong, Seogu, Daejeon							
Seoul Communication Technology	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Doonsan-dong, Seogu, Daejeon							
Samsung C&T	Subsidiary	Rental	Land	Jeongja-dong, Bundang-gu, Seongnam-Si, Gyeonggi-do							
Samsung Capital	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Doonsan-dong, Seogu, Daejeon							
S1	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Beomcheon-dong, Busanjin-gu, Busan							
Samsung SDS	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	67-8, Yangjae-dong, Seocho-gu, Seoul, Korea							
Samsung Corning Micro Optics	Subsidiary	Rental	Land Building	Maetan-dong, Paldal-gu, Suwon-Si							

Name	Relation	Details of Leased Real Assets									
		Type	Title of Account	Location	Quantity (Area)				Details of Lease		
					Rental		Lease		Period	Guarantee Deposit	Lease Fee (Monthly)
Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease								
Samsung Electronics Service	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	994-2, Shinjeong-dong, Yangcheon-gu, Seoul, Korea and 16 locations							
	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	959-3 17, Bongcheon-dong, Kwanak-gu, Seoul, Korea and 25 locations							
Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	1,500-1, Joyang-dong, Sokcho-Si, Kwangwon-do, Korea							
Samsung Life Insurance	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	7, Soonhwa-dong, Jung-gu, Seoul, Korea							
Cheil Worldwide	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Taepyeongno 2-ga, Junggu, Seoul							
Korea Digital Information Distribution	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	276-2, Neung-dong, Kwangjin-gu, Seoul, Korea and 19 locations							
Samsung Life Insurance	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Igok-dong, Dalseo-gu, Daegu							
Korea Digital Information Distribution	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Taehwa-dong, Andong-Si, Gyeongbook, Korea							
Samsung Life Insurance	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	7, Sunhwa-dong, Jung-gu, Seoul, Korea							
Samsung Electronics Service	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	63-6, Taehwa-dong, Andong-Si, Gyeongbook, Korea							
Bluetech	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	250, Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul, Korea							
Toros	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	250, Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul, Korea							
S-Tech System	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	250, Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul, Korea							
S1	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	250, Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul, Korea							
Samsung Card	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	250, Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul, Korea							
Samsung Securities	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	250, Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul, Korea							

Name	Relation	Details of Leased Real Assets									
		Type	Title of Account	Location	Quantity (Area)				Details of Lease		
					Rental		Lease		Period	Guarantee Deposit	Lease Fee (Monthly)
					Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease			
Unitel	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	250, Taepyeongno 2							
Everland	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	250, Taepyeongno 2							
Cheil Worldwide	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	250, Taepyeongno 2							
Cheil Worldwide	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	250, Taepyeongno 2							
Samsung Life Insurance	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	250, Taepyeongno 2							
Korea Digital Information Distribution	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Neung-dong, Kwangjin-gu, Seoul and 20 locations							
Samsung Electronics Service	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Namcheon-dong, Saha-gu, Busan							
Samsung Capital	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Hadan-dong, Saha-gu, Busan							
Samsung Life Insurance	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Sang-dong, Wonmi-gu, Bucheon-Si, Gyeonggi-do							
Samsung Card	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Joyang-dong, Sokcho-Si, Kangwon-do							
Samsung Life Insurance	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Soonhwa-dong, Jung-gu, Seoul							
Samsung Electronics Service	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Yangjae-dong, Seocho-gu, Seoul							
Samsung Life Insurance	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Sang-dong, Mokpo-Si, Jeonnam							
Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Doosan-dong, Seogu, Daejeon							
Samsung C&T	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Jeongja-dong, Bundang-gu, Seongnam-Si, Gyeonggi-do							
Samsung C&T	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Seohyeon-dong, Bundang-gu, Seongnam-Si, Gyeonggi-do							
Samsung Electronics Service	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Namcheon-dong, Sooyeong-gu, Busan							

Name	Relation	Details of Leased Real Assets									
		Type	Title of Account	Location	Quantity (Area)				Details of Lease		
					Rental		Lease		Period	Guarantee Deposit	Lease Fee (Monthly)
					Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease			
Samsung Electronics Service	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Seohyeon-dong, Bundang-gu, Seongnam-Si, Gyeonggi-do							
Samsung Life Insurance	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Bongnae-dong, Jung-gu, Seoul							
Samsung Life Insurance	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul							
Samsung Life Insurance	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul							
Samsung Electronics Service	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Euijeongbu-dong, Euijeongbu-Si, Gyeonggi-do							
Korea Digital Information Distribution	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Euijeongbu-dong, Euijeongbu-Si, Gyeonggi-do							
Korea Digital Information Distribution	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Nobyeon-dong, Suseong-gu, Daegu							
Korea Digital Information Distribution	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Yeon-dong, Jeju-Si, Jeju-do							
Samsung Electronics Service	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Nobyeon-dong, Suseong-gu, Daegu							
Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Hadan-dong, Saha-gu, Busan							
Samsung Electronics Service	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Seoksa-dong, Chuncheon-Si, Kangwon-do							
Samsung Electronics Service	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Gaewoon-dong, Wonju-Si, Kangwon-do							
Samsung Electronics Service	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Boonpyeong-dong, Heungdeok-gu, Cheongju-Si, Choongbook							
Samsung Capital	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Hadan-dong, Saha-gu, Busan							
Samsung Electronics Service	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Yeon-dong, Jeju-Si, Jeju-do							
Korea Digital Information Distribution	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Euijeongbu-dong, Euijeongbu-Si, Gyeonggi-do							
Seoul Communication Technology	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Deoksan-dong, Buk-gu, Pohang-Si, Gyeongbook							
Samsung Everland	Subsidiary	Rental	Land Buildings	Metan 3-dong, Paldal-gu, Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-do							
Samsung Life Insurance	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Sang-dong, Mokpo-Si, Jeonnam							

Name	Relation	Details of Leased Real Assets									
		Type	Title of Account	Location	Quantity (Area)				Details of Lease		
					Rental		Lease		Period	Guarantee Deposit	Lease Fee (Monthly)
					Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease			
Samsung Life Insurance	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Hadan-dong, Saha-gu, Busan							
Samsung Medical Foundation	Subsidiary	Rental	Land Buildings	Maetan 3-dong, Paldal-gu, Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-do							
Samsung Capital	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Sang-dong, Wonmi-gu, Bucheon-Si, Gyeonggi-do							
Samsung Electronics Service	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Noseo-dong, Gyeongju-Si, Gyeongbook							
Cheil Worldwide	Subsidiary	Rental	Land Buildings	Maetan 3-dong, Paldal-gu, Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-do							
Samsung Electronics Service	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Bijeon-dong, Daedeok-gu, Daejeon							
Samsung Electronics Service	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Joongni-dong, Daedeok-gu, Daejeon							
Samsung Electronics Service	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Hwajeong-dong, Deokyang-gu, Goyang-Si, Gyeonggi-do							
Samsung C&T	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Taepyeongno 2-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul							
Samsung Electronics Service	Subsidiary	Rental	Land Buildings	Maetan 3-dong, Paldal-gu, Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-do							
Samsung Corning Micro Optics	Subsidiary	Rental	Land Buildings	Maetan 3-dong, Paldal-gu, Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-do							
Korea Digital Information Distribution	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Joongni-dong, Daedeok-gu, Daejeon							
Korea Digital Information Distribution	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Bijeon-dong, Daedeok-gu, Daejeon							
Korea Digital Information Distribution	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Hwajeong-dong, Deokyang-gu, Goyang-Si, Gyeonggi-do							
Korea Digital Information Distribution	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Noseo-dong, Gyeongju-Si, Gyeongbook							
Samsung Life Insurance	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Guwol-dong, Namdong-gu, Incheon							
Samsung Capital	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Jangchung-dong, Jung-gu, Seoul							
Samsung Capital	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Haksan-dong, Jung-gu, Ulsan-Si							
Samsung Capital	Subsidiary	Rental	Buildings	Cheongjeon-dong, Jecheon-Si, Chungbook							
Total											

Name	Relation	Details of Leased Real Assets									
		Type	Title of Account	Location	Quantity (Area)				Details of Lease		
					Rental		Lease		Period	Guarantee Deposit	Lease Fee (Monthly)
					Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease			

G. Details of Long-term Supply Agreement

(Unit: KRW Million)

(Unit: KRW million)

Name	Relation	Details of Transaction				Remarks
		Type	Period	Production & Service Name	Amount	
Samsung C&T	Subsidiary	Long-term supply agreement	[please see source for numerals]	Electronics parts	12,489,015 (USD 10.5 billion)	Export agency agreement
				Electronics parts	4,163,005 (USD 3.5 billion)	Import agency agreement
Long-term supply agreement					16,652,020 (USD 14 billion)	
Samsung C&T	Subsidiary	Transaction		Electronics parts	19,319,757	Considerably large business
Considerably large business					19,319,757	

2. Transaction Details with Shareholders (excluding largest shareholder), Executives, Employees, or Other Stakeholders

(Unit: KRW Thousand)

(Unit: KRW Thousand)							
Name (Corporate Name)	Relation	Provisional Payment & Loan Details					Remarks
		Title of Account	Transaction				
			Beginning Balance	Current-term Increase	Current-term Decrease	Ending Balance	
Conic system	Subcontractor	Short-term loan	[please see source for numerals]				
Jong Kyu Lim, etc.	Executives & Employees	Employee long-term loan					
DDS	Subcontractor	Long-term loan					
Total							



TRANSPERFECT

STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

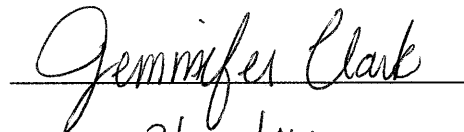
CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer Clark, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

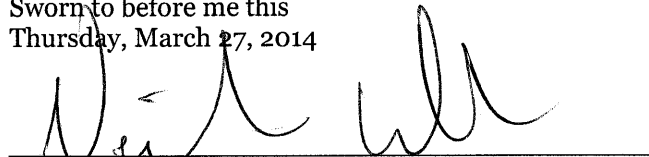
SEC Annual Report FY2005 VII BOD members and officers- FSS
downloaded version

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).


Dated: 3/24/14

Sworn to before me this
Thursday, March 27, 2014


Signature, Notary Public

Stamp, Notary Public



VII. Statuses of Executive Officers and Employees

1. Current status of executives

(Unit: Share)

Title (Full-time status)	Status of registered executive	Name	Date of Birth	Profile	Roles and Responsibilities	Number of shares in possession		Comment
						Common share	Preferred share	
CEO Chairman (full-time)	Registered executive	Lee Kun Hee	(please see source for numerals)	Samsung Group Chairman	Medium and long-term strategy for entire corporation			Reappointment
CEO Vice-Chairman (full-time)	Registered executive	Jong Yong Yoon		Samsung Group Japan Headquarters CEO President	Overall management for entire corporation			Reappointment
CEO Vice-Chairman (full-time)	Registered executive	Hak Soo Lee		Samsung Electronics, Manager of Office of Chairman, CEO President	Overall operation of Office of Chairman and business related to Samsung corporate structure adjustment			Reappointment
CEO Vice-Chairman (full-time)	Registered executive	Yoon Woo Lee		Samsung Electronics CEO President of overall semiconductors	Overall technology, in charge of outside cooperation, and director of institute for technology			Reappointment
CEO President (full-time)	Registered executive	Do Suk Choi		Samsung Electronics President of Overall Business Support	Overall management support for entire corporation			Reappointment
President (full-time)	Registered executive	In Joo Kim		Samsung Electronics Vice-president of Office of Chairman	Business related to Samsung corporate structure adjustment			Reappointment
Outside director (part-time)	Registered executive			Bayerische Landesbank Tokyo/Seoul Head of Office	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			Reappointment
Outside director (part-time)	Registered executive	Sung Rak Lim		Gookeun Investment Trust Management CEO President	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			Reappointment
Outside director (part-time)	Registered executive	Jae Sung Hwang		Director of National Tax Service, Seoul Branch	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			Reappointment
Outside director (part-time)	Registered executive			Applied Materials Japan Chairman	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			Reappointment
Outside director (part-time)	Registered executive	Gap Hyun Lee		President of Korea Exchange Bank	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			Reappointment
Outside director (part-time)	Registered executive			GE Asia-Pacific President/ GE Senior VP	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			Reappointment
Outside director (part-time)	Registered executive	Gwee Ho Chung		Chief Justice of the Supreme Court	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			Reappointment

※Based on December 31, 2005.

[Changed items after the settlement date]

□ Expiration of terms for directors : 9 persons

- Internal directors : Director Lee Kun Hee, Director Jong Yong Yoon, Director Yoon Woo Lee, Director Do Suk Choi

- Outside directors : Director Hirlinger, Director Sung Rak Lim, Director Tetsuo Iwasaki, Director Jae Sung Hwang, Director Gwee Ho Chung

□ Reelection of internal directors : 4 persons

- Director Lee Kun Hee, Director Jong Yong Yoon, Director Yoon Woo Lee, Director Do Suk Choi

※Reelect at the 37th meeting of the shareholders (February 28, 2006)

□ Reelection of outside directors : 2 persons

- Director Jae Sung Hwang, Director Gwee Ho Chung

※Reelect at the 37th meeting of the shareholders (February 28, 2006)

□ New election of outside directors : 3 persons

-Director Oh Soo Park, Director Dong Min Yoon, Director Jae Woong Lee

※ New election at the 37th meeting of the shareholders (February 28, 2006)

Title (Full-time status)	Status of registered executive	Name	Date of Birth	Profile	Roles and Responsibilities	Number of shares in possession		Comment
						Common share	Preferred share	
Outside director (part-time)	Registered executive	Dong Min Yoon	[please see source for numerals]	Director of Ministry of Justice, Office of Probation	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			Reappointment
Outside director (part-time)	Registered executive	Jae Woong Lee		Sungkyunkwan University Vice President	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			Reappointment
Outside director (part-time)	Registered executive	Oh Soo Park		Chairman of Korean Academy of Management	Business related to overall management of entire corporation			Reappointment

○ Current status of executives holding concurrent jobs with other companies

Current status of holding concurrent jobs		Company for concurrent jobs			Comment
Name	Position	Name of Company	Position	Roles and Responsibilities	
Lee Kun Hee	CEO Chairman	SJC (local sales corporation in Japan)	Director	Part-time	
Yoon Woo Lee	CEO Vice-Chairman	S-LCD Co., Ltd.	Director	Part-time	

○ Current status of non-registered executives

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
President	Hyung Gyu Lim	[please see source for numerals]	Director of comprehensive institute of technology	Overall technology	Univ. of Florida (Ph.D)
President	Sang Wan Lee		Overall LCD	Overall LCD	Yonsei University (Master's)
President	Chang Gyu Hwang		Overall semiconductors	Overall semiconductors	Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst (Ph.D)
President	Ki Tae Lee		Overall telecommunications	Overall telecommunications	Inha University
President	Pil Yul Shin		Executive in charge of Samsung sports corporation	Executive in charge of Samsung sports corporation	Seoul National University
President	Hyun Bong Lee		Overall household appliances	Director of headquarters for Korean operations	Seoul National University
President	Oh Hyun Kwon		Director of headquarters System LSI	Director of headquarters System LSI	Stanford Univ. (Ph.D)
President	Ji Sung Choi		Overall digital media	Overall digital media	Seoul National University
President	Chang Ryul Lee		President of headquarters in Japan	President of headquarters in Japan	Hanyang University
President	Geun Hee Park		President of headquarters in China	President of headquarters in China	Cheongju University
Acting President	Jong Wang Lee		Director of Legal Department	Director of Legal Department	Seoul National University
President	Hae Kyung Yang		Director of headquarters of European strategy	Director of headquarters of European strategy	Korea University
President	Dong Jin Oh		Overall North America	Overall North America	Sungkyunkwan University
President	Jae Wook Kim		In charge of memory production	Director of Memory FAB Center	Hanyang University
President	Jong Woo Park		Director of digital printing division	Director of digital printing division	Purdue Univ. (Ph.D)
Vice President	Ji Oh Song		Director of production technology institute	Director of Mechatronics Institute	Univ. of Iowa (Ph.D)
Vice President	Sang Bae Lee		Director of Seremban multiple complex	Director of Seremban multiple complex	Dongguk University
Vice President	Moon Yong Lee		CPO for overall technology	Director of system appliance business	The Ohio State Univ.(Ph.D)
Vice President	Soon Dong Lee		Director of public relations	Director of public relations	Yonsei University (Master's)
Vice President	In Soo Ko		Dispatched to Sungkyunkwan University foundation	Vice Director of Institute of human resources development	Sungkyunkwan University
Vice President	Jae Young Kang		Head of digital media management support	Head of digital media management support	Yonsei University
Vice President	In Sik No		Director of human resources	Director of human resources	Sungkyunkwan University
Vice President	No Byung Park		Director of digital media institute	Director of digital media institute	Univ. of Southern California (Ph.D)
Vice President	Sang Jin Park		Overall South Asia	Overall South Asia	Seoul National University
Vice President	Yoon Seung Shin		Team Leader of SYS.LSI DDI business team	Head of memory SRAM/Flash development	KAIST (Ph.D)
Vice President	Ki Won Lee		Head of CTO strategy	Director of System Institute	Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor (Ph.D)
Vice President	Sil Lee		Executive in charge of Samsung sports corporation	Executive in charge of Samsung sports corporation	Yonsei University
Vice President	Choong Gi Chang		Team Leader of Planning	Executive in charge of Planning Team	Seoul National University
Vice President	Dae Sup Ji		Director of semiconductor management support	Director of semiconductor management support	Hongik University (Master's)
Vice President	Gwang Hae Choi		Team Leader of Finance	Executive in charge of Finance Team	Seoul National University
Vice President	In Soo Kim		Overall Europe	Team Leader of Human Resources	Sungkyunkwan University
Vice President	Hun Soo Kim		Director of computer system business	Director of computer system business	Illinois Inst. Of Tech. (Master's)
Vice President	Hyung Gun Park		Director of storage business	Director of System LSI FAB center	Sogang University
Vice President	Nam Sung Woo		Head of SYS.LSI Solution development	Head of Mobile Solution development	Univ. of Maryland, Coll. Park (Ph.D)
Vice President	Joo Hwa Yoon		Team Leader of management support	Team Leader of management support	Sungkyunkwan University

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Vice President	Joong Yong Lee	[please see source for numerals]	Director of Mexico multiple complex	Director of Mexico multiple complex	Yonsei University
Vice President	Ji Sup Lee		Director of IT Display Center	Director of IT Display Center	Hanyang University
Vice President	Won Ki Chang		Director of HD Display Center	Director of HD Display Center	Yonsei University (Master's)
Vice President	Chang Duk Chang		Director of Korea operation business	CIS overall	Sungkyunkwan University
Vice President	Wae Hong Choi		Team Leader of Finance Administration	Team Leader of Accounting	Hongik University (Master's)
Vice President	Joo Hyun Choi		Team Leader of management consultation	Team Leader of management consultation	Seoul National University
Vice President	Jin Gyun Choi		Director of system appliance business	Director of storage business	Joongang University
Vice President	Hee Min Kwon		Director of Digital Solution Center	Director of Digital Solution Center	California Inst. of Tech. (Ph.D)
Acting Vice President	Sang Gyun Kim		Executive in charge of Legal Department	Executive in charge of Legal Department	Seoul National University
Vice President	Woon Sup Kim		Head of communication management support	Team Leader of communication management support	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Vice President	Hyun Duk Kim		Team Leader of management planning	Team Leader of management planning	Hanyang University
Vice President	Hee Gyun Park		Head of SAS Corporation	Head of SAS Corporation	North Carolina Central Univ. (Ph.D)
Acting Vice President	Woo Jung Seo		Executive in charge of Legal Department	Executive in charge of Legal Department	Seoul National University
Vice President	Joo Hwan An		Head of LCD management support	Head of LCD management support	Yonsei University
Vice President	Kwan Soo Lee		Director of Network business	Director of communications institute	California Polytechnic State Univ.(Master's)
Vice President	Gi Yul Heo		Director of China sales corporation	Team Leader of China marketing	Yonsei University
Vice President	Jin Hyuk Yoon		Team Leader of LCD Mobile Display Business	Team Leader of Mobile Display Business	Pusan National University
Vice President	Nam Yong Cho		Team Leader of memory strategic marketing	Team Leader of memory strategic marketing	Korea University
Vice President	Do Hwan Choi		Team Leader of wireless product planning	Executive in charge of wireless development department	Kyungpook National University
Acting Executive Director	Young Gyun Kim		Team Leader of Standard Research, Communications Institute	Team Leader of Standard Research, Communications Institute	Duke Univ. (Ph.D)
Executive Director	Sung Chil Park		Sabbath year	Executive in charge of management innovation team	Univ. of Oregon (Ph.D)
Executive Director	Dong Soo Chun		Head of Digital AV Business	Team Leader of SYS.LSI strategic marketing	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Executive Director	Young Bum Ko		Head of memory technology center	FAB1 Team Leader in charge of memory production	Osaka Univ. (Ph.D)
Executive Director	Kwang Ho Kim		Team Leader of Legal Department	Team Leader of Legal Department	George Washington Univ. (Master's)
Executive Director	Sang Kwon Nam		Team Leader of semiconductors purchasing	Team Leader of semiconductors purchasing	Inha University
Executive Director	In Bae Bang		B2B Sales Team Leader for Korea sales	Executive in charge of human resources team	Korea University
Executive Director	Suk Ha Oh		Overall South America	President of SEIN corporation	Konkuk University
Executive Director	Dong Hun Lee		Team Leader of LCD strategic marketing	Team Leader of LCD strategic marketing	Kyunghee University
Executive Director	Sang Ryul Lee		Director of digital media production technology center	Executive in charge of management innovation team	Hanyang University
Executive Director	Sang Suk Lee		Team Leader of exclusive distribution sales for Korea sales	In charge of exclusive distribution for Korea sales	Pusan National University
Executive Director	Byung Jo Chang		Director of Gumi support center	Director of Gumi support center	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Acting Executive Director	Kook Hyun Chung		Team Leader of Design Strategy	Team Leader of Design Strategy	Chiba Univ. (Master's)
Executive Director	Hyun Ryang Chung		Executive in charge of Japan headquarters	Executive in charge of Japan headquarters	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Hwal Chung		Team Leader of Anycall sales, Korea sales	In charge of special sales, Korea sales	Joongang University
Executive Director	Won Kook Cho		Overall CIS	Team Leader of management support, Korea sales	Hongik University (Master's)
Executive Director	Woo Sik Chu		IR Team Leader	IR Team Leader	Cornell Univ. (Ph.D)
Executive Director	Chang Soo Choi		Team Leader of wireless strategic marketing	Team Leader of wireless strategic marketing	Inha University
Executive Director	Chang Sik Choi		Director of System LSI Production Center	Head of SYS.LSI DDI development	North Carolina State Univ. (Ph.D)
Executive Director	Kwang Suk Hyun		Team Leader of wireless purchasing	Team Leader of wireless purchasing	Korea University
Acting Executive Director	Gi Sup Kwon		Executive in charge of Legal Team	Executive in charge of Legal Team	Quinnipiac Coll. (Ph.D)
Executive Director	Sang Hang Kim		Executive in charge of Finance Team	Executive in charge of Finance Team	Hanyang University
Executive Director	Jae Bum Kim		Team Leader of semiconductor strategy	Team Leader of semiconductor strategy	Univ. of California, Berkeley (Master's)
Executive Director	Jung Han Kim		President of STA corporation	President of STA corporation	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Joon Kim		Team Leader of 1st Office of Chairman	Team Leader of 1st Office of Chairman	Korea University
Executive Director	Dong Wook Min		Executive in charge of Japan headquarters	Executive in charge of Japan headquarters	Sogang University (Master's)
Executive Director	Ha Chul Park		Team Leader of LCD marketing	Team Leader of LCD marketing	Stanford Univ. (Master's)
Executive Director	Jae Bong Byun		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Yeungnam University
Acting Executive Director	Yeol Woo Sung		Executive in charge of Legal Department	Executive in charge of Legal Department	Seoul National University
Acting Executive	Ji Hong Yoon		Team Leader of wireless design	Team Leader of wireless design	Hanyang University

Director					(Master's)
Executive Director	Chang Hyun Yoon		President of SSEC corporation	Executive in charge of SIEL	Pusan National University
Executive Director	Geun Myun Lee		Team Leader of communications personnel	Executive in charge of communications management support	Ajou University (Master's)
Executive Director	Bum Il Lee		Executive in charge of planning team	Executive in charge of management planning team	KAIST (Ph.D)

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Executive Director	Byung Chul Lee	[please see source for numerals]	Team Leader of household appliance management support	Team Leader of system appliance support	Daegu Commercial High School
Executive Director	Sang Hoon Lee		Executive in charge of finance team	Executive in charge of finance team	Kyungpook National University
Executive Director	In Yong Lee		Team Leader of public relations	Team Leader of public relations	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Jae Won Lee		Director of Device Packaging Center	Director of DP Center	Inha University
Executive Director	Jong Suk Lee		Head of Global Marketing	Assistant role	Cornell Univ. (Master's)
Executive Director	Hyung Ok Chang		Executive in charge of Korea sales	President of SESS corporation	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Yoo Sung Chung		Team Leader of Personnel	Executive in charge of Personnel Team	Hanyang University
Executive Director	In Chul Chung		Wireless foreign sales 1 Team Leader	Executive in charge of wireless foreign sales team	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Executive Director	Gyu Dam Cho		President of SESK corporation	Team Leader of visual display global operation	Kyungpook National University
Executive Director	Yoon Young Cho		Executive in charge of finance team	Executive in charge of finance team	KAIST (Ph.D)
Executive Director	Yang Hee Han		Wireless foreign sales 2 Team Leader	Executive in charge of wireless foreign sales team	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Young Ho Heo		Director of Suwon support center	Director of Suwon support center	Donga University
Executive Director	Byung Soo Kang		Team Leader of purchasing strategy	Team Leader of purchasing strategy	Jeju National University
Executive Director	Tae Il Ko		President of TTSEC/TSED corporation	President of TTSEC/TSED corporation	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Executive Director	Kwang Tae Kim		Executive in charge of public relations team	Executive in charge of public relations team	Yonsei University (Master's)
Executive Director	Kwang Hyun Kim		Team Leader of SYS.LSI strategic marketing	Team Leader of SYS.LSI ASIC development	Virginia Tech (Ph.D)
Executive Director	Bong Hyoun Kim		Executive in charge of management consultation	Team Leader of Auditing	Hanyang University
Acting Executive Director	Sang Woo Kim		Executive in charge of legal team	Executive in charge of legal team	Univ. of British Columbia (Master's)
Executive Director	Sung Bae Kim		Executive in charge of finance administration team	Executive in charge of finance administration team	Seoul National University
Acting Executive Director	Soo Mok Kim		Executive in charge of legal department	Executive in charge of legal department	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Il Woong Kim		Team Leader of memory marketing	Executive in charge of memory strategic marketing team	Illinois Inst. of Tech. (Ph.D)
Executive Director	Jong Joong Kim		Executive in charge of finance team	Executive in charge of finance team	Korea University
Executive Director	Jong Ho Kim		Team Leader of wireless production	Team Leader of wireless production	Soongsil University
Executive Director	Chul Jin Kim		Team Leader of CTO technology planning	President of SISA corporation	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Hyung Moon Kim		Memory Sales 1 Team Leader	President of SSEG corporation	Hanyang University
Executive Director	Sung Woo Nam		Executive in charge of management innovation team	Executive in charge of management innovation team	Sogang University
Executive Director	Seung Ryong Park		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Hanyang University
Executive Director	Yong Hwan Park		President of SSI corporation	President of SSI corporation	Hongik University (Master's)
Executive Director	Jong Won Park		Overall Central America	Overall Central America	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Jung Ho Bang		President of SESS corporation	Team Leader of memory TEST technology	Inha University
Executive Director	In Hee Sung		Executive in charge of human resources team	Executive in charge of human resources team	Kyunghee University
Executive Director	Sang Heung Shin		Team Leader of visual strategy marketing	President of SESA corporation	Kyungpook National University
Executive Director	Seung Joon An		Executive in charge of personnel team	Executive in charge of personnel team	Univ. of Bridgeport (Master's)
Executive Director	Doo Young Yoo		President of SEI corporation	Vice President of SEI corporation	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Executive Director	Gi Soon Lee		Team Leader of Network Internet Infra Business	Team Leader of Network Internet Infra Business	Hanyang University
Executive Director	Byung Woo Lee		Team Leader of system appliance strategic marketing	Overall Central Asia	Pusan National University
Executive Director	Sun Jong Lee		Executive in charge of finance administration team	Executive in charge of accounting team	Korea University (Master's)
Executive Director	Seung Il Lee		Executive in charge of Korea sales	Executive in charge of Korea sales business	Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor (Master's)
Executive Director	Chul Hee Lee		Executive in charge of China headquarters	Executive in charge of China headquarters	Graduate School of Chinese Culture University (Master's)
Executive Director	Byung Gi Chung		Executive in charge of finance administration team	Executive in charge of purchasing strategy team	Univ. of Sussex (Master's)
Executive Director	Yoon Ho Ha		Team Leader of display strategic marketing	Team Leader of GMO region strategy	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Acting Director	Hyun Dong Lee		Executive in charge of legal department	Executive in charge of legal department	Seoul National University
Director	Sung Sik Kim		President of TSEC corporation	Team Leader of video development	Inha University
Acting Director	Dae Hyun Um		Executive in charge of legal department	Executive in charge of legal department	Hanyang University
Acting Director	Nam Gu Yeo		Executive in charge of legal department	Executive in charge of legal department	Seoul National University (Master's)
Director	Jung Gu Yoon		Team Leader of memory quality	Executive in charge of memory quality	Dongguk University
Director	Hyun Moon Lim		Director of CS management center	Team Leader of Global quality assurance	Dankook University
Director	Gyu Suk Chang		President of TSE corporation	President of TSE corporation	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Bong Jin Chung		President of SEHK corporation	President of SSS corporation	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Suk Woo Hong		Team Leader of North America marketing	Team Leader of North America marketing	KAIST (Master's)
Director	Seung Gak Kang		President of SEG corporation	Team Leader of SEG corporation	Seoul National University

Director	Young Joon Gil		President of SISA corporation	Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	KAIST (Ph.D)
----------	----------------	--	-------------------------------	--	--------------

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Acting Director	Yoon Geun Kim		Executive in charge of legal department	Executive in charge of legal department	Seoul National University
Director	Chul Gyo Kim		Team Leader of production technology innovation	Executive in charge of management consultation team	Yonsei University (Master's)
Director	Hyung Tae Kim		Executive in charge of management innovation team	Executive in charge of management innovation team	Joongang University (Master's)
Director	Hyun Gi Park		Team Leader of digital printing Global CS	Executive in charge of printing development team	Kyung Hee University (Master's)
Director	Byung Ryul Bae		Director of future strategy group	Director of future strategy group	Soongsil University
Director	Jung Woo Byun		Director of memory A1-P/J	FAB3 Team Leader in charge of memory production	Kyungpook National University
Acting Director	Myung Hoon Shin		Executive in charge of legal department	Executive in charge of legal department	Kyung Hee University (Master's)
Acting Director	Duk Ho An		Executive in charge of legal department	Executive in charge of legal department	Seoul National University
Director	Don Joo Lee		President of SER corporation	Team Leader of system appliance strategic marketing	Columbia Univ. (Master's)
Director	Jang Jae Lee		Team Leader of digital printing strategic marketing	Team Leader of printing strategic marketing	Yonsei University
Director	Jae Kook Lee		Executive in charge of household appliance management support team	Team Leader for North America management support	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Jae Yong Lee		In charge of management strategy, management planning team	In charge of management strategy, management planning team	Harvard Univ. (Ph.D)
Director	Hong Sik Cho		Director of Memory Command Center	Director of Memory Command Center	Soongsil University
Director	Byung Suk Choi		Team Leader of digital media support	Team Leader of digital media support	Kyungpook National University
Director	Choon Taek Hwang		Team Leader of digital AV Global operation	Team Leader of video purchasing	Yeungnam University
Acting Director	Sun Myung Kang		Executive in charge of legal department	Executive in charge of legal department	Korea University
Director	Young Ki Kang		Executive in charge of management planning team	Executive in charge of management planning team	Yonsei University (Ph.D)
Director	Tae Yoong Kang		Executive in charge of China marketing team	Team Leader of system appliance sales, Korea sales	Sogang University (Master's)
Director	Yang Jin Ko		Executive in charge of China headquarters	Director of Economic Cooperation, Beijing office	Kyunghee University
Director	Young Soo Kwak		Team Leader of strategic distribution sales, Korea sales	Executive in charge of distribution sales, Korea sales	University of Seoul
Director	Ja Hyun Koo		Team Leader of Auditing	Executive in charge of foreign support team	Pusan National University
Director	Dong Ki Kim		Team Leader in Network Planning	Team Leader of network product planning	Hanyang University (Master's)
Director	Myung Kook Kim		Team Leader of LCD Material Purchasing	Team Leader of LCD Material Purchasing	Soongsil University
Director	Sang Hyun Kim		Team Leader of memory planning	Team Leader of memory planning	Hanyang University
Director	Soo Bong Kim		President of SEGZ corporation	Team Leader of display strategic marketing	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Yang Kyu Kim		President of SEF corporation	President of SEF corporation	Insa De Lyon (Master's)
Director	Young Sik Kim		Executive in charge of foreign support team	Team Leader of South Asia management support	Korea University
Director	Young Tae Kim		Executive in charge of production technology innovation team	Team Leader of LCD automation	Georgia Inst. of Tech.(Ph.D)
Director	Jae Kwon Kim		Team Leader of visual display purchasing team	Team Leader of visual display purchasing	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Director	Tae Ho Kim		Executive in charge of public relations	Executive in charge of public relations	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Heng Woo Kim		Team Leader of wireless marketing support	Team Leader of wireless new business	KAIST (Master's)
Director	Hun Sung Kim		LCD Sales 1 Team Leader	Executive in charge of LCD strategic marketing team	Seoul National University
Director	Ki Hak No		President of TSTC corporation	Executive in charge of wireless foreign sales team	Yeungnam University
Director	In Rok Do		Team Leader of digital AV Solution business	Executive in charge of video development team	Ajou University (Master's)
Director	Doo Eui Park		Team Leader of digital media planning	Team Leader of digital media planning	Yonsei University
Director	Sang Bum Park		Team Leader of CS management Global SVC	In charge of North America service	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Sang Tak Park		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Hanyang University
Director	Yong Jin Park		Director of SEA DIT Div	President of SELA corporation	Korea University
Director	Jun Man Park		Executive in charge of wireless product planning team	Executive in charge of communication next generation cellphones	State Univ. of New York, Buffalo (Ph.D)
Director	Hee Sun Park		Executive in charge of management innovation team	Executive in charge of management innovation team	Konkuk University
Director	Jung Min Son		LCD FAB1 Team Leader	LCD FAB1 Team Leader	Hanyang University (Master's)
Director	Jung Soo Shin		Team Leader of GMO customer strategy	Director of SEA DCE Div.	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Director	Jae Geun An		Team Leader of semiconductors personnel	Team Leader of semiconductors personnel	Dongguk University
Director	Hong Jin An		Executive in charge of public relations team	Executive in charge of public relations team	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Director	Sun Yong Lee		SYS. LSI FAB3 Team Leader	Executive in charge of System LSI FAB Center	Kwangwoon University
Director	Seung Gu Lee		Executive in charge of China headquarters	Team Leader of printing support	Soongsil University
Director	Tae Jik Lee		Team Leader of storage strategic marketing	Team Leader of storage strategic marketing	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies (Master's)
Director	Taek Geun Lee		LCD FAB2 Team Leader	LCD FAB2 Team Leader	Hongik University
Director	Ho Young Lee		LCD Module 2 Team Leader	LCD Module 2 Team Leader	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Hyo Jong Lee		Team Leader of network strategic marketing	Executive in charge of network strategic marketing	Hanyang University (Master's)
Director	Joong Jin Chang		Team Leader of management support, Korea sales	Team Leader of Visual Display Support	Kookmin University
Director	Choong Ki Chung		Support Team Leader of production technology	Team Leader of Mechatronics support	Hanyang University

			research institute		
--	--	--	--------------------	--	--

Position	Name	Date of birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Director	Hyun Ho Chung		Executive in charge of finance team	Executive in charge of finance team	Harvard Univ. (Master's)
Director	Hyun Tak Cho		Team Leader of network sales	Team Leader of network sales	Kyungpook National University
Director	Si Don Choi		Production 3 Team Leader, Device Packaging Center	Production Team Leader, DP Center	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Director	Jae Kwan Choi		Team Leader of strategic marketing, washing machine business team	Executive in charge of system appliance strategic marketing team	Rutgers Univ. (Master's)
Director	Heun Heo		Executive in charge of management innovation team	Team Leader of printing Global CS	Yeungnam University
Director	Dong Jin Ko		Executive in charge of Europe Research Institute	Executive in charge of Europe Research Institute	Univ. of Sussex (Master's)
Director	Young Soo Kim		Executive in charge of management planning team	Executive in charge of management planning team	Univ. of Hartford (Master's)
Director	Jae Woo Kim		Executive in charge of SEHK	SYS.LSI Sales 1 Team Leader	Dongguk University
Acting Director	Jae Hyun Kim		Executive in charge of legal team	Executive in charge of legal team	New York Univ. (Master's)
Director	Jong San Kim		Team Leader of semiconductors Infra planning	Executive in charge of semiconductors Infra planning	Chonnam National University
Director	Ji Seung Kim		Team Leader of communications support	Executive in charge of communications management support team	Korea University
Director	Chul Ho Kim		Team Leader of household appliance Global CS	Team Leader of CS management source quality innovation	Inha University
Director	Byung Gyu Nam		Team Leader of Suwon branch support	Team Leader of Suwon branch support	Yeungnam University
Director	David Steel		Team Leader of digital media marketing	Team Leader of digital media marketing	MIT (Ph.D)
Director	Sun Ho Ryu		Memory FAB2 Team Leader	Executive in charge of Memory FAB Center	Inha University
Director	Kyung Jung Park		Team Leader of wireless support	Team Leader of wireless support	Yeungnam University
Director	Myung Kyung Park		Executive in charge of Office of Chairman Team 1	Executive in charge of Office of Chairman Team 1	Kyunghee Hotel Junior College
Director	Myung Dong Park		Team Leader of wireless foreign sales 5	Executive in charge of wireless foreign sales team	Inha University
Director	Sung Soo Park		Team Leader of digital AV strategic marketing	DSC Planning Team Leader	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Jae Seung Park		President of SEAU corporation	President of SEAU corporation	Yonsei University
Director	Jong Hwan Park		Executive in charge of household appliance management support team	Executive in charge of system appliance support team	Yonsei University (Master's)
Director	Hee Duk Park		Team Leader of digital AV Global CS	Team Leader of computer Global CS	Chungnam National University
Director	Sang Won Park		Executive in charge of Japan headquarters	Executive in charge of Japan headquarters	Hanyang University
Director	Kyung Tae Bae		President of SEPOL corporation	Team Leader of digital media personnel	Dongguk University
Director	Chang Sup Bae		Team Leader of IT Display Center support	Team Leader of LCD IT Display Center support	Univ. of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign (Master's)
Director	Nam Yook Baek		Team Leader of Korea sales marketing	Director of Seoul branch, Korea sales	Chungnam National University
Director	Byung Sam Seo		Team Leader of kitchen equipment business	President of SEMA corporation	Ajou University
Director	Dae Il Son		Executive in charge of communications management support office	Executive in charge of communications management support team	MIT (Master's)
Director	Baek Gyu Song		Team Leader of LCD support	Executive in charge of LCD management support team	Korea University
Director	Sang Bae Shim		Team Leader of MD business, Korea sales	Executive in charge of management support team, Korea sales	Dankook University
Acting Director	Byung Chul An		Head of sports science support	Head of sports science support	Chiba Univ. (Ph.D)
Director	Kyung Suk Ok		Team Leader of semiconductors support	Team Leader of semiconductors support	Konkuk University
Director	Gi Chan Won		Team Leader of digital media personnel	Executive in charge of personnel team	Sungkyunkwan University
Acting Director	Jae Il Yoo		Executive in charge of finance administration team	Executive in charge of accounting team	Dongguk University
Director	Gun Hyuk Lee		Executive in charge of IR team	Executive in charge of IR team	London Sch. Of Economics (Ph.D)
Acting Director	Gi Ok Lee		Executive in charge of legal department	Executive in charge of legal department	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Suk Myung Lee		Executive in charge of China headquarters	Executive in charge of China headquarters	Masan Commercial High School
Director	Woo Suk Lee		Team Leader of memory personnel	Team Leader of memory personnel	Kwangju University
Director	Gi Chul Chang		Team Leader of semiconductors management innovation	Team Leader of semiconductors management innovation	Pusan National University
Director	Kwang Ho Chun		Executive in charge of finance administration team	Executive in charge of operations team	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Nam Sung Cho		Executive in charge of Japan headquarters	Executive in charge of Japan headquarters	KAIST (Master's)
Director	Byung Hak Cho		SYS.LSI Sales 1 Team Leader	Team Leader of SYS.LSI Planning	Sogang University
Director	Joong Hun Cho		Team Leader of digital AV support	Executive in charge of foreign support team	Seoul National University
Director	Young Soo Cha		Executive in charge of finance team	Executive in charge of management support team	Indiana Univ., Bloomington (Master's)
Director	Sin Hyung Choi		Executive in charge of finance team	Executive in charge of finance team	Pusan National University
Director	Sang Hoon Heo		Team Leader of wireless CS	Team Leader of wireless CS	Pusan National University
Director	Wan Hoon Hong		President of SET corporation	President of SET corporation	Inha University
Director	Chang Bum Ko		President of SEA ADC	President of North America ADC	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Young Geun Kim		Executive in charge of memory quality team	Executive in charge of memory quality team	Hanyang University
Director	Young Soo Kim		Team Leader of DSC Home Solution Business	Team Leader of Solution Planning	Donga University

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Director	Jung Hwan Kim		President of SESA corporation	Team Leader of GMO marketing strategy	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Director	Jong In Kim		Executive in charge of network Internet Infra business team	Executive in charge of wireless product planning team	Kyungpook National University
Director	Joon Sik Kim		Executive in charge of public relations	Executive in charge of public relations	Korea University
Director	Jin An Kim		Executive in charge of Korea sales IT B2B sales team	Team Leader of Korea sales IT sales team	Universite Laval (Master's)
Director	Heung Sik Kim		Team Leader of China management support	Team Leader of computer support	Cheongju University
Director	Doo Hyun Ryu		Team Leader of memory support	Team Leader of memory support	Korea University
Director	Sung Il Ryu		Team Leader of CS management Global quality assurance	Executive in charge of auditing team	Hanyang University
Director	Young Sung Min		Team Leader of North America management support	Team Leader of video support	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Jae Soon Park		Director of SEA DCE Div	President of SECA corporation	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Jong Gap Park		Team Leader of Korea sales CE B2B sales	Team Leader of system appliance sales, Korea sales	Chonbuk National University
Director	Jong Seo Park		Executive in charge of Japan headquarters	Team Leader of system appliance purchasing	Konkuk University
Director	Hak Myung Baek		President of SEBJ corporation	President of SEBJ corporation	Miscellaneous U.S. university (Master's)
Director	Chi Won Seo		Overall Central Asia	Team Leader of GMO region strategy	Yonsei University
Director	Jae Chan Yun		President of SEU corporation	President of SEU corporation	Kyunghee University
Director	Hyung Rae Woo		Executive in charge of network Internet Infra business team	Executive in charge of network strategic marketing team	Yonsei University
Director	Soo Kyung Yoo		LCD Quality 1 Team Leader	LCD Quality 1 Team Leader	Sogang University (Master's)
Acting Director	Seung Yup Yoo		Executive in charge of legal department	Executive in charge of legal department	Korea University
Director	Hyun Pyo Yook		Executive in charge of planning team	Executive in charge of planning team	Korea University (Master's)
Director	Seung Chul Yoon		Executive in charge of communications management support office	President of TSTC corporation	Kyungpook National University
Director	Gang Eui Lee		Team Leader of digital printing support	Team Leader of DP center support	Joongang University
Director	Gun Jong Lee		LCD FAB4 Team Leader	Executive in charge of HD Display Center	Konkuk University (Ph.D)
Director	Sun Woo Lee		Memory Sales 3 Team Leader	Executive in charge of memory strategic marketing team	Univ. of Warwick (Master's)
Director	Young Woo Lee		Executive in charge of Dallas Research Institute	Executive in charge of communications management support team	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Director	Young Woo Lee		Team Leader of Memory Sales 2	President of SSEL corporation	Joongang University
Director	Jae Kyung lee		Memory EDS Team Leader	Executive in charge of Memory FAB Center	Kyungpook National University
Director	Chung Sik Lee		Executive in charge of exclusive distribution sales team, Korea sales	President of Seoul branch, Korea sales	Sogang University (Master's)
Director	Jong Chan Lee		President of SEIN corporation	President of SESK corporation	Ajou University (Master's)
Director	Tae Hyup Lee		Executive in charge of human resources team	Executive in charge of human resources team	State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook (Master's)
Director	Sung Ho Chun		Executive in charge of visual display strategic marketing team	Executive in charge of visual display strategic marketing team	Hongik University
Director	Yong Bae Chun		Executive in charge of Office of Chairman Team 2	Executive in charge of Office of Chairman Team 2	Seoul National University (Master's)
Director	Woo Hun Chun		Executive in charge of Gumi support center	Executive in charge of Gumi support center	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Director	Min Hyung Chung		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Team Leader of technology planning	Seoul National University
Director	Jae Ryeun Chung		SYS.LSI Sales 2 Team Leader	Executive in charge of SYS.LSI strategic marketing team	Kyungpook National University
Director	Sung Rae Cho		Executive in charge of purchasing strategy team	Executive in charge of purchasing strategy team	Kyunghee University
Director	Yong Duk Cho		LCD Planning Team Leader	Executive in charge of LCD management support team	Columbia Univ. (Ph.D)
Director	Wan Goo Chi		Executive in charge of management innovation team	Executive in charge of management innovation team	Kookmin University
Director	Hee Seon Chae		Memory FAB4 Team Leader	Executive in charge of Memory FAB Center	Kwandong University
Director	Dong Wook Choi		LCD FAB3 Team Leader	LCD FAB3 Team Leader	Ajou University (Master's)
Director	Seung Ha Choi		Executive in charge of management consultation team	Executive in charge of management consultation team	Yonsei University (Master's)
Director	Woo Soo Choi		Executive in charge of personnel team	Executive in charge of personnel team	Dongguk University
Director	Yoon Hee Ha		Team Leader of SYS.LSI support	Team Leader of SYS.LSI support	Sungkyunkwan University
Director	Jae Min Hwang		Team Leader of storage support	Team Leader of China management support	Kookmin University
Assistant Director	Jin Han Kim		Team Leader of optical material	Executive in charge of optical material business team	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Joo Kyung Park		Network CS Team Leader	Network CS Team Leader	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Director	Seung Han Bae		LCD sales 4 Team Leader	Executive in charge of network strategic marketing team	Hanyang University
Assistant Director	Ho Min Kang		Team Leader of LCD Mobile Display production	Team Leader of Mobile Display production	Kwangwoon University
Assistant Director	Jae Joong Kwon		Executive in charge of CTO technology planning team	Team Leader of CTO technology cooperation	KAIST (Master's)
Assistant Director	Gyu Sik Sung		Team Leader of environmental safety, Suwon branch	Team Leader of environmental safety, Suwon branch	Yeungnam University

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Assistant Director	Skarzynski		Executive in charge of STA	Executive in charge of STA	Miscellaneous U.S. university
Assistant Director	Gyu Ho Um		Team Leader of computer system strategic marketing	Team Leader of computer strategic marketing	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Jung Bok Lee		President of SEP corporation	President of SEPOL corporation	Seoul National University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Hong Joon Lee		President of SEM corporation	System appliance strategic marketing team	Univ. of Brighton (Master's)
Assistant Director	Soo Taek Im		Executive in charge of SEU	President of SELS corporation	Sogang University
Assistant Director	Jung Hwan Cho		President of SEMA corporation	Executive in charge of SEMA	Hanyang University
Assistant Director	Kyung Hoon Kang		Executive in charge of human resources team	Executive in charge of human resources team	Korea National Police University
Assistant Director	Kang Hyun Kwon		Executive in charge of DDSC planning team	Team Leader of Solution Content	Univ. of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign (Master's)
Assistant Director	Kyung Do Kim		SYS.LSI FAB1 Team Leader	Team Leader of SYS.LSI production innovation	Hanyang University
Assistant Director	Kyung Jo Kim		Executive in charge of Japan headquarters	Executive in charge of Japan headquarters	Korea University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Myung Soo Kim		Executive in charge of management support team	Executive in charge of management support team	Pusan National University
Assistant Director	Byung Goo Kim		IRO	Executive in charge of printer support team	Sungkyunkwan University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Seok Pil Kim		Director of SEUK Set Div	Executive in charge of GMO region strategy team	HEC (Master's)
Assistant Director	Yeon Hwan Kim		Executive in charge of digital media management support office	Executive in charge of management innovation team	Hanyang University
Assistant Director	Young Ha Kim		President of SESH corporation	Director of China SET Div.	Seoul National University
Assistant Director	Hak Eung Kim		Team Leader of CIS management support	Executive in charge of system appliance support team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Heng Il Kim		President of SESC corporation	President of SESC corporation	Kwangwoon University
Assistant Director	Hyuk Chul Kim		Executive in charge of wireless product technology team	Executive in charge of wireless product technology team	Kyungnam University
Assistant Director	Hyung Do Kim		Executive in charge of management consultation team	Executive in charge of management consultation team	Hanyang University
Assistant Director	Hyung Joon Kim		Executive in charge of management support team, Korea sales	Executive in charge of management support team, Korea sales	Sungkyunkwan University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Hee Seok Kim		Device Packaging Center	Team Leader of Package Technology	Chosun University
Acting Assistant Director	Si Young No		Executive in charge of personnel team	Executive in charge of personnel team	Donga University
Assistant Director	Jong Ho No		Team Leader of wireless planning	Executive in charge of wireless planning	Korea University
Assistant Director	Yong Ho Min		President of SME corporation	President of SSA corporation	Korea University
Assistant Director	Gi Eon Park		Director of SAPL semiconductors Div	Director of SAPL semiconductors Div.	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Byung Dae Park		Wireless foreign sales 4 Team Leader	Executive in charge of wireless foreign sales team	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Assistant Director	Bong Sik Park		International Management Research Institute	Executive in charge of SIEL	Pusan National University (Master's)
Acting Assistant Director	Seung Gun Park		Team Leader of Intellectual Property, Communications Research Institute	Team Leader of Intellectual Property, Communications Research Institute	Seoul National University
Assistant Director	Jong Dae Park		Executive in charge of LCD material purchasing team	Team Leader of LCD optical equipment development	Seoul National University
Assistant Director	Sang Jo Ban		Executive in charge of Suwon support center	Executive in charge of Japan headquarters	Kyungnam Commercial High School
Assistant Director	Moon Soo Bang		Executive in charge of digital AV strategic marketing team	Executive in charge of video strategic marketing team	The University of Electro-Communications (Master's)
Assistant Director	Sang Kwon Byun		Team Leader of OMS Operation	Team Leader of OMS Global Operation	Yeungnam University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Duk Gun Seo		Team Leader of system appliance Compressor business	Executive in charge of microwave business team	Inha University
Assistant Director	Young Bok Seo		Team Leader of network production	Team Leader of network production	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Jae Hyun Sung		Executive in charge of management innovation team	Executive in charge of management innovation team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Sung Won Song		Team Leader of North America marketing	Team Leader of North America marketing	Konkuk University
Assistant Director	Hyun Dae Shin		Team Leader of digital printing, printing supplies	Executive in charge of printing strategic marketing team	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Director	Sang Pil Shim		Executive in charge of wireless product planning team	Executive in charge of communications management support office	Kyunghee University
Assistant Director	Soon Sun Shim		Executive in charge of auditing team	Executive in charge of auditing team	Inha University
Assistant Director	Young Jin Um		Executive in charge of wireless support team	Executive in charge of wireless support team	Korea Aerospace University
Assistant Director	Young Hoon Um		Team Leader of GMO product strategy	Team Leader of GMO product strategy	KAIST (Master's)
Assistant Director	Hae Dong Oh		LCD Sales 2 Team Leader	Executive in charge of LCD strategic marketing team	Loyola Univ., Chicago (Master's)
Assistant Director	Tong Wang		Director of Beijing Communications Research Institute	Director of Beijing Communications Research Institute	University of Science & Technology Beijing
Acting Assistant Director	Sung Wook Whee		Executive in charge of foreign support team	Director of management INFRA T/F	Hanyang University
Assistant Director	Gi Chun Yoon		Director of LCD T8 P/J	Team Leader of LCD Automation	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Kyung Joo Lee		Team Leader of communications planning	Executive in charge of communications management support team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Gi Woong Lee		Team Leader of LCD Personnel	Executive in charge of LCD management	Hanyang University

				support team	
--	--	--	--	--------------	--

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Assistant Director	Myung Jin Lee		Executive in charge of IR Team	Executive in charge of accounting team	Columbia Univ. (Master's)
Assistant Director	Sang Myung Lee		President of SEAG corporation	President of SEAG corporation	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Assistant Director	Sang Chul Lee		President of SEBN corporation	Executive in charge of system appliance support team	Inha University
Assistant Director	Yong Il Lee		President of SECA corporation	Team Leader of computer Global operation	MIT (Master's)
Assistant Director	Jae Hyung Lee		Team Leader of visual display Global operation	President of SDMA corporation	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Director	Jung Yeol Lee		Executive in charge of finance team	Executive in charge of finance team	KAIST (Master's)
Assistant Director	Jong In Lee		Team Leader of computer system purchasing	Executive in charge of purchasing strategy team	Hanyang University
Acting Assistant Director	Hang Woo Lee		Director of SEA CS Div	Director of North America CS Div.	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Director	Gyu Ho Im		Executive in charge of North America strategic planning team	Executive in charge of North America strategic planning team	Hongik University
Assistant Director	Gyu Il Chung		Executive in charge of China headquarters	Executive in charge of Suwon branch support team	Korea University
Assistant Director	Geum Yong Chung		Team Leader of North America personnel	Executive in charge of personnel team	Chungnam National University
Assistant Director	Gi Hwan Chung		Team Leader of South East Asia management support	Executive in charge of management support team, Korea sales	Hanyang University
Assistant Director	Sa Jin Chung		President of SST corporation	President of SST corporation	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Yi Ho Chung		President of SEMP corporation	Executive in charge of system appliance support team	Ajou University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Il Jin Chung		Team Leader of storage purchasing	Team Leader of storage purchasing	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Hyun Seok Chung		Executive in charge of STA	Executive in charge of wireless marketing team	Seoul National University (Master's)
Assistant Director	In Soo Cho		SYS.LSI FAB 2 Team Leader	SYS.LSI FAB 2 Team Leader	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Director	Jin Ho Cho		Executive in charge of Anycall sales team, Korea sales	Anycall sales 1 Team Leader, Korea sales	Donga University
Assistant Director	Hyo Yang Chu		Executive in charge of wireless strategic marketing team	Team Leader of China CMO	Beijing University (Master's)
Acting Assistant Director	Seung Gi Chae		Memory Production Technology 2 Team Leader	Executive in charge of Memory FAB Center	Univ. of Minnesota, Twin Cities (Master's)
Assistant Director	Jong Gyu Chae		Team Leader of storage production	Team Leader of storage production	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Sung Ho Choi		Team Leader of visual display support	Team Leader of Europe management support	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Young Joon Choi		Executive in charge of finance team	Executive in charge of finance team	Pusan National University
Acting Assistant Director	Jae Heung Choi		Team Leader of Memory Facility	Executive in charge of Memory FAB Center	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Gi Yup Han		Memory FAB 6 Team Leader	Executive in charge of Memory FAB Center	Inha University
Assistant Director	Myung Sup Han		President of SAMEX corporation	Team Leader of visual display Global CS	Ajou University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Min Seok Han		Executive in charge of memory technology center	Executive in charge of SAS	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Director	Min Ho Han		Team Leader of Suwon branch personnel	Team Leader of Suwon branch personnel	Joongang University
Acting Assistant Director	Jong Soo Han		Executive in charge of management innovation team	Executive in charge of management innovation team	Ajou University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Deuk Gyu Hwang		Executive in charge of semiconductors purchasing team	Executive in charge of semiconductors purchasing team	Boston Univ. (Master's)
Assistant Director	Joo Yong Hwang		Team Leader of Device Packaging Center support	Team Leader of CIS management support	Pusan National University
Assistant Director	Young Ho Kang		Executive in charge of memory strategic marketing team	Executive in charge of SSI	Univ. of South Carolina (Master's)
Assistant Director	Yeol Jin Ko		Executive in charge of SAMEX	Executive in charge of Gumi support center	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Yoo Chan Ko		President of SECD corporation	Executive in charge of SET	American Graduate Sch. Of International Management (Master's)
Assistant Director	Gye Hyun Kwon		Executive in charge of public relations team	Executive in charge of visual display development team	Univ. of Edinburgh (Master's)
Assistant Director	Oh Joo Kwon		Team Leader of visual display Global CS	Executive in charge of visual display development team	University of Ulsan
Assistant Director	Kang Gyu Kim		Executive in charge of system appliance strategic marketing team	Executive in charge of system appliance air conditioning system business team	Hanyang University
Assistant Director	Kyung Seop Kim		LCD production technology 2 Team Leader	Executive in charge of HD Display Center	Hanyang University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Kyung Hun Kim		Executive in charge of economic cooperation office	Executive in charge of visual display support team	Univ. of Chicago (Master's)
Assistant Director	Gyu Chool Kim		Director of India Research Institute	Executive in charge of Central Research Institute	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Ki Tae Kim		Memory Sales 4 Team Leader	Executive in charge of Japan headquarters	Chonbuk National University
Assistant Director	Byung Gyun Kim		Internal Finance Administration Team	Executive in charge of finance team	Yonsei University
Assistant Director	Byung Cheol Kim		Executive in charge of CTO technology planning team	Executive in charge of technology planning team	KAIST (Master's)
Acting Assistant Director	Young Joon Kim		Director of Design Research Institute	Executive in charge of visual strategic marketing team	Yeungnam University
Assistant Director	Eui Tak Kim		Executive in charge of marketing team, Korea sales	President of SENA corporation	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Assistant Director	In Hweh Kim		Executive in charge of Japan headquarters	Executive in charge of Japan headquarters	KAIST (Master's)
Assistant Director	Jeon Deuk Kim		President of SEPHIL corporation	Executive in charge of ODD business	Kookmin University

				department	
Assistant Director	Jung Ki Kim		Team Leader of strategic marketing, kitchen appliance business team	Executive in charge of living strategic marketing team	Hanyang University

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Assistant Director	Joo Wan Kim		Team Leader of LCD Mobile Display Marketing	Executive in charge of LCD Mobile Display marketing team	Dongguk University
Assistant Director	Jin Sik Kim		Executive in charge of foreign support team	Executive in charge of SESA	Yonsei University
Assistant Director	Tae Ryong Kim		Executive in charge of SAS	Memory FAB5 Team Leader	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Director	Tae Sung Kim		Memory Production Technology 1 Team Leader	Executive in charge of Memory DRAM PA Team	Hongik University
Acting Assistant Director	Ha Soo Kim		Executive in charge of wireless product technology team	Executive in charge of Mechatronics Centers	Changwon Junior College
Assistant Director	Hong Ki Kim		Executive in charge of finance administration team	Executive in charge of management support office	Korea University
Assistant Director	In Ryu		Team Leader of computer system support	Executive in charge of Digital Solution Center	Seoul University
Acting Assistant Director	Hyuk Ryu		Executive in charge of legal team	Executive in charge of legal team	Wake Forest University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Dong Sik Moon		Executive in charge of digital media marketing team	Executive in charge of planning team	Univ. of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign (Master's)
Assistant Director	Kwang Ki Park		Director of TSE Sales Div	Executive in charge of personnel team	Chulalongkon University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Seok Soon Park		Team Leader of memory production planning	Executive in charge of Memory Command Center	Chungnam National University
Assistant Director	Young Gyu Park		Team Leader of memory facility development	Executive in charge of memory facility development team	Korea University (Ph.D)
Assistant Director	Woo Soon Park		Executive in charge of wireless product planning team	Executive in charge of wireless product planning team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Jae Hyung Park		Executive in charge of finance administration team	Executive in charge of Europe strategy headquarters	Yonsei University
Assistant Director	Jong Yup Park		LCD Sales 3 Team Leader	Executive in charge of LCD Sales 2 Team	Korea University
Assistant Director	Joo Ha Park		Executive in charge of wireless strategic marketing team	Executive in charge of ETO	Seoul National University
Assistant Director	Chan Hyung Park		President of SELS corporation	Executive in charge of foreign support team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Hak Gyu Park		Executive in charge of finance team	Executive in charge of SAMEX	KAIST (Master's)
Assistant Director	Hyun Jong Park		Executive in charge of system appliance strategic marketing team	Executive in charge of marketing team, Korea sales	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Young Chang Bae		President of SSEG corporation	President of SSEL corporation	Myongji University
Assistant Director	Byung Hoon Suh		Executive in charge of SYS.LSI ASIC/Foundry business team	Executive in charge of SYS.LSI technology development office	Carnegie Mellon Univ. (Ph.D)
Assistant Director	Chang Rin Seok		Executive in charge of Network Internet Infra Business Team	Executive in charge of network strategic marketing team	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Director	Sang Seok Son		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Executive in charge of CTO Strategy Team	Inha University (Master's)
Acting Assistant Director	Hyun Myung Song		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Executive in charge of wireless development team	Seoul National University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Yong Sik Shin		Team Leader of System Appliance Global Operation	Executive in charge of SSA	Hanyang University
Acting Assistant Director	Ki Hun An		Head of Soccer Team	Executive in charge of Soccer Team	Incheon Sports Junior College
Assistant Director	Dong Ki An		President of SESL corporation	Executive in charge of SESL corporation	Ajou University
Assistant Director	Myung Wook An		Executive in charge of STA	Executive in charge of SELA	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Director	Joong Gu An		President of SELA corporation	President of SAMCOL corporation	Hanyang University
Assistant Director	Joong Hyun An		Executive in charge of management planning team	Executive in charge of management planning team	KAIST (Master's)
Assistant Director	Chan Young An		Executive in charge of personnel team	Team Leader of Europe personnel	Keimyung University
Assistant Director	Sang Ryul Um		President of SAVINA corporation	President of SEPSCO corporation	Pusan National University
Assistant Director	Seok Woon Yoo		Team Leader of LCD facility purchasing	Team Leader of LCD facility purchasing	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Young Bok Yoo		Director of SIEL Production Div	Executive in charge of visual display foreign technology team	Incheon Junior College
Assistant Director	Jae Young Yoo		Executive in charge of digital AV strategic marketing team	Executive in charge of visual display, display strategic marketing team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Joo Sang Eun		Executive in charge of digital printing strategic marketing team	Executive in charge of SER	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Assistant Director	Kyung Gu Lee		Team Leader of network support	Executive in charge of network support team	Yonsei University
Assistant Director	Dong Chul Lee		Team Leader of memory technology planning	Executive in charge of Japan headquarters	Yonsei University
Assistant Director	Byung Sik Lee		President of SSKMT corporation	Executive in charge of SSKMT	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Director	Seok Joon Lee		Executive in charge of foreign support team	Executive in charge of foreign support team	Washington Univ. in St. Louis (Ph.D)
Assistant Director	Young Jin Lee		Executive in charge of management innovation team	Executive in charge of management innovation team	KAIST (Ph.D)
Assistant Director	Yong Lee		Executive in charge of life appliance management support team	Executive in charge of video personnel group	Joongang University
Assistant Director	Woong Moo Lee		Executive in charge of memory strategic marketing team	Executive in charge of memory strategic marketing team	Inha University
Acting Assistant Director	In Jung Lee		Executive in charge of legal team	Executive in charge of legal team	Franklin Pierce Law Center (Master's)
Assistant Director	Jung Young Lee		LCD Production Technology 1 Team Leader	Executive in charge of LCD process development team	KAIST (Ph.D)

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Assistant Director	Joon Young Lee		Executive in charge of visual display purchasing team	Executive in charge of SAMEX	Soongsil University
Assistant Director	Choong Ro Lee		Head of Tehran branch	Executive in charge of GMO product strategy team	KAIST (Master's)
Assistant Director	Ha Dong Lee		Team Leader of digital printing Global production	Executive in charge of printing Global production team	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Director	Hak Dong Lee		Executive in charge of wireless product technology team	Executive in charge of wireless production technology team	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Director	Geum Ok Im		Executive in charge of strategic distribution sales team, Korea sales	President of Kyungwon branch, Korea sales	Chosun University
Assistant Director	Seok Woo Im		Executive in charge of management support team	Executive in charge of planning team	Seoul National University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Sun Hong Im		Team Leader of CIS marketing	Executive in charge of GMO brand strategy	Univ. of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign (Master's)
Assistant Director	Jong Kwon Im		Executive in charge of wireless purchasing team	Executive in charge of wireless purchasing team	Soongsil University
Assistant Director	Sung Ki Chang		Team Leader of LCD personnel	Executive in charge of Mechatronics support team	Korea University (Master's)
Acting Assistant Director	Sung Soo Chang		Executive in charge of finance administration team	Executive in charge of communications management support team	Kookmin University
Assistant Director	Yoo Choon Chang		Director of China IPC	Director of Hong Kong IPC	Hanyang University
Assistant Director	Jae Soo Chang		Executive in charge of communications management support office	Executive in charge of communications management support team	Syracuse Univ. (Master's)
Assistant Director	Hyun Goo Chun		Team Leader of SYS.LSI Quality	Executive in charge of SYS.LSI Quality Team	Sungkyunkwan University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Ki Hyung Cho		Executive in charge of STA	Executive in charge of SEA	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Assistant Director	Yong Chul Cho		Office of Chairman 1 Team	Executive in charge of London branch	Sogang University
Assistant Director	Chang Gyu Cho		Executive in charge of strategic distribution sales team, Korea sales	Executive in charge of new distribution sales team, Korea sales	Joongang University
Assistant Director	Eun Ki Chu		Executive in charge of planning team	Executive in charge of auditing team	KAIST (Master's)
Assistant Director	Jung Hwan Chi		Executive in charge of Japan headquarters	Executive in charge of MEDIA product technology	Hanyang University
Assistant Director	Gyu Sang Choi		Team Leader of memory TW	Executive in charge of memory facility technology team	Kwangwoon University
Assistant Director	Geun Chul Choi		Team Leader of LCD Giheung support	Executive in charge of Mexico multiple complex	Sogang University
Assistant Director	Thomas Quinn		Executive in charge of SSI	Executive in charge of SSI	
Assistant Director	Hyun Chul Pyo		Executive in charge of wireless strategic marketing team	Executive in charge of SEI	Joongang University
Acting Assistant Director	Dong Hoon Han		Team Leader of semiconductors environmental safety	Executive in charge of semiconductors environmental safety team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Seung Hwan Han		Executive in charge of human resources team	Executive in charge of personnel team	Seoul National University
Assistant Director	Dam Heo		Executive in charge of SSI	Executive in charge of SSI	Korea University
Assistant Director	Joon Ki Hong		President of SEH corporation	President of SEH corporation	KAIST (Master's)
Assistant Director	Sung Soo Hwang		President of SENA corporation	Executive in charge of public relations team	State Univ. of New York, Buffalo (Master's)
Assistant Director	Wan Mo Kang		LCD Module 1 Team Leader	Department Head in charge of Video Global CS	Ajou University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Joon Yeon Kwak		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Department Head in charge of comprehensive technology institute	KAIST (Master's)
Assistant Director	Geun Bae Kim		Team Leader of Europe personnel	Department Head in charge of human resources team	Seoul National University
Assistant Director	Moon Soo Kim		Team Leader of GMO brand strategy	Department Head in charge of SEF	Korea University
Assistant Director	Won Young Kim		Team Leader of memory production support	Department Head in charge of memory production	KAIST (Master's)
Assistant Director	Yoo Young Kim		Director of SIEL Sales Div	Department Head in charge of video strategic marketing team	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Assistant Director	Jae Hoon Kim		Executive in charge of display strategic marketing team	Department Head in charge of display strategic marketing team	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Assistant Director	Jae Heung Kim		Director of SYS.LSI Command Center	Principal Engineer of SYS.LSI process quality team	Soongsil University
Assistant Director	Jung Wook Kim		Team Leader of Southeast Asia marketing	Department Head in charge of SAPL	KAIST (Master's)
Assistant Director	Chul Jin Kim		Executive in charge of wireless strategic marketing team	Department Head in charge of wireless strategic marketing team	Hanyang University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Tae Hyuk Kim		Device Packaging Center Production 2 Team Leader	Device Packaging Center Production 2 Team Leader	Dankook University
Assistant Director	Han Ki Kim		Executive in charge of semiconductors planning team	Department Head in charge of memory planning team	Hanyang University (Master's)
Acting Assistant Director	Hyung Geun Kim		Team Leader of life appliance metal	Principal Engineer of system appliance refrigerator development team	KAIST (Master's)
Assistant Director	Seung Man No		Executive in charge of public relations team	Department Head in charge of public relations team	Kyunghee University
Assistant Director	Tae Gyun No		Team Leader of life appliance purchasing	Department Head in charge of purchasing strategy team	Hanyang University
Assistant Director	Hee Chan No		Team Leader of Europe management support	Department Head in charge of finance team	Yonsei University
Assistant Director	Taek Won Ryu		Executive in charge of wireless product technology team	Department Head in charge of wireless product technology team	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Jung Ki Min		Team Leader of SYS.LSI planning	Department Head in charge of SYS.LSI planning team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Nam Ho Park		Executive in charge of SAS	Department Head in overall charge of Southeast Asia	San Francisco State Univ. (Master's)

Assistant Director	Byung Eun Park		Executive in charge of wireless product planning team	Department Head of auditing team	Pusan National University
Assistant Director	Sang Deuk Park		Team Leader of CS management development quality assurance	Department Head of CS management source quality innovation team	Yonsei University (Master's)

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Assistant Director	Sang Joon Park		Executive in charge of memory quality team	Principal Engineer of memory quality team	Yeungnam University
Assistant Director	Se Heung Park		Executive in charge of SIEL	Department Head in charge of management support team, Korea sales	Kumoh National Institute of Technology
Assistant Director	Jae Hyung Park		President of SGE corporation	Department Head in charge of SIEL	Kyunghee University
Assistant Director	Yong Joo Bang		Executive in charge of CTO technology planning team	Department Head in charge of CTO technology planning team	Yonsei University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Yong Ho Suh		Executive in charge of Network Internet Infra Business Team	Department Head in charge of Network Internet Infra Business Team	Dankook University
Assistant Director	Geun Sung Song		Executive in charge of visual display support team	Department Head in charge of visual display support team	Yonsei University
Assistant Director	Joo Ho Song		Executive in charge of Anycall sales team, Korea sales	Department Head in charge of wireless foreign sales team	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Assistant Director	Hyuk Jae Shim		President of SEPCO corporation	Department Head in charge of video strategic marketing team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Young Chan Yang		Executive in charge of SESK	Team Leader of LCD Giheung support	Hongik University
Assistant Director	Won Taek Yang		Team Leader of Southwest Asia management support	Department Head in charge of printing support team	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Young Soo Uh		LCD Quality 2 Team Leader	Department Head in charge of LCD Quality Team	Kwangwoon University
Assistant Director	Jong Sam Woo		Director of Russia Research Institute	Director of Russia Research Institute	Dankook University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Doo Pyo Yoon		Executive in charge of wireless product technology team	Department Head in charge of wireless CS team	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Director	Seung Ro Yoon		Team Leader of wireless marketing	Department Head in charge of finance team	Seoul National University
Assistant Director	Nam Hyuk Lee		Executive in charge of Japan headquarters	Department Head in charge of digital media management support team	Konkuk University
Assistant Director	Dong Jin Lee		Executive in charge of CTO development innovation team	Department Head in charge of CTO development innovation center	Univ. of Arizona (Master's)
Assistant Director	Soon Young Lee		Executive in charge of wireless production team	Department Head in charge of wireless production team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Seung Goo Lee		Director of SEH Sales Div	Department Head in charge of EVO	Sogang University
Assistant Director	Wee Soo Lee		Memory FAB3 Team Leader	Principal Engineer of SAS	Sogang University
Assistant Director	Jae Ho Lee		Team Leader of LCD Technology Planning	Department Head in charge of LCD management support office	Seoul National University
Assistant Director	Joon Soo Lee		Executive in charge of personnel team	Department Head in charge of personnel team	Seoul National University
Assistant Director	Jin Joong Lee		President of SESY corporation	Department Head in charge of China marketing team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Chae Gyu Lee		Executive in charge of TSTC	Department Head in charge of SSKMT	Kyungnam University
Assistant Director	Tae Sung Lee		Executive in charge of printing strategic marketing team	Department Head in charge of printing strategic marketing team	Soongsil University
Assistant Director	Hong Sik Lee		Team Leader of China distribution	Department Head in charge of China management support team	Gyeongsang National University
Assistant Director	Sang Mo Im		Executive in charge of management innovation team	Department Head in charge of management innovation team	Univ. of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign (Master's)
Assistant Director	Young Chul Chang		Team Leader of memory system technology	Principal Engineer of memory system technology team	Hanyang University
Acting Assistant Director	Sang Wook Chung		Executive in charge of system appliance strategic marketing team	Principal Engineer of system appliance strategic marketing team	Seoul National University
Assistant Director	Sung Woon Chung		Executive in charge of storage production team	Department Head in charge of storage production team	Kwangwoon University
Acting Assistant Director	Chung Gyu Chung		Executive in charge of management innovation team	Department Head in charge of management innovation team	Yeungnam University
Assistant Director	Hae Jin Chung		Team Leader of Central America management support	Department Head in charge of SELA	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Nak Boong Cho		Executive in charge of China headquarters	Department Head in charge of China marketing team	KAIST (Master's)
Assistant Director	Jae Chul Cho		Team Leader of China CS	Department Head in charge of CS management global SVC team	Hanyang University
Assistant Director	Kyung Sik Choi		Executive in charge of digital AV Solution business team	Department Head in charge of North America marketing team	Hanyang University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Goo Yun Choi		Executive in charge of visual strategic marketing team	Department Head in charge of visual strategic marketing team	Hanyang University
Assistant Director	Yoon Ho Choi		Executive in charge of management support team	Department Head in charge of foreign support team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Peter Weedfald		Executive in charge of SEA DCE Div	In charge of SEA DCE Div marketing	
Assistant Director	Kwang Seop Han		Executive in charge of public relations team	Department Head in charge of public relations team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Young Joon Han		Executive in charge of semiconductors management innovation team	Department Head in charge of semiconductors management innovation team	Ajou University (Master's)
Assistant Director	Sung Jik Hong		President of SECH corporation	Department Head in charge of foreign support team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Director	Hae Jin Hwang		Team Leader of computer system Global CS	Department Head in charge of computer development team	Ajou University (Master's)
Researcher	Hun Hwa Chung		Executive in charge of digital AV development team	Team Leader of digital audio development	University of Michigan (Master's)
Researcher	Byung Il Ryu		Director of semiconductors research institute	Director of semiconductors research institute	Sogang University (Master's)
Researcher	Hyun Geun Byun		Team Leader of memory SRAM Development	Team Leader of Memory SRAM Development	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Yong Woo Chung		Director of Dallas research institute	Director of Dallas research institute	Sogang University
Researcher	Jung Taek Kong		Team Leader of Memory CAE	Team Leader of Memory CAE	Duke Univ. (Ph.D)
Researcher	Jong Min Kim		Executive in charge of comprehensive	Executive in charge of comprehensive research	New Jersey Inst. of

			research institute	institute	Technologies (Ph.D)
--	--	--	--------------------	-----------	---------------------

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Researcher	Chang Hyun Kim		Team Leader of Memory ATD	Team Leader of DRAM3	Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor (Ph.D)
Researcher	Jae Chan Park		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Princeton Univ. (Ph.D)
Researcher	Ho In Son		Team Leader of storage development	Team Leader of storage development	Seoul National University (Ph.D)
Researcher	Gwang Hae Yeh		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	State Univ. of New York, Buffalo (Ph.D)
Researcher	Seok Sun Lee		Executive in charge of visual display development team	Executive in charge of visual display development team	Sogang University
Researcher	Seung Won Lee		Executive in charge of network system development team	Executive in charge of network system development team	Hanyang University
Researcher	Jung Sik Chang		Executive in charge of network system development team	Executive in charge of network system development team	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Byung Deuk Cho		Director of communications research institute	Head of wireless development office	Yonsei University
Researcher	Soo In Cho		Head of memory DRAM development office	Head of DRAM development	Ajou University (Master's)
Researcher	Kyung Hyun Kim		Team Leader of LCD liquid crystal technology	Executive in charge of LCD process development team	Tokyo Tech. (Ph.D.)
Researcher	Ki Nam Kim		Memory next generation research 2 Team Leader	Team Leader of memory next generation research	Univ. of California, LA (Ph.D.)
Researcher	Dong Hwan Kim		Executive in charge of computer development team	Team Leader of computer Global CS	Ajou University (Master's)
Researcher	Bong Gyun Kim		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Executive in charge of next generation cellphone team	Sungkyunkwan University (Master's)
Researcher	Bong Nam Kim		Team leader of SYS.LSI Mobile DDI Design	Executive in charge of SYS.LSI DDI development team	Hanyang University
Researcher	Seok Ki Kim		Executive in charge of visual display development team	Executive in charge of visual display development team	Hanyang University
Researcher	Se Hyun Kim		Team Leader of development innovation, CTO strategy office, overall technology	Director of development innovation center	Pusan National University (Master's)
Researcher	Young Chul Kim		Team Leader of printing development	Team Leader of printing development	Sungkyunkwan University (Ph.D)
Researcher	Wan Bae Kim		LCD Development 1 Team Leader	LCD Development 1 Team Leader	Dongguk University (Master's)
Researcher	Yong Seok Kim		Executive in charge of communications research institute, wireless parts research team	Executive in charge of communications research institute, wireless parts research team	Sungkyunkwan University
Researcher	Jin Tae Kim		Team Leader of SYS.LSI DDI business development	Team Leader of LDI development	Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor (Ph.D)
Researcher	Gwang Choon No		Executive in charge of appliance research institute	Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Yonsei University (Ph.D)
Researcher	Joo Tae Moon		Team Leader of memory process development	Team Leader of memory process development	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Gyu Chan Park		Executive in charge of memory device research team	Executive in charge of memory SRAM/Flash PA team	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Sang Gyu Park		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Executive in charge of wireless development office	Hanyang University
Researcher	Sung Bae Park		Executive in charge of SYS.LSI SOC research institute	Executive in charge of SOC research institute	Korea University (Master's)
Researcher	Seung Gyun Bae		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Executive in charge of wireless development office	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Kang Deuk Suh		Head of memory SRAM/Flash development office	Team Leader of memory Flash development	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Dong Il Suh		Team Leader of memory DRAM1	Team Leader of memory DRAM1	Yonsei University
Researcher	Hak Kyung Sung		Team Leader of generic technology, Production Technology Research Institute	Team Leader of Micro Nano technology research	Tokyo Institute of Tech (Ph.D)
Researcher	Byung She So		Team Leader of memory Module development	Team Leader of memory Module development	Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison (Ph.D)
Researcher	Kyung Suk Oh		Team Leader of memory DRAM PA	Team Leader of memory DRAM PA	Seoul National University (Ph.D)
Researcher	Se Yong Oh		Head of Memory IPT Office	Team Leader of Memory IPT	MIT (Ph.D)
Researcher	Moon Gyun Woo		Executive in charge of DSC development team	Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Sungkyunkwan University
Researcher	Moon Hyun Yoo		Executive in charge of memory CAE team	Executive in charge of memory CAE team	Inha University
Researcher	In Kyung Yoo		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Miscellaneous U.S. university (Ph.D)
Researcher	Je Hwan Yoo		Team Leader of Memory DRAM4	Team Leader of Memory DRAM4	Yonsei University (Master's)
Researcher	Kang Hoon Lee		Team Leader of next generation cellphone, communications research institute	Team Leader of next generation cellphone, communications research institute	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Researcher	Bae Won Lee		Executive in charge of LCD strategic marketing team	Team Leader of LCD customer technology support	KAIST (Master's)
Researcher	Yong Hee Lee		Team Leader of SYS.LSI Image development	Executive in charge of Mobile Solution development office	North Carolina State Univ. (Ph.D)
Researcher	Won Sung Lee		Team Leader of memory SRAM/Flash PA	Team Leader of memory SRAM/Flash	Stanford University (Ph.D)
Researcher	Won Sik Lee		Team Leader of memory next generation research 1	Director of memory technology center	Univ. of Maryland, Coll. Park (Ph.D)
Researcher	Yoon Tae Lee		Team Leader of SYS.LSI product planning	Executive in charge of SYS.LSI product planning team	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Eung Sang Lee		LCD Development 2 Team Leader	LCD Development 2 Team Leader	Japanese text (Tohoku Univ.) (Ph.D)
Researcher	In Ho Lee		Team Leader of computer server	Team Leader of computer server	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Researcher	Jong Sik Lee		Team Leader of memory PE	Executive in charge of memory Flash development team	Inha University
Researcher	Jin Seok Lee		Team Leader of memory DRAM PE	Team Leader of memory DRAM PE	Kyungpook National University

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Researcher	Chul Woo Lee		Executive in charge of storage development team	Executive in charge of storage development team	Osaka Univ. (Ph.D)
Researcher	Chul Hwan Lee		Wireless development 4 Team Leader	Wireless development 4 Team Leader	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Soon Kwon Im		Team Leader of process development, LCD research institute	Team Leader of LCD process development	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Young Mok Chun		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Executive in charge of wireless development office	Korea University (Master's)
Researcher	Joon Young Chun		Executive in charge of memory product planning team	Executive in charge of memory product planning team	Sungkyunkwan University
Researcher	Bong Young Chung		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Executive in charge of SYS.LSI SOC research institute	Univ. of California, LA (Ph.D)
Researcher	Se Woong Chung		Team Leader of SYS.LSI Media development	Executive in charge of SYS.LSI Media development team	Univ. of Colorado, Boulder (Ph.D)
Researcher	Woo In Chung		Executive in charge of memory process development team	Executive in charge of memory process development team	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Eun Seung Chung		Team Leader of SYS.LSI SOC PA2	Team Leader of SYS.LSI SOC PA	Univ. of Texas, Arlington (Ph.D)
Researcher	Tae Hong Chung		Team Leader of Digital Media Home Solution	Executive in charge of A/V Solution Team	Hanyang University
Researcher	Sung Hyun Cho		Team Leader of computer development	Team Leader of computer development	Seoul National University
Researcher	Won Sang Cho		Executive in charge of Network Internet Infra Business Team	Executive in charge of Network Internet Infra Business Team	Dongguk University (Master's)
Researcher	Jae Moon Cho		Team Leader of Digital Media Core Tech	Executive in charge of IT Solution Team	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Jong Won Chae		Executive in charge of appliance research institute	Executive in charge of appliance research institute	Korea Aerospace University (Master's)
Researcher	In Seok Chun		Executive in charge of communications management support office	Executive in charge of communications management support office	Yeungnam University (Master's)
Researcher	Kwang Soo Choi		Team Leader of LCD Panel Technology	Team Leader of LCD Product Technology	Tokyo Institute of Technology (Ph.D)
Researcher	Min Ho Choi		Executive in charge of printing development team	Executive in charge of printing development team	Inha University
Researcher	Seung Chul Choi		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Executive in charge of wireless development office	Kyunghee University
Researcher	In Kwon Choi		Executive in charge of network system development team	Executive in charge of network system development team	University of Seoul
Researcher	Jung Hyuk Choi		Executive in charge of semiconductors research institute	Executive in charge of memory SRAM/Flash PA team	Inha University
Researcher	Woo Sung Han		Team Leader of memory Photomask	Team Leader of Photomask	Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich (Ph.D)
Researcher	Do Young Kam		Executive in charge of facility technology research team, production technology research institute, overall technology	Team Leader of Mechatronics facility development	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Researcher	Ki Sang Kang		Team Leader of memory F/E Test technology	Executive in charge of memory TEST technology team	Yonsei University (Master's)
Researcher	Sung Soo Ko		Team Leader of wireless device development	Executive in charge of wireless development office	Hanyang Technical High School
Researcher	Byung Hun Kwak		Executive in charge of memory DRAM PE team	Executive in charge of memory DRAM PE team	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Choong Geun Kwak		Executive in charge of memory SRAM development team	Executive in charge of memory SRAM development team	Dankook University (Master's)
Researcher	Hyung Mo Koo		Executive in charge of air conditioning development team, system appliance	Executive in charge of air conditioning development team, system appliance	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Do Hun Kwon		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Executive in charge of wireless development office	University of Adelaide, Australia (Ph.D)
Researcher	Kyung Tae Kim		Executive in charge of memory SRAM/Flash PA team	Executive in charge of memory next generation research 2 team	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Dong Il Kim		Executive in charge of production technology innovation team, production technology research institute	Team Leader of Mechatronics automation system development	Seoul National University (Ph.D)
Researcher	Sang Ryong Kim		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Yong Geun Kim		Executive in charge of printing development team	Executive in charge of printing C-PINTER team	Seoul National University (Master's)
Researcher	Yong Jae Kim		Team Leader of Digital media Mobile Solution	Executive in charge of Digital Media Platform Solution Team	Ajou University (Master's)
Researcher	Jin Ja Kim		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Executive in charge of wireless development office	Loyola Marymount Univ. (Master's)
Researcher	Chang Yong Kim		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Chi Woo Kim		Team Leader of LCD MD process development	Team Leader of LCD LTPS	Univ. of Texas, Austin (Ph.D)
Researcher	Tae Soo Kim		Executive in charge of computer development team	Executive in charge of computer development team	KAIST (Master's)
Researcher	Pil Young Kim		Executive in charge of Network Internet Infra Business Team	Executive in charge of network system development team	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Hun Bae Kim		Wireless Development 1 Team Leader	Executive in charge of wireless development office	Soongsil University
Researcher	Hyung Gul Kim		Team Leader of LCD Mobile Display Development	Team Leader of LCD Mobile Display Development	Univ. of Detroit Mercy (Master's)
Researcher	Hee Deuk Kim		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Executive in charge of wireless development office	Kwangwoon University (Master's)
Researcher	No Yul Park		Executive in charge of storage development team	Executive in charge of storage development	Yonsei University (Master's)

				team	
Researcher	Dong Gun Park		Team Leader of memory device research	Team Leader of memory device research	Univ. of California, Berkeley (Ph.D)

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Researcher	Bum Chul Park		Executive in charge of digital AV development team	Executive in charge of video development team	Sungkyunkwan University
Researcher	Young Soon Park		Executive in charge of digital AV development team	Executive in charge of video development team	Kwangwoon University
Researcher	Young Wook Park		Executive in charge of memory process technology team	Executive in charge of process development team	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Yong Jo Park		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Carnegie Mellon Univ. (Ph.D)
Researcher	Hun Deuk Park		Team Leader of SYS.LSI product technology	Executive in charge of SYS.LSI product technology team	Inha University
Researcher	Kwang Byuk Suh		Team Leader of SYS.LSI ASIC/Foundry Business	Head of SYS.LSI technology development office	North Carolina State Univ. (Ph.D)
Researcher	Yang Seok Suh		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Univ. of Pennsylvania (Ph.D)
Researcher	Joong Un Suh		Executive in charge of digital AV development team	Executive in charge of Media Solution Team	KAIST (Master's)
Researcher	Joon Hyung Seok		Director of LCD Research Institute	Director of LCD Research Institute	Drexel Univ. (Master's)
Researcher	Dong Ho Shin		Executive in charge of memory DRAM PA team	Executive in charge of memory DRAM PA team	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Gil Soo Uh		Team Leader of digital media S/W Solution team	Executive in charge of IT Solution team	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Boo Geun Yoon		Team Leader of visual display development	Team Leader of visual display development	Hanyang University
Researcher	Sung Heum Yoon		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Executive in charge of wireless development office	Kwangwoon University
Researcher	Kang Seok Lee		Executive in charge of storage development team	Executive in charge of storage development team	Seoul National University (Master's)
Researcher	Sang Dae Lee		Executive in charge of Network Internet Infra Business Team	Executive in charge of Network Internet Infra Business Team	Univ. of Minnesota, Twin Cities (Master's)
Researcher	Sang Up Lee		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Executive in charge of wireless development office	Dongguk University
Researcher	Soo Chul Lee		Team Leader of SYS.LSI DDI PA	Executive in charge of SYS.LSI DDI development office	Sogang University
Researcher	Hyo Gun Lee		Executive in charge of visual display development team	Executive in charge of digital media IT Solution team	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Chang Soo Im		Executive in charge of network system development team	Executive in charge of network system development team	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Gye Un Chang		Team Leader of SYS.LSI Panel DDI Design Team	Executive in charge of SYS.LSI DDI development team	Samsung Institute of Technology
Researcher	Ki Soo Chang		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Executive in charge of central research institute	KAIST (Master's)
Researcher	In Sik Chang		Team Leader of LCD SL development	Team Leader of LCD development 3	Hanyang University
Researcher	Soon Hyo Chung		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Executive in charge of wireless development office	Yonsei University
Researcher	Jae Ik Chung		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Executive in charge of wireless development office	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Joong Ho Chung		Executive in charge of wireless parts research team, communications research institute	Executive in charge of next generation system team, communications research institute	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Researcher	Chil Hee Chung		Team Leader of SYS.LSI C&M development	Team Leader of SYS.LSI C&M development	Michigan State Univ. (Ph.D)
Researcher	Tae Young Chung		Executive in charge of semiconductors research institute	Executive in charge of memory DRAM PA team	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Gyo Young Jin		Executive in charge of semiconductors research institute	Executive in charge of memory DRAM PA team	Seoul National University (Ph.D)
Researcher	Gyu Myung Choi		Executive in charge of SYS.LSI CAE team	Executive in charge of CAE team, semiconductors research institute	Univ. of Pittsburgh (Ph.D)
Researcher	Young Gyu Choi		Executive in charge of digital AV development team	Team Leader of digital media Mobile Convergence	Seoul National University (Master's)
Researcher	Jae Goo Choi		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Executive in charge of wireless development office	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Researcher	Hwan Young Choi		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Executive in charge of central research institute	Yonsei University (Ph.D)
Researcher	Back Hee Han		Executive in charge of visual display development team	Executive in charge of DTV development team	Kyunghee University
Researcher	Byung Chang Kang		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Executive in charge of N/W research team	Univ. of Minnesota, Twin Cities (Ph.D)
Researcher	Ho Gyu Kang		Team Leader of SYS.LSI next generation development	Executive in charge of SYS.LSI technology development office	Stanford Univ. (Ph.D)
Researcher	Kyung Ho Kim		Team Leader of wireless parts research, communications research institute	Executive in charge of wireless parts research, communications research institute	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Ki Joon Kim		Executive in charge of memory SRAM/Flash PA team	Executive in charge of memory SRAM/Flash PA team	Tohoku Univ. (Ph.D)
Researcher	Ki Ho Kim		Team Leader of next generation system, communications research institute	Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Univ. of Texas, Austin (Ph.D)
Researcher	Nam Deuk Kim		Team Leader of LCD leading product development	Principal Engineer of LCD Display Device Team	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Dong Woo Kim		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Principal Engineer of wireless development team	Kyungnam University
Researcher	Moon Gon Kim		Executive in charge of SYS.LSI C&M development team	Principal Engineer of SYS.LSI generic design team	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Researcher	Byung Ki Kim		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Principal Engineer of comprehensive technology institute	Seoul National University (Master's)
Researcher	Byung Hwan Kim		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Principal Engineer of wireless development team	Korea University
Researcher	Sang Soo Kim		Head of LCD development office	Head of LCD development office	North Carolina State Univ. (Ph.D)

Researcher	Sang Hak Kim		Executive in charge of visual display development team	Principal Engineer of visual display development team	Ajou University
------------	--------------	--	--	---	-----------------

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Researcher	Se Jin Kim		Executive in charge of memory product planning team	Principal Engineer of memory product planning team	Sungkyunkwan University
Researcher	Young Geun Kim		Team Leader of Digital Media System Solution	Principal Engineer of Digital Media Platform Development Team	Kyunghee University
Researcher	Young Ki Kim		Head of WiBro Business Progress Team, communications research institute	Team Leader of network system development	Univ. of Southern California (Ph.D)
Researcher	Young Joo Kim		SE Team Leader, software research institute	Director of software center	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Young Hwan Kim		Wireless Development 3 Team Leader	Team Leader of wireless product technology	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Ok Hyun Kim		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Principal Engineer of wireless development office	Univ. of Alabama, Huntsville (Ph.D)
Researcher	Jae Whee Kim		Executive in charge of SYS.LSI SOC research institute	Executive in charge of SYS.LSI Core development team	Kwangwoon University
Researcher	Chul Min Kim		Executive in charge of digital AV Solution business team	Principal Engineer of video development team	Dongguk University
Researcher	Tae Sik Kim		Executive in charge of SE team, software research institute	Principal Engineer of CTO, software center	KAIST (Master's)
Researcher	Hyun Seok Kim		Executive in charge of visual display development team	Executive in charge of visual display development team	Portland State Univ. (Master's)
Researcher	Hyung Kyun Kim		Executive in charge of development team, washing machine business team	Principal Engineer of Living Development Team	Tokyo Tech. (Ph.D)
Researcher	Young Moo Ryu		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Executive in charge of wireless development office	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Gil Jae Park		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Principal Engineer of wireless development office	Yonsei University (Master's)
Researcher	Dong Soo Park		Executive in charge of WiBro system team, communications research institute	Executive in charge of network system development team	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Byung Ha Park		Team Leader of SYS.LSI RF development	Executive in charge of Mobile Solution development office	Georgia Inst. of Tech. (Ph.D)
Researcher	Young Joon Park		Executive in charge of visual display development team	Executive in charge of visual display development team	Seoul National University
Researcher	Yong Jong Park		Team Leader of refrigerator development, system appliance	Team Leader of refrigerator development, system appliance	Universitat Karlsruhe (Ph.D)
Researcher	Yong Jik Park		Executive in charge of semiconductors research institute	Executive in charge of memory DRAM PA team	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Yoo Geun Park		Executive in charge of technology planning team, CTO strategy office, overall technology	Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Stanford Univ. (Ph.D)
Researcher	In Sik Park		Team Leader of Digital Media Storage Solution	Team Leader of Media Solution	Seoul National University (Master's)
Researcher	Jin Hyuk Park		LCD Development 3 Team Leader	Principal Engineer of LCD development team	Inha University
Researcher	Hee Won Park		Executive in charge of Network Internet Infra Business Team	Principal Engineer of Network Internet Infra Business Team	Ruhr Universitaet (Ph.D)
Researcher	Young Hee Song		Memory IPT Team Leader	Principal Engineer of Memory IPT Team	Korea University
Researcher	Chang Ryong Song		Team Leader of memory process technology	Team Leader of memory process technology	Korea University
Researcher	Dong Ho Shin		Team Leader of digital AV development	Team Leader of video development	Yonsei University (Ph.D)
Researcher	Jae Kyung Shin		Team Leader of memory MCP	Principal Engineer of memory SRAM/NVM development office	Seoul National University (Master's)
Researcher	Jong Kyun Shin		Head of wireless development office	Executive in charge of wireless development office	Kwangwoon University
Researcher	Chang Seop Shim		Team Leader of network system development	Team Leader of N/W research team	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Hyun Seop Shim		Team Leader of memory B/E Test technology	Principal Engineer of memory TEST technology test	Konkuk University
Researcher	Soo Yeol Oh		Executive in charge of WiBro system team, communications research institute	Principal Engineer of network mobile communications business team	Ajou University
Researcher	Myun Ki Yoon		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Principal Engineer of N/W research team, communications research institute	Inha University (Master's)
Researcher	Back Yoon		Team Leader of air conditioning development, system appliance	Team Leader of air conditioning development, system appliance	Univ. of California, LA (Ph.D)
Researcher	Won Joo Yoon		Executive in charge of network system development team	Executive in charge of network system development team	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Kang Yoon Lee		Executive in charge of semiconductors research institute	Principal Engineer of memory DRAM PA team	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Kyung Jin Lee		Team Leader of SYS.LSI DDI PE/Test	Principal Engineer of LSI development office	Inha University
Researcher	Seok Keun Lee		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Principal Engineer of wireless development office	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Won Sik Lee		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Principal Engineer of wireless development office	Texas A&M-College (Master's)
Researcher	Jae Min Lee		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Executive in charge of wireless development office	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Jung Soon Lee		Executive in charge of next generation cellphone team, communications research institute	Executive in charge of next generation cellphone team, communications research institute	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Chang Seop Lee		Executive in charge of printing development team	Principal Engineer of printing development team	Yonsei University (Master's)

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Researcher	Hyun Deuk Lee		Executive in charge of memory process development team	Principal Engineer of memory process development team	Univ. of Florida (Ph.D)
Researcher	Young Ho Im		Team Leader of memory Flash design	Principal Engineer of memory SRAM/NVM development office	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Yong Sung Chang		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Principal Engineer of wireless development office	Yonsei University (Ph.D)
Researcher	Tae Seuk Chang		Team Leader of LCD light source technology	Principal Engineer of LCD optical device development team	Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor (Ph.D)
Researcher	Hyuk Chang		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Principal Engineer of comprehensive technology institute	Univ. of Utah (Ph.D)
Researcher	Young Hyun Chun		Memory DRAM2 Team Leader	Memory DRAM2 Team Leader	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Kwang Young Chung		Executive in charge of printing development team	Executive in charge of printing development team	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Researcher	Gyu Ha Chung		Team Leader of OLED development, LCD research institute	Team Leader of Display Device, LCD research institute	MIT (Ph.D)
Researcher	Tae Sung Chung		Team Leader of memory product planning	Team Leader of memory product planning	Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison (Ph.D)
Researcher	Hong Sik Chung		Executive in charge of semiconductors research institute	Principal Engineer of memory next generation research team	Yonsei University (Ph.D)
Researcher	Se Jae Cho		Team Leader of WiBro system, communications research institute	Team Leader of next generation system, communications research institute	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Researcher	Seung Hwan Cho		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Executive in charge of wireless development office	Hanyang University (Master's)
Researcher	Joong Yun Cho		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Principal Engineer of wireless development office	University of Seoul
Researcher	Han Goo Cho		Executive in charge of memory process development team	Principal Engineer of memory process development team	Univ. of Arizona (Ph.D)
Researcher	Bang Hoon Chun		Team Leader of Mobile S/W Platform, software research institute	Principal Engineer of software center	Seoul National University
Researcher	Young Joon Choi		Executive in charge of memory product planning team	Principal Engineer of memory product planning team	Dongguk University
Researcher	Yoon Ho Choi		Team Leader of memory Flash Solution development	Team Leader of memory Flash Solution development	Seoul National University
Researcher	Jung Dal Choi		Executive in charge of semiconductors research institute	Principal Engineer of memory next generation research team	Kyungpook National University
Researcher	Joo Sun Choi		Memory DRAM3 Team Leader	Principal Engineer of memory ATD Team	KAIST (Ph.D)
Researcher	Hyung Choi		Executive in charge of comprehensive technology institute	Principal Engineer of central research institute	Yonsei University (Ph.D)
Researcher	Chang Wan Hong		Executive in charge of visual display development team	Executive in charge of visual display development team	Seoul National University
Researcher	Eun Seop Hwang		Executive in charge of wireless development office	Principal Engineer of wireless development team	Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Advisor	Bon Kook Koo		Technology advisor		Seoul National University
Advisor	Kyung Joon Chun		Overall technology advisor		Kyungpook National University (Master's)
Advisor	Won Kim		Software research institute advisor		Univ. of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign (Ph.D)
Advisor	Otsuka		Advisor to metal technology team, production technology research institute		Matsushita Electrical Engineering Institute
Advisor	Hamamura		Advisor to CTO development innovation team		Tokyo Univ. (Ph.D)
Advisor	Kurosawa		Advisor to visual display development team		Nihon University (Ph.D)
Advisor	Oota		Advisor to visual strategic marketing team		Kumamoto Prefectural Kumamoto Technical High School
Advisor	Kibo Masao		Advisor to digital AV development team		Meisei University
Advisor	Yamamuro		Computer system advisor		Waseda Univ. (Master's)
Advisor	Takekida		Digital printing advisor		Nihon University (Master's)
Advisor	Sung Pyo Hong		Advisor to wireless strategic marketing team		Seoul National University
Advisor	Kari Altonen		Advisor to wireless production team		
Advisor	Soon Ho Hong		Network advisor		Sogang University
Advisor	Young Soo Yoo		Advisor to information communications management support office		Santa Clara Univ. (Master's)
Advisor	Min Young Lee		Advisor to life appliance Global CS team		Brown Univ. (Ph.D)
Advisor	Soo Kwan Uh		Advisor to SYS.LSI SOC research institute		Univ. of Arizona (Master's)
Advisor	Sengami Jiseugheh		CS management advisor		Moojang Industrial University, Engineering division (Master's)
Advisor	Byung Dae Moon		Advisor to entire corporation		Korea University
Advisor	Jong Hwa Lee		Office of Assistants		Syracuse Univ. (Master's)
Advisor	Soo Il Lee		Advisor to personnel team		Sungkyunkwan University
Advisor	Joon Ki Kim		Advisor to comprehensive technology institute		Columbia Coll., Chicago (Ph.D)
Advisor	Sung In Park		Advisor to Samsung sports teams		Yeungnam University
Advisor	Young Hwa Park		Society cooperation committee member		Seoul National University
Advisor	Je Hoon Lee		Society cooperation committee member		Seoul National University (Master's)
Advisor	Hyun Gon Kim		Office of Advisors		Seoul National University
Consultant	Kwan Im		Consultant		Northwestern Univ.(Ph.D)
Consultant	Sang Hyun Lee		Consultant		Hongik University (Master's)

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Roles and Responsibilities	Profile	Education
Consultant	Woo Seok Choi	[please see source for numerals]	Consultant		Pusan National University
Advisor	Kyung Ho Kwak		Advisor		Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Advisor	Seo Gyum Kim		Advisor		Sungkyunkwan University
Advisor	Seung Hwan Kim		Advisor		Hanyang University (Master's)
Advisor	Joon Kyung Kim		Advisor		Inha University
Advisor	Joon Seop Ro		Advisor		Soongsil University
Advisor	Tae Ho An		Advisor		Pusan National University
Advisor	Jang Hwan Oh		Advisor		Sungkyunkwan University
Advisor	Sun Hee Won		Advisor		Dongguk University
Advisor	Byung Bae Yoon		Advisor		University of Michigan (Ph.D)
Advisor	Bak Joon Lee		Advisor		Yonsei University
Advisor	Won Lee		Advisor		Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Advisor	Chang Bin Im		Advisor		Tokyo Tech. (Ph.D)
Advisor	Tae Bong Choi		Advisor		KAIST (Master's)

※The above current status of non-registered executives is based on the current date of submission of business report.

※The number of shares possessed by non-registered executives : 2,050,828 shares of common shares/ preferred shares 10,143

(961,573 shares of common shares for Director Jae Yong Lee, 1,089,255 shares of common shares/ 10,143 shares of preferred shares for 759 persons other than President Hyung Gyu Lim)

※The number of shares in possession is based on December 31, 2005, the closing date of the most recent list of shareholders.

2. Current status of employees
(As of December 31, 2005)

(Units : person, year, million KRW)

Classification	Number of Employees				Average years of service	Total amount of wages per year	Average wage per 1 person	Comment
	Administration/Office Positions	Production Positions	Others	Total				
Male	[please see source for numerals]							
Female								
Total								

※ The average wage per 1 person is based on the average number of persons (75,439).

3. Current status of labor unions
-Not applicable

4. Current status of possession of accounting and public professional personnel

Classification	Number of persons in possession	Roles and Responsibilities	Comment
Korean Certified Public Accountant	3 persons	Analysis of finances, review of propriety of accounting processing, proceeding with settlement of accounts, preparation of documents related to public announcements, etc.	
Attorneys	50 persons	Legal advice, review of contracts, review of propriety of public documents, etc.	



TRANSPERFECT

STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer Clark, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

SEC Annual Report FY2006 BOD members and officers- FSS
downloaded version

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

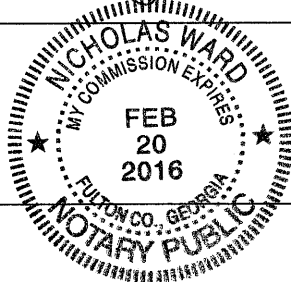
TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).

Jennifer Clark
Dated: 3/24/14

Sworn to before me this
Thursday, March 27, 2014

Nicholas Ward
Signature, Notary Public

Nicholas Ward
Stamp, Notary Public



VI. Information Concerning Shareholders

1. Shareholders Distribution

A. Current Status of Stock Ownership by the Largest Shareholder and the Affiliate Persons Thereof

<As of December 31, 2006>

(Unit: Shares, %)

Name	Relationship	Type of Stocks	Shares owned (Ownership Ratio)						Reason for Change
			Beginning of the term		Increase	Decrease	End of the term		
			No. of shares	Percentage Ownership	No. of shares	No. of shares	No. of shares	Percentage Ownership	
Kun-Hee Lee	Principal	Common stocks	[please see source for numerals]						Gift
Samsung C&T Corp.	Affiliate person	Common stocks							
Samsung Equal Opportunity Scholarship Foundation	-	Common stocks							Exclusion from affiliate person
Samsung Welfare Foundation	Affiliate person	Common stocks							
Samsung Foundation of Culture	Affiliate person	Common stocks							
Ra-Hee Hong	Affiliate person	Common stocks							
Jae-Yong Lee	Affiliate person	Common stocks							Gift
Samsung Life	Affiliate person	Common stocks							In-market sale
Samsung Life	Affiliate person	Preferred stocks							
Samsung Fire	Affiliate person	Common stocks							
Samsung Securities	Affiliate person	Common stocks							In-Market trading
Samsung Securities	Affiliate person	Preferred stocks							In-Market trading
Jong-Yong Yoon	Affiliate person	Common stocks							Stock purchase option exercise, in-market sale
Hak-Soo Lee	Affiliate person	Common stocks							
Yoon-Woo Lee	Affiliate person	Common stocks							Stock purchase option exercise, in-market sale
Do-Seok Choi	Affiliate person	Common stocks							
In-Ju Kim	Affiliate person	Common stocks							
Jae-Woong Lee	Affiliate person	Common stocks							New appointment
Goran S. Malm	Affiliate person	Common stocks							In-market buy

Hirlinger	-	Common stocks							Resignation upon expiration of tenure
Seong-Rak Lim	-	Common stocks							Resignation upon expiration of tenure
Total		Common stocks							
		Preferred stocks							
		Total							

The largest shareholder: Kun-Hee Lee

Number of affiliate persons: 15 persons

※The number of shares of Samsung Life shown above includes the shares in special account.

※Samsung Equal Opportunity Scholarship Foundation shown above is a newly established legal body whose foundation name changed from the existing Samsung Kun-Hee Lee Scholarship Foundation.

B. Current Status of Stock Ownership by the Shareholders Owning at Least 5%

Page

<As of December 31, 2006>

(Unit: Shares, %)

Order	Name (Title)	Common stocks		Preferred stocks		Subtotal	
		No. of shares	Percentage Ownership	No. of shares	Percentage Ownership	No. of shares	Percentage Ownership
1	Citibank N.A.	[please see source for numerals]					
2	Samsung Life						
Total							

※ Based on the result as of December 31, '06, the most recent closing date of the List of Shareholders.

C. Distribution of Shareholders

<As of December 31, 2006>

(Unit: No. of persons, Shares, %)

Category	No. of shareholders	Percentage	No. of shares	Percentage	Remarks
Total minority shareholders	[please see source for numerals]				
Minority shareholders (corporations)					
Minority shareholders (individuals)					
Largest shareholder					Number of shareholders – 22 person: Special accounts of Samsung Life are counted individually as separate shareholders
Major shareholders					
Total other shareholders					
Other shareholders (corporations)					
Other shareholders (individuals)					
Total					

※ Based on the result as of December 31, '06, the most recent closing date of the List of Shareholders.

2. Stock Administration

Terms of the preemptive right to acquire newly issued stocks, as provided in the Articles of	<p>1. With regard to shareholders' acceptance of new stocks to be issued by the Company, new shares shall be allotted in accordance with the number of shares owned in accordance with the provision of Article 8, Paragraph 6, and in the event of abandonment or loss of preemptive right by a shareholder or occurrence of an odd lot shares upon allotment of new stocks, the shares in question shall be processed based on resolution of the Board of Directors.</p> <p>2. Notwithstanding the provision set forth in Paragraph 1, new stocks may be allotted to a non-shareholder in the event of</p>
--	--

Incorporation	<p>a condition described below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> When new stocks are solicited or subject to acceptance by an acquirer based on resolution of the Board of Directors and in accordance with relevant bylaws, such as the Securities Exchange Act, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> When new stocks are allotted first to members of Employees Stock Ownership Association based on resolution of the Board of Directors and in accordance with relevant bylaws, such as the Securities Exchange Act, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> When new stocks are issued through issuance of Depository Receipt (DR) based on resolution of the Board of Directors and in accordance with relevant bylaws, such as the Securities Exchange Act, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> When new stocks are issued in the method of capital increase by ordinary public offering pursuant to Article 11-3 <input type="checkbox"/> When new stocks are issued as a result of exercise of stock purchase option pursuant to Article 11-4 <input type="checkbox"/> When new stocks are issued to domestic/foreign financial institutions for emergency capital funding or to partner companies based on a need for technology introduction, etc. through issuance of the Company's common stocks or preferred stocks within a range that does not exceed 30/100 of the outstanding shares based on resolution of the Board of Directors <p>In such a case, however, the issuance price of the new stocks shall not be below the price defined in the provision set forth in Article 84-5 of the Enforcement Ordinance of the Securities Exchange Act.</p> <p>☞ (Note) Article 8, Paragraph 6</p> <p>As a rule, when the Company executes a capital increase with consideration, capital increase without consideration or stock dividend, common stocks and preferred stocks shall be subject to issuance of common stocks and issuance of preferred stocks of the same terms, respectively, according to the stock ownership ratio.</p>
---------------	---

	<p>However, the Company may opt to issue only one type of stock upon a capital increase with consideration or stock dividend as per the Company's need, in which case all shareholders shall have the right to receive allotment or dividend of the stocks to be issued.</p> <p>☞ (Note) Article 11-3 (Capital Increase by Ordinary Public Offering)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The company may issue new stocks in the method of capital increase by ordinary public offering within the range that does not exceed 30/100 of the outstanding shares based on resolution of the Board of Directors in the manner defined in the provision of Article 189-3 of the Securities Exchange Act. 2. When new stocks are issued in the method of capital increase by ordinary public offering, the type of the stocks to be issued, the number of shares, issuance price, etc. shall be determined through resolution of the Board of Directors. In such a case, however, the issuance price of new stocks shall not be below the price defined in the provision set forth in Article 84-5 of the Enforcement Ordinance of the Securities Exchange Act. <p>☞ (Note) Article 11-4 (Stock Purchase Option)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Company may grant the stock purchase option defined in the provision set forth in Article 189-4 of the Securities Exchange Act within the scope allowed under the Securities Exchange Act to its officers and employees (includes officers and employees of affiliated companies defined in Article 189-4, Paragraph 1 of the Securities Exchange Act; the same applies below) based on special resolution of the General Shareholders Meeting. However, [the Company] may grant stock purchase option to officers and employees (excluding Directors of the Company) up to the limit defined by relevant bylaws based on resolution of the Board of Directors. 2. The parties eligible to receive stock purchase option shall be officers/employees who have, or can contribute to the Company's establishment, management, overseas marketing, technological innovation, etc., excluding officers and employees classified ineligible to receive stock purchase options under relevant bylaws. 3. The stocks to be issued upon exercise of stock purchase option (when the difference between the exercise price of stock purchase option and the market value is distributed in cash or treasury stocks, means the stocks that serve as the basis for calculation of the difference) shall be registered common stocks or registered preferred stocks. 4. The total number of stocks that can be issued upon exercise of stock purchase option shall observe the limit allowed under relevant bylaws. 5. Stock purchase option may be exercised until the expiration date which shall be specified by resolution of the General Shareholders Meeting or the Board of Directors meeting within the range that starts on the day that marks two years from the date of resolution of the General Shareholders Meeting or the Board of Directors meeting that adopted the granting and within 8 years thereafter. In such a case, whoever, recipient of the stock purchase option must be employed [by the Company] for at least two years from the resolution date defined in this provision in order to exercise the option unless otherwise specified in relevant bylaws. 6. Terms and conditions of stock purchase option, such as details of the stock purchase option, exercise price, etc., shall be specified by special resolution of the General Shareholders Meeting or resolution of the Board of Directors in accordance with relevant bylaws and the Articles of Incorporation, whereas the issues not defined in relevant bylaws, Articles of Incorporation, or resolution of the General Shareholders Meeting or Board of Directors may be defined by the Board of Directors or a Committee appointed by the Board of Directors. 7. Granting of stock purchase option may be revoked based on resolution of the Board of Directors in the event of a condition described below: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) When an officer or an employee arbitrarily resigns or leaves employment after receiving stock purchase option 2) When an officer or an employee causes material loss to the company in intent or negligence 3) Upon occurrence of other basis for revocation defined in the stock purchase option granting contract 		
Account closing date	December 31	Ordinary General Shareholders Meeting	Within 3 months from the end of each business year
	List of Shareholders closing period		1 month from January 1

Page

Types of stock certificates	1, 5, 10, 50, 100, 500, 1000, 10000 (8 types)		
Transfer agent	Securities Depository (T: 3774-3000): 34-6 Yoido-dong, Youngdeungpo-gu, Seoul		
Shareholder's benefits	None	Newspaper of public announcement	Joongang Ilbo

3. Stock Prices and Stock Trade Results in the Most Recent 6 Months

A. Domestic Securities Market

(Unit: Won, 1,000 shares)

Type		Jul. '06	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Common Stocks	Peak	[please see source for numerals]					
	Bottom						
Monthly Trading Volume							
Preferred Stocks	Peak						
	Bottom						
Monthly Trading Volume							

B. Foreign Securities Markets

<Stock Exchange: London Stock Exchange (Common Stocks)>

(Unit: \$, 1,000 DR)

Type		Jul. '06	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Common Stocks	Peak	[please see source for numerals]					
	Bottom						
Monthly Trading Volume							

<Stock Exchange: Luxemburg Stock Exchange (Preferred Stocks)>

(Unit: \$, 1,000 DR)

Type		Jul. '06	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Preferred Stocks	Peak	[please see source for numerals]					
	Bottom						
Monthly Trading Volume							



TRANSPERFECT

STATE OF GEORGIA
CITY OF ATLANTA
COUNTY OF FULTON

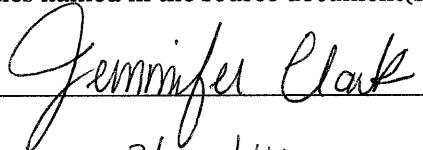
CERTIFICATION

I, Jennifer Clark, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify that the provided Korean into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2008 and EN 15038:2006 certified quality management system, and has been validated and judged to be a true and accurate translation:

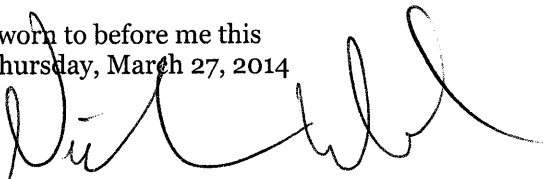
SEC Annual Report FY2007 Section VII

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 70 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over fifteen years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

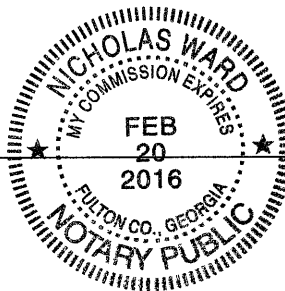
TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).


Dated: 3/24/14

Sworn to before me this
Thursday, March 27, 2014


Signature, Notary Public

Stamp, Notary Public



VII. Executives and Employees

1. Executives Status

(Unit: Share)

Position	Executive registration	Name	Date of Birth	Background	Managing duties	Number of shares held		Remarks
						Common stock	Preferred stock	
Chairman and chief executive officer (Part-time)	Registered executive	Lee Kun Hee	[please see source for numerals]	Chairman, Samsung Group	Company-wide mid- and long-term strategy	[please see source for numerals]	[please see source for numerals]	Reappointment
Chief executive officer and vice president (Full-time)	Registered executive	Yoon Jong-yong		Chairman and President, Samsung Group Japan headquarters	Oversee company-wide management			Reappointment
Chief executive officer and vice president (Full-time)	Registered executive	Lee Hak-su		Chairman and President, Samsung Electronics Office of the Chairman	Oversee activities of Office of the Chairman and Samsung strategic planning			Reappointment
Chief executive officer and vice chairman (Full-time)	Registered executive	Lee Yoon-woo		Chairman and President, Samsung Semiconductors	Forge external cooperation			Reappointment
Chief executive officer and president (Full-time)	Registered executive	Choi Do-seok		President, Samsung Electronics Management Support	Oversee company-wide management support			Reappointment
President (Full-time)	Registered executive	Kim In-ju		President, Samsung Electronics Office of the Chairman	Samsung strategy planning			Reappointment
Outside director (Part-time)	Registered executive	Jung Kwi-ho		Judge, Supreme Court of Korea	Company-wide management			Reappointment
Outside director	Registered executive	Hwang Jae-sung		Director, Tax Service, Seoul Regional Office	Company-wide management			Reappointment
(Part-time)	Registered executive	Lee Kap-hyun		President, Korea Bank of Exchange	Company-wide management			Reappointment
Outside director	Registered executive	Yoon Dong-min		Director, Ministry of Justice Security Office	Company-wide management			New appointment
(Part-time)	Registered executive	Lee Jae-woong		Vice President, Sungkyunkwan University	Company-wide management Company-wide management			New appointment
Outside director	Registered executive	[please see source for English]		President, GE Asia-Pacific/ GE Senior VP	Company-wide management			Reappointment
(Part-time)	Registered executive	Park Oh-su		Chairman, Korea Labor Organization	Company-wide management			New appointment

				Society				
--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--

* Above registered executives status are valid as of December 31, 2007.

[Post-closing amendments]

☐ Director term expiration: 1 director

- Inhouse director: Director Kim In-ju

☐ Directors holding concurrent executive posts at other companies

Concurrent post status		Company at which concurrent post is held			Remarks
Name	Position	Company name	Position	Key duties	
Lee Kun Hee	Chief Executive Officer and Chairman	SJC (Japan sales office)	Director	Part-time	
Lee Yoon-woo	Chief Executive Officer and Vice President	SLCD Corporation Ltd.	Director	Part-time	

☐ Non-registered executives status

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Key duties	Background	Education
Vice Chairman	Lee Ki-tae	[please see source for numerals]	Technical supervision	Information technology supervision	Inha University
President	Im Hyung-kyu		General technical director	Technical supervision	Univ. of Florida (Ph.D.)
President	Lee Sang-wan		LCD supervision	General Manager, AMLCD	Yonsei University (M.A.)
President	Hwang Chang-kyu		Semiconductors supervision	General Manager, Memory	[please see source for English]
President	Shin Pil-yeol		Samsung sports franchises	Samsung sports franchises	Seoul National University
President	Lee Hyun-bong		South West Asia supervision	Home appliances supervision	Seoul National University
President	Kwon Oh-hyun		General Manager, System LSI	LSI development director	Stanford Univ. (Ph.D.)
President	Choi Ji-sung		Information technology supervision	Digital media supervision	Seoul National University
President	Lee Chang-ryul		Japan headquarters president	Japan headquarters president	Hanyang University
President	Kim In-ju		President, Strategic Planning	Team Lead, Office of Chairman 2	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
President	Park Geun-hee		China headquarters president	China headquarters president	Chungju University
President	Yang Hae-kyung		Director, Europe Strategy	Director, Europe Strategy	Koryo University
President	Oh Dong-jin		North America supervision	North America supervision	Sungkyunkwan University
President	Park Jong-woo		Digital Media supervision	General Manager, Digital and Printing	Purdue Univ. (Ph.D.)
President	Lee Soon-dong		Strategic planning director assistance	Planning and publicity team lead	Yonsei University (M.A.)
Vice President	Lee Sang-bae		Director, Seremban Multicomplex	Director, Suwon Support Center	Dongguk University
Vice President	Ko In-su		Sungkyunkwan University Trust dispatch	Deputy Director, Human Resources Development	Sungkyunkwan University
Vice President	Park Noh-byung		CTO Strategy Director	Digital Media Research Director	[please see source for English]
Vice President	Lee Sil		Samsung sports franchises executive	Samsung sports franchises executive	Yonsei University
Vice President	Cho Su-In		Memory Business General Manager	Memory Manufacturing Center Director	Aju University (M.A.)
Vice President	Shin Yoon-seung		Deputy to System LSI Business General Manager	System LSI DDI Business Team Lead	Korea Advanced Institute for Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Vice President	Ji Dae-seop		Semiconductor Management Support Team Lead	Semiconductor Management Support Director	Hongik University (M.A.)
Vice President	Choi Kwang-hae		Strategic Support Team Lead	Strategic Support Team executive	Seoul National University
Vice President	Jang Choong-ki		Planning Publicity Team Lead	Planning Publicity Team executive	Seoul National University
Vice President	Park Sang-jin		Southeast Asia supervision	Wireless Business General Manager	Seoul National University
Vice President	Woo Nam-sung		System LSI SOC Development Director	System LSI Mobile Solution Development Director	[please see source for English]
Vice President	Jang Chang-duk		Domestic Sales General Manager	CIS supervision	Sungkyunkwan University
Vice President	Kim In-su		Europe supervisor	Human Resources Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University
Vice President	Kim Hyun-su		Computer Systems Business General Manager	Computer Systems Strategic Marketing Team Lead	Illinois Inst. of Tech. (M.A.)
Vice President	Choi Jin-kyun		Home Appliances Business General Manager	Storage Business General Manager	Joongang University

Vice President	Park Hyung-kun		Storage Business General Manager	System LSI FAB Center Director	Sogang University
Vice President	Yoon Joo-hwa		Management Support Team Lead	Management Support Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University
Vice President	Jang Won-ki		HD LCD Business General Manager	HD Display Center Director	Yonsei University (M.A.)
Vice President	Choi Wae-hong		Finance Economics Team Lead	Information Appliances Planning Support Team Lead	Hongik University (M.A.)
Vice President	Yoon Soon-bong		Planning Publicity Team executive	Planning Publicity Team executive	Hongik University (Ph.D.)
Vice President	Choi Ju-hyun		Audit Division Principal	Strategic Support Team executive	Seoul National University
Vice President	Seo Woo-jung		Legal Affairs executive	Legal Affairs executive	Seoul National University
Vice President	Kwon Hee-min		Digital Solution Center Director	DSC Solution Development Team Lead	California Inst. of Tech. (Ph.D)
Vice President	Lee Kwan-su		Deputy to Information Technology Supervisor	Network Business General Manager	[please see source for English]
Vice President	Seo Kwang-byuk		System LSI ASIC/Foundry Business Team Lead	System LSI Technology Development Director	[please see source for English]
Vice President	Park Hee-kyun		SAS Chief Executive Officer	SAS executive	[please see source for English]
Vice President	Kim Hyun-duk		Management Planning Team executive	Management Planning Team Lead	Hanyang University
Vice President	Ahn Ju-hwan		LCD Management Support Team Lead	LCD Management Support Director	Yonsei University
Vice President	Kim Woon-seop		Network Business General Manager	Information Technology Management Support Director	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Vice President	Kim Sang-kyun		Legal Affairs executive	Legal Affairs executive	Seoul National University
Vice President	Yoon Jin-hyuk		Mobile LCD Business Team Lead	LCD Mobile Display Business Team Lead	Busan University
Vice President	Choi Do-hwan		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive	Wireless Product Planning Team Lead	Kyungpook National University
Vice President	Cho Nam-yong		Memory Strategic Marketing Team Lead	Memory Command Center Director	Koryo University
Vice President	Jeon Dong-su		Digital AV Business General Manager	System LSI Strategic Marketing Team Lead	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Vice President	Kim Kwang-ho		IP Strategy Director	Legal Affairs Lead	[please see source for English]

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Key duties	Background	Education
Vice President	Jung Hyun-ryang	[please see source for numerals]	Japan headquarters executive	Home Appliance Management Support Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University
Vice President	Jang Byung-jo		Europe and the Americas Support Center Director	Europe and the Americas Plant Director	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Vice President	Joo Woo-sik		IR Team Lead	Funding Team executive	Cornell Univ. (Ph.D.)
Vice President	Ko Young-bum		SAS executive	Memory Technology Center Director	Osaka Univ. (Ph.D.)
Vice President	Choi Chang-sik		System LSI Production Center Director	System LSI DDI Development Director	[please see source for English]
Vice President	Choi Chang-su		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team Lead	Wireless Overseas Sales Team executive	Inha University
Vice President	Cho Won-kook		Digital Media Management Support Team Lead	Digital Media Management Support Director	Hongik University (M.A.)
Vice President	Yoon Boo-keun		Visual Display Business General Manager	Visual Display Development Team Lead	Hanyang University
Vice President	Lee Sang-hoon		Strategic Support Team executive	Overseas Support Team executive	Kyungpook National University
Vice President	Kim Sang-hang		Strategic Support Team executive	Finance Team executive	Hanyang University
Executive Director	Kim Won-jung		Development Business Team Lead	Development Business Team Lead	Koryo University
Executive Director	Nam Sang-kwon		Semiconductor Management Support executive	Semiconductor Acquisition Team Lead	Inha University
Executive Director	Bang In-bae		Domestic Sales B2B Sales Team Lead	Personnel Team executive	Koryo University
Executive Director	Oh Seok-ha		SIEL Chief Executive Officer	Southwest Asia supervisor	Konkuk University
Executive Director	Lee Sang-ryul		Home Appliance Production Team Lead	Digital Media Production Technology Center Director	Hanyang University
Executive Director	Lee Won-sik		Memory Quality Assurance Director	Memory Next Generation Research Team Lead	[please see source for English]
Executive Director	Jung Kook-hyun		Design Strategy Team Lead	Design Management Center Director	Chiba Univ. (M.A.)
Executive Director	Jung Hwal		Domestic Business Any Call Business Sales Team Lead	Domestic Sales Special Sales Team Lead	Joongang University
Executive Director	Hyun Kwang-seok		Wireless Mobile Applications Business Team executive	Wireless Acquisitions Team Lead	Koryo University
Executive Director	Kwon Ki-seop		Legal Affairs executive	Legal Affairs executive	Quinnipiac Coll. (Ph.D.)
Executive Director	Kim Jae-bum		Semiconductor Management Support Team	Semiconductor Planning Team Lead	[please see source for English]
Executive Director	Kim Jung-han		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive	Wireless Overseas Sales Team Lead	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Kim Joon		Office of the Chairman executive	Office of the Chairman Team 1 executive	Koryo University
Executive Director	Kim Pil-young		Network Internet Infra Business Team Lead	Network Internet Infra Business Team executive	Kyungpook National University
Executive Director	Kim Hyung-geol		Mobile New Business Team Lead	Mobile LCD Development Team Lead	Univ. of Detroit Mercy (M.A.)
Executive Director	Park Ha-cheol		HD LCD Marketing Team Lead	LCD Strategic Marketing Team Lead	Stanford Univ. (M.A.)
Executive Director	Sung Yeol-woo		Legal Affairs executive	Legal Affairs executive	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Yoon Ji-hong		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team Lead	Wireless Design Team Lead	Hanyang University (M.A.)

Executive Director	Lee Keun-myun		Information Communications Talent Acquisition Team Lead	Communications Management Support Team executive	Aju University (M.A.)
Executive Director	Lee Byung-cheol		Soju Industrial Complex Director	Home Appliance Management Support Team Lead	Daegu Professional High School
Executive Director	Lee In-yong		Publicity Team Lead	Publicity Team Lead	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Lee Jae-won		DP Center Team Lead	Onyang Production Team Lead	Inha University
Executive Director	Lee Jong-suk		Global Marketing Director	Deputy	Cornell Univ. (M.A.)
Executive Director	Jang Hyung-ok		Domestic Sales executive	SESS Chief Executive Officer	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Jung Yoo-sung		Talent Acquisition Support Team Lead	Talent Acquisition Team Lead	Hanyang University
Executive Director	Jung In-cheol		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team Lead	Wireless Overseas Business Team Lead	Korea University of Foreign Languages
Executive Director	Cho Kyu-dam		SESK Chief Executive Officer	Visual Display Global Management Team Lead	Kyungpook National University
Executive Director	Hur Young-ho		Suwon Support Center Director	Suwon Support Center Talent Acquisition Team Lead	Jeju University
Executive Director	Kang Byung-su		Wireless Acquisitions Team Lead	Acquisitions Strategy Team Lead	Donga University
Executive Director	Ko Tae-il		SSEC Chief Executive Officer	TTSEC/TSED Chief Executive Officer	Korea University of Foreign Languages
Executive Director	Kim Kwang-tae		Sabbatical	Publicity Team executive	Yonsei University (M.A.)
Executive Director	Kim Kwang-hyun		System LSI Strategic Marketing Team Lead	System LSI ASIC Development Team Lead	Virginia Tech (Ph.D.)
Executive Director	Kim Bong-young		Management Diagnosis Team Lead	Audit Team Lead	Hanyang University
Executive Director	Kim Sang-woo		Legal Affairs executive	Legal Affairs executive	Columbia Univ. (M.A.)
Executive Director	Kim Sung-bae		Finance and Economics Team executive	Finance Team executive	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Kim Su-mok		Legal Affairs executive	Legal Affairs executive	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Kim Young-hwan		Wireless Products Technology Team Lead	Wireless Development Team Lead	Kyungpook National University
Executive Director	Kim Il-woong		Memory Strategic Marketing Team executive	Memory Marketing Team Lead	Illinois Inst. of Tech. (Ph.D.)
Executive Director	Kim Jong-joong		Strategic Support Team executive	Finance Team executive	Koryo University
Executive Director	Kim Jong-ho		Wireless Global Manufacturing Team Lead	Wireless Manufacturing Center Director	Soongsil University
Executive Director	Kim Cheol-jin		CTO Technical Planning Team Lead	SISA Chief Executive Officer	Sungkyunkwan University

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Key duties	Background	Education
Executive Director	Kim Hyung-moon	[please see source for numerals]	Memory Sales Team Lead	SSEG Chief Executive Officer	Hanyang University
Executive Director	Nam Sung-woo		Management Innovation Team Lead	Management Innovation Team executive	Sogang University
Executive Director	Park Seung-ryong		General Technology Institute executive	General Technology Institute executive	Hanyang University
Executive Director	Park Yong-hwan		Memory Strategic Marketing Team executive	SSI Chief Executive Officer	Hongik University (M.A.)
Executive Director	Park Jong-won		Central America supervisor	Display Strategic Marketing Team Lead	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Park Jung-ho		SESS Chief Executive Officer	Memory TEST Technology Team Lead	Inha University
Executive Director	Sung In-hee		Talent Acquisition Team Lead	Talent Acquisition Support Team executive	Kyunghee University
Executive Director	Shin Sang-hong		Visual Strategic Marketing Team Lead	SESA Chief Executive Officer	Kyungpook National University
Executive Director	Ahn Seung-jun		Talent Acquisition Team executive	Talent Acquisition Team executive	Univ. of Bridgeport (M.A.)
Executive Director	Yoo Du-young		SEI Assistant Chief Executive Officer	SEI Assistant Chief Executive Officer	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Executive Director	Lee Sun-jong		Finance and Economics Team executive	Accounting Team executive	Koryo University (M.A.)
Executive Director	Lee Cheol-hee		China headquarters executive	SSS Chief Executive Officer	Korea International Culture University of Graduate (M.A.)
Executive Director	Jung Byung-ki		Finance and Economics Team executive	Acquisitions Strategy executive	Univ. of Sussex (M.A.)
Executive Director	Ha Yoon-ho		Display Strategy Marketing Team Lead	GMO Regional Strategy Team Lead	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Executive Director	Kong Jung-taek		Memory Intellectual Property Team Lead	Memory CAE Team Lead	Duke Univ. (Ph.D.)
Executive Director	Kwang Young-su		Domestic Sales Strategic Distribution Sales Team Lead	Domestic Sales Strategic Distribution Sales executive	University of Seoul
Executive Director	Kim Myung-kook		LCD Materials Acquisition Team Lead	AMLCD Acquisition Team Lead	Soongsil University
Executive Director	Kim Sung-sik		TESC Chief Executive Officer	Video Development Team Lead	Inha University
Executive Director	Kim Jae-kwon		Visual Display Acquisition Team Lead	Visual Display Acquisition Team General Manager	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Executive Director	Kim Cheol-kyo		Production Technology Research Center Director	Production Technology Innovation Team Lead	Yonsei University (M.A.)
Executive Director	Kim Tae-ho		Planning and Publicity Team executive	Publicity Team executive	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Kim Hyung-tae		Management Innovation Team executive	Management Innovation Team executive	Joongang University (M.A.)
Executive Director	Noh Ki-hal		Wireless Strategy Marketing Team executive	Wireless Overseas Sales Team Lead	YOUNGnam University
Executive Director	Bae Byung-ryul		Future Strategy Group Lead	Future Strategy Group Lead	Soongsil University
Executive Director	Byun Jung-woo		Memory Production Center Director	Memory FAB Team Lead	Kyungpook National University
Executive Director	Lee Don-ju		CIS supervisor	SER Chief Executive Officer	Columbia Univ. (M.A.)
Executive Director	Lee Jang-jae		Digital Printing Strategic Marketing Team Lead	SEPOL Chief Executive Officer	Yonsei University
Executive Director	Lee Jae-kuk		Home Appliance Support Team Lead	Home Appliance Management Support Team executive	Sungkyunkwan University
Executive Director	Lee Jae-yong		CCO	Oversees Management Planning Team Management Strategy	Harvard Univ. (Ph.D.)

Executive Director	Lee Taek-geun		Mobile LCD Production Team Lead	IT Display Center Director	Hongik University
Executive Director	Lee Hyun-dong		Legal Affairs executive	Legal Affairs executive	Seoul National University
Executive Director	Jung Hyun-ho		Wireless Support Team Lead	Strategic Support Team executive	Harvard Univ. (M.A.)
Executive Director	Choi Byung-seok		LCD Management Support Team executive	LCD Support Team Lead	Kyungpook National University
Executive Director	Hong Suk-woo		North America Marketing Team Lead	GMO Product Strategy Team Lead	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Managing Director	Um Dae-hyun		Legal Affairs executive	Legal Affairs executive	Hanyang University
Managing Director	Yeo Nam-gu		Legal Affairs executive	Legal Affairs executive	Seoul National University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Kang Seung-nak		SEG Chief Executive Officer	Wireless Overseas Sales Team executive	Seoul National University
Managing Director	Kil Young-jun		SISA Chief Executive Officer	General Technology Institute executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Managing Director	Kim Yun-geun		Legal Affairs executive	Legal Affairs executive	Seoul National University
Managing Director	Park Hyun-ki		Digital Printing Global CS Team Lead	Digital Printing Development Team executive	Kyunghee University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Shin Myung-hoon		Legal Affairs executive	Legal Affairs executive	Kyunghee University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Ahn Duk-ho		Legal Affairs executive	Legal Affairs executive	Seoul National University
Managing Director	Cho Hong-sik		Wireless Strategy Marketing Team executive	Wireless Product Planning Team executive	Soongsil University
Managing Director	Hwang Choon-taek		Digital AV Acquisition Team executive	Digital AV Acquisition Team Lead	YOUNG NAM University
Managing Director	Kang Sun-myung		Legal Affairs executive	Legal Affairs executive	Koryo University
Managing Director	Kang Young-ki		Management Planning Team executive	Management Planning Team executive	Yonsei University (Ph.D.)
Managing Director	Kang Tae-yoong		China Marketing Team Lead	Domestic System Home Appliance Sales Team Lead	Sogang University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Ko Yang-jin		China headquarters executive	Economic Cooperation Beijing office director	Kyunghee University
Managing Director	Koo Ja-hyun		Digital Media Management Support Team executive	Digital Media Support Team Lead	Busan University
Managing Director	Kim Sang-hyun		Memory Planning Team Lead	Finance Team executive	Hanyang University

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Key duties	Background	Education
Managing Director	Kim Yang-kyu	[please see source for numerals]	Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive	Wireless Overseas Sales Team Lead	Insa De Lyon (M.A.)
Managing Director	Kim Yong-sik		Overseas Support Team Lead	Overseas Support Team executive	Koryo University
Managing Director	Kim Young-tae		Manufacturing Technology Research Lab Core Technology Team executive	Manufacturing Technology Research Lab Core Technology Team Lead	Georgia Inst. of Tech. (Ph.D)
Managing Director	Kim Heon-sung		Mobile LCD Marketing Team Lead	LCD Marketing Team Lead	Seoul National University
Managing Director	Doh In-rok		Digital AV Solution Business Team Lead	Video Development Team executive	Aju University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Moon Kang-ho		SEHZ Chief Executive Officer	SEHZ Chief Executive Officer	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Park Doo-eui		Digital Media Management Support Team executive	Digital Media Planning Team Lead	Yonsei University
Managing Director	Park Sang-bum		CS Management Center Director	CS Management Global Service Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Park Sang-tak		General Technology Lab executive	Strategic Team General Manager	Hanyang University
Managing Director	Park Yong-jin		Display Strategic Marketing Team executive	SEA DIT Div Lead	Koryo University
Managing Director	Park Jeon-man		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive	Wireless Product Planning Team executive	[please see source for English]
Managing Director	Park Hee-sun		Management Innovation Team executive	Management Innovation Team executive	Konkuk University
Managing Director	Sohn Jung-min		Mobile LCD Production Team executive	LCD FAB Team Lead	Hanyang University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Shin Jung-su		Home Appliance Strategic Marketing Team Lead	GMO Customer Strategy Team Lead	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Managing Director	Shim Su-ok		GMO Brand Strategy Team Lead	GMO executive	Ehwa Women's University
Managing Director	Ahn Seung-ho		LCD Next Generation Research Lab executive	LCD Intellectual Property Team Lead	Santa Clara Univ. (Ph.D.)
Managing Director	Ahn Jae-keun		Semiconductor Management Support Team executive	Semiconductor Talent Acquisition Team Lead	Dongguk University
Managing Director	Ahn Hong-jin		Publicity Team executive	Publicity Team executive	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Managing Director	Lee Sun-yong		System LSI FAB Team Lead	TW Team Lead	Kwangwoon University
Managing Director	Lee Seung-ku		China headquarters executive	Digital Printing Support Team Lead	Soongsil University
Managing Director	Lee Tae-jik		Storage Strategic Marketing Team executive	Display Strategic Marketing Team executive	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies (M.A.)
Managing Director	Lee Ho-young		SELSK Chief Executive Officer	LCD U-T/F Lead	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Lee Hyo-jong		Network Strategic Marketing Team Lead	Network Strategic Marketing Team executive	Hanyang University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Cho Hyun-tak		Network Sales Team Lead	Network Sales Team executive	Kyungpook National University
Managing Director	Choi Si-don		DP Center Production Team Lead	DP Center Module Team Lead	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Hur Heun		LCD Module Center Director	Management Innovation Team executive	YOUNGnam University
Managing Director	Koh Dong-jin		Wireless Development Management Team Lead	Wireless Product Planning Team executive	Univ. of Sussex (M.A.)
Managing Director	Kim Young-su		Management Planning Team executive	Communication Planning Team General Manager	Univ. of Hartford (M.A.)
Managing Director	Kim Jae-woo		SEHK Chief Executive	SEHK executive	Dongguk University

Director			Officer		
Managing Director	Kim Jae-hyun		Legal Affairs executive	Legal Affairs executive	New York Univ. (M.A.)
Managing Director	Kim Jong-san		Semiconductors Management Support Team executive	Semiconductors Infra Team Lead	Jeonnam University
Managing Director	Kim Ji-seung		Information Communication Support Team Lead	Communication Management Support Team executive	Koryo University
Managing Director	Kim Cheol-ho		Home Appliance Global CS Team Lead	CS Management Raw Materials Quality Innovation Team Lead	Inha University
Managing Director	Nam Byung-ku		Suwon Support Team Lead	Digital Media Management Support Team executive	Yongnam University
Managing Director	David Steel		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive	Wireless Marketing Team executive	MIT (Ph.D.)
Managing Director	Ryu Sun-ho		Memory FAB Team Lead	Memory FAB Team Principal	Inha University
Managing Director	Park Kyung-jung		Global ERP T/F executive	Wireless Support Team Lead	Yongnam University
Managing Director	Park Myung-kyung		Office of the Chairman Team 1 executive	Office of the Chairman Team 1 executive	Kyunghee Hotel Studies University
Managing Director	Park Myung-dong		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive	Wireless Overseas Sales Team Lead	Inha University
Managing Director	Park Sung-su		Digital AV Strategic Marketing Team Lead	DSC Planning Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Park Jae-seung		Home Appliance Strategic Marketing Team executive	SEAU Chief Executive Officer	Yonsei University
Managing Director	Park Jong-hwan		Home Appliance Support Team executive	System Appliance Support Team executive	Yonsei University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Park Hee-duk		Digital AV Global CS Team Lead	Computer System Global CS Team Lead	Choongnam University
Managing Director	Bang Sang-won		Japan headquarters executive	Japan headquarters general manager	Hanyang University
Managing Director	Bae Kyung-tae		SEPOL Chief Executive Officer	Digital Media Talent Acquisition Team Lead	Dongguk University
Managing Director	Bae Chang-seop		HD LCD Support Team Lead	IT Display Center Support Team Lead	Univ. of Illinois, Urbana – (M.A.)
Managing Director	Baek Nam-yuk		Domestic Sales Marketing Team Lead	Domestic Sales Seoul Regional Director	Sungkyunkwan University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Seo Byung-sam		Kitchen Appliance Business Team Lead	SEMA Chief Executive Officer	Aju University
Managing Director	Son Dae-il		STA Chief Executive Officer	Communication Management Support executive	MIT (M.A.)
Managing Director	Song Baek-kyu		Audit Team Lead	LCD Support Team Lead	Koryo University

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Key duties	Background	Education
Managing Director	Shim Sang-bae	[please see source for numerals]	Domestic Sales MD Business Team Lead	Domestic Sales MD Business Team Lead	Dankuk University
Managing Director	Ahn Byung-cheol		Sports science support director	Sports science support director	Chiba Univ. (Ph.D.)
Managing Director	Ok Kyung-suk		Semiconductor Management Support Team executive	Semiconductor Support Team Lead	Konkuk University
Managing Director	Won Ki-chan		Digital Media Management Support Team executive	Digital Media Talent Acquisition Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Yu Jae-il		Finance Team executive	Accounting Team General Manager	Dongguk University
Managing Director	Lee Kun-hyuk		IR Team executive	IR Team executive	[please see source for English]
Managing Director	Lee Ki-ok		Legal Affairs executive	Legal Affairs executive	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Lee Suk-myung		China headquarters executive	China headquarters executive	Masan Professional High School
Managing Director	Lee Woo-suk		Memory Talent Acquisition Team Lead	System LSI Talent Acquisition Team General Manager	Kwangwoon University
Managing Director	Jang Ki-cheol		Semiconductor Management Support Team executive	Semiconductor Management Innovation Team Lead	Busan University
Managing Director	Jeon Kwang-ho		Finance and Economics Team executive	General Affairs Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Cho Nam-sung		Japan headquarters executive	Management Diagnostic Team executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Managing Director	Cho Byung-hak		System LSI Sales Team Lead	System LSI Planning Team Lead	Sogang University
Managing Director	Cho Joong-hyun		Central America Management Support Team Lead	Digital AV Support Team Lead	Seoul National University
Managing Director	Cha Young-su		Strategic Support Team executive	Strategic Support Team executive	[please see source for English]
Managing Director	Choi Shin-hyung		Strategic Support Team executive	Finance Team executive	Busan University
Managing Director	Hur Sang-hoon		Wireless Global CS Team Lead	Wireless CS Team Lead	Busan University
Managing Director	Hong Wan-hoon		Memory Marketing Team Lead	SET Chief Executive Officer	Inha University
Managing Director	Ko Chang-bum		SEA ADC Director	SEIN General Manager	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Kim Kwang-jun		General Technology Lab executive	Finance Team executive	[please see source for English]
Managing Director	Kim Young-keun		Memory Development QA Team executive	Memory Development QA Team Lead	Hanyang University
Managing Director	Kim Young-su		Domestic B2B Sales Team executive	DSC Home Solution Business Team Lead	Donga University
Managing Director	Kim Jung-hwan		SESA Chief Executive Officer	GMO Marketing Strategy Team Lead	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Managing Director	Kim Jong-in		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive	Network Internet Infra Business Team executive	Kyungpook National University
Managing Director	Kim Jun-sik		Planning Publicity Team executive	Publicity Team executive	Koryo University
Managing Director	Kim Jin-an		SEK Chief Executive Officer	Domestic IT B2B Sales Team executive	Universite Laval (M.A.)
Managing Director	Kim Heung-sik		China Management Support Team Lead	Computer System Support Team Lead	Chungju University
Managing Director	Ryu Du-hyun		Memory Support Team Lead	DP Center Support Team Lead	Koryo University

Managing Director	Ryu Sung-il		CS Management Quality Assurance Team Lead	Audit Team executive	Hanyang University
Managing Director	Min Young-sung		North America Support Team Lead	Video Support Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Park Jae-soon		SEA DCE Div Lead	SECA Chief Executive Officer	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Park Jong-kap		Domestic Sales CE B2B Sales Team executive	System Appliance Acquisition Team Lead	Jeonbuk University
Managing Director	Park Jong-seo		Japan headquarters executive	Domestic Sales CE B2B Sales Team Lead	Konkuk University
Managing Director	Seo Chi-won		Central Asia supervisor	GMO Regional Strategy Team Lead	Yonsei University
Managing Director	Song Chang-ryong		Memory FAB Team Lead	Memory Process Technology Team Lead	Koryo University
Managing Director	Yeon Jae-chan		SEU Chief Executive Officer	USE Chief Executive Officer	Kyunghee University
Managing Director	Oh Young-bok		LCD Management Support Team executive	LCD Facility Acquisition Team Lead	Hanyang University
Managing Director	Woo Hyung-rae		Network Internet Infra Business Team executive	Moscow Communication Director	Yonsei University
Managing Director	Yu Soo-kyung		Mobile LCD Production executive	LCD Quality Assurance Team Lead	Sogang University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Yuk Hyun-pyo		Planning Publicity Team executive	Planning Team executive	Koryo University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Yoon Seung-cheol		Technology Supervisory Support Team Lead	Communication Management Support executive	Kyungpook National University
Managing Director	Lee Kang-eui		Digital Printing Support Team Lead	DP Center Support Team Lead	Joongang University
Managing Director	Lee Kun-jong		HD LCD Production Team Lead	LCD FAB Team Lead	Konkuk University (Ph.D.)
Managing Director	Lee Sun-woo		SET Chief Executive Officer	Memory Sales Team Lead	Univ. of Warwick (M.A.)
Managing Director	Lee Young-woo		CTO Technology Planning Team executive	CTO Technology O/D Center Director	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Lee Young-woo		Memory Sales Team Lead	SSEL Chief Executive Officer	Joongang University
Managing Director	Lee Jae-kyung		Memory EDS Team Lead	Memory FAB Center executive	Kyungpook National University
Managing Director	Lee Jung-sik		Domestic Sales Exclusive Distribution Sales Team Lead	Domestic Sales Major Cities Regional Director	Sogang University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Lee Jong-chan		SEIN Chief Executive Officer	SESK Chief Executive Officer	Aju University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Lee Tae-hyup		Personnel Development Lab executive	Personnel Team executive	State Univ. of New York (M.A.)

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Key duties	Background	Education
Managing Director	Jeon Sung-ho	[please see source for numerals]	Visual Strategic Marketing Team executive	Visual Strategic Marketing Team executive	Hongik University
Managing Director	Jeon Yong-bae		Strategic Support Team executive	Office of the Chairman Team 2 executive	Seoul National University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Jeon Woo-hyun		Wireless Talent Acquisition Team Lead	Europe and the Americas Support Center executive	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Jung Min-hyung		General Technology Lab executive	Technology Planning Team Lead	Seoul National University
Managing Director	Chung Jae-ryun		System LSI Sales Team Lead	System LSI Command Center Director	Kyungpook National University
Managing Director	Cho Sung-rae		Acting Acquisition Strategy Team Lead	Acquisition Strategy Team executive	Kyunghee University
Managing Director	Cho Yong-duk		LCD Management Support Team executive	Management Innovation Team executive	Columbia Univ. (Ph.D.)
Managing Director	Ji Wan-ku		Management Innovation Team executive	Management Innovation Team executive	Kookmin University
Managing Director	Chae Hee-sun		Memory Production Technology Team executive	Memory Production Technology Team Lead	Kwandong University
Managing Director	Choi Seung-ha		Audit Division executive	Strategic Support Team executive	Yonsei University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Choi Woo-su		Talent Acquisition Team executive	Domestic Sales executive	Dongguk University
Managing Director	Han Yoon-hee		System LSI Support Team Lead	SSI General Manager	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Kang Kyung-hoon		Talent Acquisition Team executive	Personnel Team executive	Police Academy
Managing Director	Kang Ho-min		LCD Materials Acquisition Team executive	LCD Mobile Display Production Team Lead	Kwangwoon University
Managing Director	Kim Kyung-jo		Japan headquarters executive	Japan headquarters General Manager	Koryo University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Kim Myung-su		Management Support Team executive	Management Support Team General Manager	Busan University
Managing Director	Kim Byung-gu		IRO	Digital Printing Support Team executive	Sungkyunkwan University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Kim Seok-pil		SEF Chief Executive Officer	SEUK Set Div. Lead	Ecole des Hautes Etudes (M.A.)
Managing Director	Kim Yeon-hwan		Digital Media Management Support Team executive	Digital Media Management Support Team executive	Hanyang University
Managing Director	Kim Young-ha		SESH Chief Executive Officer	China SET Div. Lead	Seoul National University
Managing Director	Kim Hak-eung		CIS Management Support Team Lead	System Appliance Support Team executive	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Kim Hang-il		SESC Chief Executive Officer	Computer System Support Team General Manager	Kwangwoon University
Managing Director	Kim Hyuk-cheol		TSTC Chief Executive Officer	Wireless Product Technology Team Lead	Kyungnam University
Managing Director	Kim Hyung-do		Audit Division executive	Strategic Support Team executive	Hanyang University
Managing Director	Kim Hee-seok		DP Center DP Technology Team Lead	Package Processing Technology Team Principal	Chosun University
Managing Director	Noh Si-young		Talent Acquisition executive	Talent Acquisition executive	Donga University
Managing Director	Noh Jong-ho		Wireless Planning Team Lead	Wireless Planning Team Lead	Koryo University
Managing Director	Park Ki-eon		SAPL Semiconductor Div. Lead	Memory Strategic Marketing Team General Manager	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Park Byung-dae		Wireless Strategic Marketing executive	Wireless Overseas Sales Team Lead	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies

Managing Director	Park Seung-kun		Communication Research Lab Intellectual Property Group Lead	Communication Research Lab Intellectual Property Team Lead	Seoul National University
Managing Director	Ban Sang-jo		Suwon Support Center executive	Japan headquarters executive	Kyungnam Professional High School
Managing Director	Bae Seung-han		HD LCD Marketing team executive	LCD Strategic Marketing Team executive	Hanyang University
Managing Director	Byun Sang-kwon		OMS Operation Team Lead	OMS Global Operation Team Lead	YOUNG NAM University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Seo Duk-keon		SEMA Chief Executive Officer	System Appliance Compressor Business Team Lead	Inha University
Managing Director	Sung Kyu-sik		Suwon Support Environmental Safety Team Lead	Suwon Support Environmental Safety General Manager	YOUNG NAM University
Managing Director	Sung Jae-hyun		Domestic Sales Management Support Team Lead	Management Innovation Team executive	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Song Sung-won		Strategic Support Team executive	Europe Marketing Team Lead	Konkuk University
Managing Director	Shim Sang-pil		Wireless Strategic Support Team executive	Wireless Product Planning Team executive	Kyunghee University
Managing Director	Shim Soon-sun		Audit Team executive	Audit Team General Manager	Inha University
Managing Director	Um Kyu-ho		Computer System Strategic Marketing Team Lead	SEUK General Manager	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Um Young-jin		Wireless Support Team executive	Wireless Support Team General Manager	Air Force
Managing Director	Um Young-hoon		GMO Marketing Strategy Team Lead	GMO Product Strategy Team Lead	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Managing Director	Wang Tong		Beijing Communication Research Lab Director	Beijing Communication Research Lab Director	Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications
Managing Director	Wi Sung-wook		Global ERP T/F executive	Overseas Support Team executive	Hanyang University
Managing Director	Yun Ki-chun		HD LCD Business Team executive	HD LCD Production Team executive	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Lee Kyung-ju		Information Communication Planning Lead	Communication Management Support Team General Manager	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Lee Ki-woong		LCD Management Support Team executive	LCD Talent Acquisition Team Lead	Hanyang University
Managing Director	Lee Myung-jin		IR Team executive	Accounting Team executive	[please see source for English]
Managing Director	Lee Sang-cheol		SEBN Chief Executive Officer	System Appliance Support Team executive	Inha University
Managing Director	Lee Yong-il		SECA Chief Executive Officer	Computer System Global Operation Team Lead	MIT (M.A.)

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Key duties	Background	Education
		[please see source for numerals]	Strategic Support Team executive	Finance Team executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Managing Director	Lee Jung-yeol		Strategic Support Team executive	Finance Team executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Managing Director	Lee Hang-woo		SEA CS Div Lead	CS Management Global SVC Team Lead	Kyungpook National University
Managing Director	Im Kyu-ho		North America Strategic Planning Team executive	SEA General Manager	Hongik University
Managing Director	Im Su-taek		SEU executive	SELS Chief Executive Officer	Sogang University
Managing Director	Jung Kyu-il		China headquarters executive	Suwon Support Team executive	Koryo University
Managing Director	Jung Keum-yoong		Talent Acquisition Team executive	North America Talent Acquisition Team Lead	Choongnam University
Managing Director	Jung Ki-hwan		Southeast Asia Management Support Team Lead	Domestic Sales Management Support Team	Hanyang University
Managing Director	Jung Sa-jin		SSDP Chief Executive Officer	Digital Printing Production Team General Manager	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Jung Il-jin		Storage Acquisition Group Lead	Storage Acquisition Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Cho In-su		System LSI FAB Team Lead	System LSI Technology Team General Manager	Kyungpook National University
Managing Director	Cho Jung-hwan		TSE Chief Executive Officer	SEMA Chief Executive Officer	Hanyang University
Managing Director	Cho Jin-ho		Domestic Any Call Sales Team executive	Domestic Any Call Sales Team Lead	Donga University
Managing Director	Ju Hyo-hyang		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive	China CMO Director	Beijing University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Chae Seung-ki		Memory Production Technology Team Lead	Memory Production Technology Team executive	[please see source for English]
Managing Director	Choi Kwang-su		Mobile LCD Business Product Technology Group Lead	Mobile LCD Production Team executive	Tokyo Institute of Technology
Managing Director	Choi Sung-ho		Visual Display Support Team Lead	Europe Management Support Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Choi Young-jun		Strategic Support Team executive	Financial Team executive	Busan University
Managing Director	Choi Jae-hong		Memory Facility Team Lead	Memory FAB Center executive	Sungkyunkwan University
Managing Director	Han Ki-eup		Memory FAB Team Lead	Memory FAB Center executive	Inha University
Managing Director	Han Myung-seop		SAMEX Chief Executive Officer	Visual Display Global CS Team Lead	Aju University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Han Min-ho		Suwon Support Talent Acquisition Team Lead	Communication Management Support Team General Manager	Joongang University
Managing Director	Han Jong-su		Acquisition Strategy Team executive	Management Innovation Team executive	Aju University (M.A.)
Managing Director	Hwang Deuk-kyu		Semiconductor Management Support executive	Semiconductor Acquisition Team executive	Boston Univ. (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kwon Kang-hyun		DSC Contents Group Lead	DSC Planning Team executive	Univ. of Illinois, Urbana – (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Wan-bae		Mobile LCD Marketing Team executive	LCD Strategic LCD Marketing Team executive	Dongguk University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Hyung-jun		Sabbatical	Domestic Business Strategic Support	Sungkyunkwan University (M.A.)

Director				executive	
Assistant Managing Director	Min Yong-ho		SME Chief Executive Officer	SSA Chief Executive Officer	Koryo University
Assistant Managing Director	Seo Young-bok		Network Production Team Lead	Network Production Team General Manager	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Shin Hyun-dae		Digital Printing Supplies Team Lead	Digital Printing Strategic Marketing Team executive	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Sang-young		Sabbatical	SEAG Chief Executive Officer	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Jong-in		Visual Display Global Operation Team executive	Visual Display Global Operation Team Lead	Hanyang University
Assistant Managing Director	Jung Ee-ho		SEM (Production) Chief Executive Officer	System Appliance Support Team executive	Aju University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Jung Hyun-seok		STA executive	Wireless Marketing Team Lead	Seoul National University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Chae Jong-kyu		Storage Business executive	Storage Quality Team Lead	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Han Min-seok		Memory FAB Team Lead	Memory Production Innovation Team Lead	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Managing Director	Hwang Ju-yong		Storage Support Team Lead	DP Center Support Team Lead	Busan University
Assistant Managing Director	Kang Young-ho		Memory Strategic Marketing executive	SSI General Manager	Univ. of South Carolina (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Ko Yeol-jin		SAMEX executive	Europe and the Americas Support Center General Manager	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Ko Yu-chan		Kitchen Appliance executive	SECD Chief Executive Officer	American Graduate Sch. [text cut off] anagement (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kwan Byung-heon		Memory Development QA Team Lead	Memory DRAM PE Team executive	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Managing Director	Kwon Kye-hyun		Publicity Team executive	Publicity Team executive	Univ. of Edinburgh (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Kyung-heon		Economic Cooperation executive	Visual Display Support Team General Manager	Univ. of Chicago (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Kyu-school		India Research Lab Director	India Research Lab General Manager	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Ki-tae		Memory Sales Team Lead	Japan headquarters senior manager	Jeonbuk University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Byung-kyun		Management Innovation Team executive	Finance and Economics Team executive	Stanford Univ. (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Byung-cheol		CTO Technology Planning Team executive	System LSI Planning Team General Manager	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Young-joon		Design Research Lab Director	Visual Strategic Marketing Team Principal	YOUNG NAM University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Eui-tak		Domestic Sales Marketing Team executive	SENA Chief Executive Officer	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Key duties	Background	Education
Assistant Managing Director	Kim In-hwae	[please see source for numerals]	Japan headquarters executive	Japan headquarters General Manager	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Jeon-duk		SEPHIL Chief Executive Officer	ODD General Manager	Kookmin University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Jung-ki		Home Appliance Acquisition Team Lead	Kitchen Appliance Strategic Marketing Team Lead	Hanyang University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Ju-wan		Mobile LCD Marketing Team executive	LCD Mobile Display Marketing Team Lead	Dongguk University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Jin-sik		Overseas Support Team executive	SESA Senior Manager	Yonsei University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Tae-ryong		SAS executive	Memory Production executive	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Tae-sung		Memory Manufacturing Technology Team Lead	Memory DRAM PA Team Principal	Hongik University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Ha-su		Wireless Product Technology Team executive	Mecha General Manager	Changwon Professional College
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Hong-ki		Global ERP T/F executive	Accounting Team General Manager	Koryo University
Assistant Managing Director	Ryu In		SSEC executive	Computer System Support Team Lead	Seoul National University
Assistant Managing Director	Park Kwang-ki		TSE Sales Div Lead	Talent Acquisition executive	[please see source for English]
Assistant Managing Director	Park Suk-soon		Memory Command Center Director	Memory Manufacturing Planning Team Lead	Choongnam University
Assistant Managing Director	Park Young-kyu		Memory Facility Development Team Lead	Memory Facility Development Team Principal	Koryo University (Ph.D.)
Assistant Managing Director	Park Young-wook		SSW executive	Semiconductor Planning Team executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Assistant Managing Director	Park Woo-soon		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive	Wireless Product Planning Team General Manager	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Managing Director	Park Jae-hyung		Finance and Economics Team executive	Europe Strategy Headquarters General Manager	Yonsei University
Assistant Managing Director	Park Ju-ha		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive	Wireless Strategic Marketing General Manager	Seoul National University
Assistant Managing Director	Park Chan-hyung		SELS Chief Executive Officer	Overseas Support Team General Manager	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Managing Director	Park Hak-kyu		Strategic Marketing Team executive	SAMEX Senior Manager	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Park Hun-deok		System LSI Special FAB Team Lead	System LSI Product Technology Team Lead	Inha University
Assistant Managing Director	Park Hyun-jong		Home Appliance Strategic Marketing Team executive	Domestic Sales Marketing Team executive	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant	Bae Young-		SSEG Chief Executive	SSEL Chief Executive	Myungji University

Managing Director	chang		Officer	Officer	
Assistant Managing Director	Seo Byung-hoon		System LSI ASIC/Foundry Business Development Team Lead	System LSI ASIC/Foundry Business Development Team executive	Carnegie Mellon Univ. (Ph.D.)
Assistant Managing Director	Sohn Sang-suk		General Technology Lab executive	CTO Strategy Team General Manager	Inha University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Song Hyun-myung		Wireless Equipment Development Team executive	Wireless Equipment Development Team General Manager	Seoul National University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Ahn Ki-hyun		Soccer team captain	Soccer team general manager	Incheon University of Physical Education
Assistant Managing Director	Ahn Dong-ki		LCD Module Center executive	HD LCD Production Team executive	Aju University
Assistant Managing Director	Ahn Myung-wook		STA executive	SELA General Manager	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Managing Director	Ahn Joong-ku		Home Appliance Strategic Marketing Team executive	SELA Chief Executive Officer	Hanyang University
Assistant Managing Director	Ahn Joong-hyun		Management Planning Team executive	Management Planning Team General Manager	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Ahn Chan-young		Talent Acquisition Team executive	Europe Talent Acquisition Team Lead	Kaemyung University
Assistant Managing Director	Yu Suk-woon		Japan headquarters executive	LCD Facility Acquisition Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Managing Director	Yu Young-bok		SIEL Manufacturing Div Lead	Visual Overseas Technology Team executive	Incheon Professional University
Assistant Managing Director	Yu Jae-young		Digital Global Operation Team Lead	Digital AV Strategic Marketing Team executive	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Managing Director	Eun Ju-sang		Digital Printing Strategic Marketing Team executive	SER executive	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Kyung-ku		Network Support Team Lead	Network Support Team General Manager	Yonsei University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Dong-cheol		Memory Technology Planning Team Lead	Japan headquarters General Manager	Yonsei University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Byung-sik		SSKMT Chief Executive Officer	SSKMT General Manager	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Suk-jun		Overseas Support Team executive	Overseas Support Team executive	[please see source for English]
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Soo-cheol		System LSI Mass Technology Team Lead	System LSI DDI PA Team Lead	Sogang University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Young-jin		Global ERP T/F executive	Management Innovation Team General Manager	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Yong		Home Appliance Support Team executive	Semiconductor Talent Acquisition General Manager	Joongang University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Woong-moo		Memory Strategic Marketing Team executive	Memory Strategic Marketing Team General Manager	Inha University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Jung-young		HD LCD Production Team executive	HD Display Center Product Technology Team Lead	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Assistant	Lee Jun-young		SEH Chief Executive	Visual Display Acquisition	Soongsil University

Managing Director			Officer	Team executive	
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Choong-ro		Tehran branch director	GMO Product Strategy Team General Manager	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Ha-dong		Digital Printing Global Production Team Lead	Digital Printing Production Team General Manager	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Hak-dong		Wireless Global Production Team executive	Wireless Product Technology Team executive	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Keum-ok		Domestic Business Strategic Distribution Sales Team executive	Domestic Sales Kyungwon branch director	Chosun University
Assistant Managing Director	Im Suk-woo		New Business Team executive	Management Support Team executive	Seoul National University (M.A.)

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Key duties	Background	Education
Assistant Managing Director	Im Sun-hong	[please see source for numerals]	CIS Marketing Team Lead	CMO Brand Strategy Team Lead	Univ. of Illinois, Urbana – (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Im Jong-kwon		Wireless Acquisition Team executive	Wireless Development Team General Manager	Soongsil University
Assistant Managing Director	Jang Sung-ki		Mobile LCD Talent Acquisition Team Lead	IT Display Center Talent Acquisition Team Lead	Koryo University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Jang Sung-su		CTO Development Innovation Team executive	Development Business Team executive	Kookmin University
Assistant Managing Director	Jang Yu-choon		China IPC Director	Hong Kong IPC Director	Hanyang University
Assistant Managing Director	Jang Jae-su		Communication Research Lab Technology Planning Group Lead	Communication Research Lab Technology Planning Team Lead	Syracuse Univ. (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Jeon Hyun-ku		System LSI Product Team Lead	System LSI Product Team Principal	Sungkyunkwan University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Cho Ki-hyung		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive	STA executive	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Assistant Managing Director	Cho Yong-cheol		GMO Marketing Strategy Team executive	Office of the Chairman Team 1 executive	Sogang University
Assistant Managing Director	Cho Chang-kyu		Domestic Sales Strategic Distribution Sales Team executive	Domestic New Distribution Sales Team General Manager	Joongang University
Assistant Managing Director	Ju Eun-ki		Audit Team executive	Audit Team General Manager	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Ji Jung-hwan		System LSI DDI Business Development Team executive	Japan headquarters executive	Hanyang University
Assistant Managing Director	Choi Kyu-sang		Memory FAB Team executive	Memory FAB Team Lead	Kwangwoon University
Assistant Managing Director	Choi Keun-chul		Computer System Support Team Lead	LCD Kiheung Support Team Lead	Sogang University
Assistant Managing Director	Pyo Hyun-cheol		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive	SEI Manager	Joongang University
Assistant Managing Director	Han Dong-hoon		Semiconductor Support Team executive	Semiconductor Environmental Safety Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Managing Director	Han Seung-hwan		Personnel Support Team executive	Personnel Team General Manager	Seoul National University
Assistant Managing Director	Hur Dam		SSI executive	Semiconductor Support Team General Manager	Koryo University
Assistant Managing Director	Hwang Sung-su		SENA Chief Executive Officer	Publicity Team executive	[please see source for English]
Assistant Managing Director	Kang Wan-mo		SESL Chief Executive Officer	LCD Module Team Lead	Aju University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kwak Ju-yeon		General Technology Lab executive	General Technology Lab General Manager	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Assistant	Kim Keun-bae		Europe Talent Acquisition	Personnel General	Seoul National University

Managing Director			Team Lead	Manager	
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Moon-su		SEUK Set Div Lead	GMO Brand Strategy Team Lead	Koryo University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Yu-young		Southwest Asia Marketing Team Lead	SIEL Sales Div Lead	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Jae-hoon		SEA DIT Div Lead	Display Strategic Marketing Team General Manager	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Jae-hong		System LSI Command Center Director	System LSI Process Management Team Principal	Soongsil University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Jung-wook		Southeast Asia Marketing Team Lead	SAPL General Manager	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Cheol-jin		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive	Wireless Overseas Sales Team Lead	Hanyang University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Tea-hyuk		DP Center Production Team executive	DP Center Production Team Lead	Dankuk University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Han-ki		Semiconductor Management Support Team executive	Semiconductor Planning Team executive	Hanyang University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Noh Seung-man		Planning Publicity Team executive	Publicity Team General Manager	Kyunghee University
Assistant Managing Director	Noh Tae-kyun		Home Appliance Acquisition Team executive	System Appliance Acquisition Team Lead	Hanyang University
Assistant Managing Director	Noh Hee-chan		Management Support Team executive	Europe Management Support Team Lead	Yonsei University
Assistant Managing Director	Ryu Taek-won		Wireless Product Technology executive	Wireless Product Technology General Manager	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Min Jung-ki		System LSI Planning Group Lead	System LSI Planning Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Managing Director	Park Nam-ho		SAS executive	Southeast Asia General Manager	[please see source for English]
Assistant Managing Director	Park Byung-eun		SEDA executive	Wireless Acquisition Team executive	Busan University
Assistant Managing Director	Park Sang-deuk		CS Management Quality Assurance Team executive	CS Management Development Quality Assurance Team Lead	Yonsei University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Park Sang-jun		Memory Mass QA Team Lead	Memory Quality Team executive	Yeungnam University
Assistant Managing Director	Park Sae-hong		SIEL Sales Div Lead	SIEL executive	Keumoh University of Science and Technology
Assistant Managing Director	Park Jae-hong		SAVINA Chief Executive Officer	SGE Chief Executive Officer	Kyunghee University
Assistant Managing Director	Park Yong-ju		CTO Technology Planning Team executive	CTO Technology Planning Team General Manager	Yonsei University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Seo Yong-ho		Network Internet Infra Business Team executive	Network Internet Infra Business Team General Manager	Dankuk University
Assistant Managing Director	Song Ju-ho		SEM Chief Executive Officer	Domestic Business Any Call Sales Team General Manager	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Assistant	Shim Hyuk-jae		SEPCO Chief Executive	Video Strategic Marketing	Sungkyunkwan University

Managing Director			Officer	Team General Manager	
Assistant Managing Director	Yang Young-chan		SESK executive	LCD Kiheung Support Team Lead	Hongik University
Assistant Managing Director	Yang Won-taek		Southwest Asia Management Support Team Lead	Digital Printing Support Team General Manager	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Uh Young-su		LCD Management Support Team executive	HD LCD Production Team executive	Kwangwoon University
Assistant Managing Director	Woo Jong-sam		Publicity Team executive	Russia Research Lab Director	Dankuk University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Yoon Du-pyo		Wireless Product Technology Team executive	Wireless CS Team General Manager	Kyungpook National University

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Key duties	Background	Education
Assistant Managing Director	Yoon Seung-ro	[please see source for numerals]	Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive	Finance Team General Manager	Seoul National University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Nam-hyuk		Japan headquarters executive	Digital Media Management Support Team General Manager	Konkuk University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Dong-jin		CTO Development Innovation Team executive	CTO Development Innovation Center General Manager	Univ. of Arizona (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Su-hyung		Legal Affairs executive	Legal Affairs executive	Hanyang University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Soon-young		Wireless Global Production Team executive	Wireless Global Operation Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Seung-ku		SEH Sales Div Lead	EVO General Manager	Sogang University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Wi-su		Memory FAB Team executive	Memory FAB Team Lead	Sogang University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Jae-ho		LCD Technology Planning Team Lead	LCD Management Support Office General Manager	Seoul National University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Joon-su		Talent Acquisition Team executive	Talent Acquisition Team General Manager	Seoul National University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Jin-Joong		SEBJ Chief Executive Officer	SESY Chief Executive Officer	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Chae-kyu		TSTC executive	TSTC Chief Executive Officer	Kyungnam University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Tae-sung		Digital Printing Strategic Marketing Team executive	Digital Printing Strategic Marketing Team General Manager	Soongsil University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Hong-sik		China Materials Team Lead	China Management Support Team General Manager	Kyungsang University
Assistant Managing Director	Im Sang-mo		Management Innovation Team executive	Management Innovation Team General Manager	Univ. of Illinois, Urbana – (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Jang Young-cheol		Memory System Technology Team Lead	Memory System Technology Team Principal	Hanyang University
Assistant Managing Director	Jung Sung-woon		Storage Product Technology Team Lead	Storage Production Team executive	Kwangwoon University
Assistant Managing Director	Jung Jung-kyu		Management Innovation Team executive	Management Innovation Team General Manager	Yongnam University
Assistant Managing Director	Jung Hae-jin		General Technology Lab Executive	Central America Management Support Team	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Managing Director	Cho Nak-bong		China Marketing Team executive	SEBJ Chief Executive Officer	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Cho Jae-cheol		China CS Team Lead	CS Management Global SVC Team General Manager	Hanyang University
Assistant Managing Director	Choi Kyung-sik		Digital AV Solution Business Team executive	North America Marketing Team General Manager	Hanyang University (M.A.)
Assistant	Choi Ku-yeon		SEAU Chief Executive	Visual Strategic Marketing	Hanyang University

Managing Director			Officer	Team executive	
Assistant Managing Director	Choi Yun-ho		Europe Management Support Team Lead	Management Support Team executive	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Managing Director	Han Kwang-seop		Planning Publicity Team executive	Publicity Team General Manager	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Managing Director	Han Young-jun		Semiconductor Management Support Team executive	Semiconductor Management Innovation Team executive	Aju University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Hong Sung-jik		SECH Chief Executive Officer	Overseas Support Team General Manager	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Managing Director	Hwang Hae-jin		Computer System Global CS Team Lead	Computer System Development Team General Manager	Aju University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kang Sung-cheol		LCD Materials Acquisition Team executive	LCD Process Development Team Principal	Koryo University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kang Yun-jae		Visual Strategic Marketing Team executive	Visual Strategic Marketing Team Design Principal	Chungju University
Assistant Managing Director	Ku Bon-joong		SSA Chief Executive Officer	Amman office director	Koryo University
Assistant Managing Director	Kwon Young-no		Management Diagnostic Team executive	Strategic Support Team General Manager	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Managing Director	Kwon Young-chan		LCD Global Operation Team Lead	LCD Marketing Team General Manager	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Myung-ho		Memory Strategic Marketing Team executive	Memory Product Planning Team General Manager	Joongang University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Min-hoon		HD LCD Production Team executive	Memory FAB Team executive	Hongik University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Byung-wook		SEHK Set Div Lead	SEHK General Manager	Donga University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Bong-hwae		Management Innovation Team executive	Management Innovation Team General Manager	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Sang-mu		Computer System Strategic Marketing Team executive	Computer System Strategic Marketing Team General Manager	Seoul National University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Suk-bum		SELA Chief Executive Officer	SAMCOL Chief Executive Officer	Inha University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Sae-hyun		Manufacturing Research Lab Support Team Lead	Finance and Economics Team General Manager	Seoul National University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Wan-pyo		Planning and Publicity Team executive	Planning and Publicity Team General Manager	Busan University (Ph.D.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Yong-kwan		Strategic Support Team executive	Strategic Support Team General Manager	Thunderbird (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Yong-hwae		Visual Display Acquisition Team executive	Visual Display Acquisition Team General Manager	Kwangwoon University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Yun-sik		Memory CS Team Lead	Memory Quality Team General Manager	Joongang University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Jung-won		Home Appliance Support Team executive	Strategic Support Team General Manager	Seoul National University
Assistant	Kim Jong-sung		Mobile LCD Support	LCD Kiheung Support	Seoul National University

Managing Director			Team Lead	Team Lead	
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Chang-man		SSI executive	LCD Sales Team General Manager	Joongang University
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Hyun-joon		Digital AV Strategic Planning Group Lead	Strategic Support Team General Manager	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Kim Hwan		Network Planning Group Lead	Network Planning Team Lead	Yonsei University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Namkung Bum		Finance and Economics Team executive	Finance and Economics Team General Manager	Koryo University
Assistant Managing Director	Nam Hyo-hak		Mobile LCD Production Team executive	LCD Mobile Display Production General Manager	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Key duties	Background	Education
Assistant Managing Director	Park Kyung-koon	[please see source for numerals]	Wireless Acquisition Team executive	TSTC General Manager	Donga University
Assistant Managing Director	Park Sae-kwon		Domestic Sales Marketing Team executive	Domestic Sales Southern Regional Director	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Managing Director	Park Young-chul		Europe Marketing Team Lead	SEAG Chief Executive Officer	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Park Yong-ki		Talent Acquisition Support Team executive	Talent Acquisition Team executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Park Eun-su		Domestic Sales B2B Sales Team executive	Domestic Sales IT B2B Sales Team General Manager	Konkuk University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Park In-seop		SSS Chief Executive Officer	SET General Manager	Beijing University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Park Jin		Visual Display Acquisition Team executive	Management Planning Team General Manager	Sungkyunkwan University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Bae Kyung-sung		Memory FAB Team executive	Memory FAB Team Lead	Hanyang University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Bae Ha-ki		Storage Manufacturing Team Lead	Storage Manufacturing Team General Manager	Yonsei University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Baek Jung-ho		Audit Team executive	Audit Team General Manager	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Seo Jung-hoon		CTO Technology Planning Team executive	Technology Supervisory Technology Planning Team General Manager	Koryo University
Assistant Managing Director	Seo Joong-chae		Southeast Asia CS Team Lead	Southeast Asia General Manager	Aju University
Assistant Managing Director	Seok Kyung-hyum		Network Sales Team executive	Network Sales Team General Manager	University of Seoul
Assistant Managing Director	Shim Won-hwan		Europe and the Americas Support Center executive	Europe and the Americas Support Center General Manager	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Shim Jae-suk		HD LCD Quality Assurance Team Lead	LCD Quality Planning Team Lead	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Oh Tae-yup		Memory Strategic Marketing Team executive	Memory Strategic Marketing Team General Manager	Myungji University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Won Sang-cheol		Digital AV Support Team Lead	Wireless Support Team General Manager	YOUNG NAM University
Assistant Managing Director	Yu Ki-su		DP Center Production Team Lead	DP Center Production Team Lead	Soongsil University
Assistant Managing Director	Yu Sung		Central Asia Management Support Team Lead	Central Asia General Manager	Jeonbuk University
Assistant Managing Director	Yu Young-kwan		SEDA Manufacturing Div Lead	SEDA General Manager	Hanyang University
Assistant Managing Director	Yoon Sung-pyo		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive	Wireless Product Planning Team executive	Busan University
Assistant	Yoon Chul-		Visual Display Global CS	Visual Display	Korea Advanced Institute

Managing Director	woon		Team Lead	Development Team General Manager	of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Kyung-sik		Visual Strategic Marketing Team executive	Monitor Development Team General Manager	Hanyang University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Kwang-ryul		Digital Media Research Lab Technology Planning Group Lead	Digital Media Research Lab Technology Planning Team Lead	Air Force (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Bong-jin		DP Center Support Team Lead	Memory Support Team General Manager	Hongik University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Sang-ryong		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive	Wireless Overseas Sales Team General Manager	Seoul National University
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Yong-bae		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive	Wireless Development Lab executive	[please see source for English]
Assistant Managing Director	Lee Jae-woo		DP Center Acquisition Group Lead	DP Center Acquisition Team Lead	Koryo University
Assistant Managing Director	Im Kwan-taek		HD LCD Production Team executive	LCD FAB Team Lead	Yonsei University
Assistant Managing Director	Jang Si-ho		Digital Media Manufacturing Technology Center Director	Visual Display Global Operation Team General Manager	Hanyang University
Assistant Managing Director	Jeon Yong-sung		SESY Chief Executive Officer	SET General Manager	Konkuk University
Assistant Managing Director	Jung Su-yeon		Global Wireless Production Team executive	Wireless Production Team Lead	Keumoh University of Science and Technology
Assistant Managing Director	Jung Young		Global Wireless Production Team executive	Wireless Production Team Lead	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Managing Director	Jung Young-ho		Digital Printing Acquisition Team Lead	Taiwan IPO General Manager	Sungkyunkwan University
Assistant Managing Director	Jung Jin-dong		Overseas Support Team executive	Overseas Support Team General Manager	YOUNG NAM University
Assistant Managing Director	Cho Kwang-woo		SDMA Chief Executive Officer	SAMEX General Manager	Hanyang University
Assistant Managing Director	Cho Ho-suk		Information Technology Talent Acquisition Team executive	Information Technology Talent Acquisition Team General Manager	YOUNG NAM University
Assistant Managing Director	Ju Pil-sang		China Research Lab Director	CTO Technology Planning Team General Manager	Aju University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Choi Young-ho		TSTC executive	Management Diagnostic Team General Manager	Kyungpook National University
Assistant Managing Director	Ha Sang-rok		System LSI FAB Team executive	System LSI Production Center Principal	Stevens Inst. of Tech. (Ph.D.)
Assistant Managing Director	Han Soon-dong		State-of-the-Art Technology Research Lab Director	Talent Acquisition Development Office General Manager	Sogang University (M.A.)
Assistant Managing Director	Hwang Dong-jun		Finance and Economics Team executive	Finance and Economics Team General Manager	Soongsil University
Research Director	Cho Byung-duk		Communication Research Lab Director	Wireless Development Director	Yonsei University
Research Director	Suk Joon-hyung		LCD Next Generation Research Lab Director	LCD Research Lab Director	Drexel Univ. (M.A.)
Research Director	Seo Yang-seok		General Technology Lab executive	General Technology Lab executive	Univ. of Pennsylvania (Ph.D.)
Research	Kim Sang-du		LCD Technology Center	LCD Development	[please see source for

Director			Director	Director	English]
Research Director	Kim Young-ki		Communication Research Lab Next Generation System Research Team Director	Communication Research Lab Next Generation System Development Director	[please see source for English]
Research Director	Shin Jong-kyun		Wireless Development Director	Wireless Development Team Lead	Kwangwoon University
Research Director	Lee Won-sung		Semiconductor Research Lab Director	Memory SRAM/Flash PA Team Lead	Stanford (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Oh Sae-yong		Memory IPT Director	PKG Technology Team Lead	MIT (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Kim Ki-nam		Memory DRAM Development Director	Memory Next Generation Team Lead	Univ. of California, LA (Ph.D.)

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Key duties	Background	Education
Research Director	Seo Kang-duk	[please see source for numerals]	Memory Flash Development Director	Memory Flash Development Team Lead	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Kim Young-cheol		Assistant to Digital Printing Business General Manager	Digital Printing Development Team Lead	Sungkyunkwan University (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Lee Cheol-hwan		Wireless Development Team Lead	Wireless Development Team executive	Kyungpook National University
Research Director	Jung Bong-young		General Technology Lab executive	System LSI SOC Research Lab executive	Univ. of California, LA (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Cho Sang-hyun		Digital Media Research Director	Computer System Development Team Lead	Seoul National University
Research Director	Kim Sang-ryong		Digital AV MP Development Team Lead	General Technology Lab executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Jung Cheol-hee		System LSI Development Lab Director	System LSI C&M Development Team Lead	Michigan State Univ. (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Kang Byung-chang		General Technology Lab executive	Communication Research Lab N/W Research Team executive	[please see source for English]
Research Director	Kim Ki-ho		Communication Research Lab Next Generation System Research Team executive	Communication Research Lab 4G Development Team Lead	Univ. of Texas, Austin (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Kim Young-ju		Software Research Lab SE Team Lead	Software Center Director	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Shin Dong-ho		Digital AV HP Development Team Lead	Video Development Team Lead	Yonsei University (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Shim Chang-seop		Network System Development Team Lead	N/W Research Team Lead	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Jeon Young-hun		Memory DRAM Design Team Lead	Memory DRAM Team Lead	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Jung Tae-sung		Memory Product Planning Team Lead	DRAM Design Team Principal	[please see source for English]
Research Director	Cho Sae-jae		Network WiBro Development Team Lead	Communication Research Lab WiBro System Team Lead	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Research Director	Chun Bang-hoon		Software Research Lab Mobile S/W Platform Team Lead	Software Center executive	Seoul National University
Research Director	Choi Yun-ho		Memory S/E Flash Team Lead	Memory Flash Solution Development Team Lead	Seoul National University
Research Director	Hong Chang-wan		Visual Display Development Team Lead	Visual Display Development Team executive	Seoul National University
Research Director	Kim Jong-min		General Technology Lab executive	General Technology Lab executive	[please see source for English]
Research Director	Kim Chang-hyun		Memory ATD Team Lead	DRAM3 Team Lead	Soongsil University
Research Director	Kim Hun-bae		Wireless Development Team Lead	Wireless Development Team Lead	(Ph.D.)
Research Director	Yu In-kyung		General Technology Lab executive	General Technology Lab Principal	Virginia Tech. (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Lee Kang-hoon		Wireless Development Team Lead	Wireless Strategic Marketing Team executive	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Research Director	Jang Jung-sik		Network System SQA Group Lead	Network System SQA Team Lead	Kyungpook National University
Research Director	Byun Hyun-keun		Memory DRAM Design Team executive	Memory SRAM Development Team Lead	Kyungpook National University
Research	Sohn Ho-in		Storage Development	Storage Development	Seoul National University

Director			Team Lead	Team Lead	(M.A.)
Research Director	Yae Kwang-hae		General Technology Lab executive	General Technology Lab Principal	[please see source for English]
Research Director	Kim Dong-ki		Network System Development Team executive	Network Planning Team Lead	Hanyang University (M.A.)
Research Director	Kim dong-hwan		Computer System Development Team Lead	Computer System Global CS Team Lead	Aju University (M.A.)
Research Director	Kim Bong-kyun		Wireless Development Team Lead	Wireless Development Lab executive	Sungkyunkwan University (M.A.)
Research Director	Kim Jin-tae		System LSI DDI Business Development Team Lead	LDI Development Team Lead	[please see source for English]
Research Director	Moon Ju-tae		Memory Processing Development Team Lead	Semiconductor Processing Development Team executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Seo Dong-il		Memory DRAM PE Team Lead	Memory DRAM Design Team executive	Yonsei University
Research Director	Oh Kyung-suk		Memory Next Generation Research Team Lead	Memory DRAM PA Team Lead	Seoul National University (M.A.)
Research Director	Lee Bae-won		HD LCD Development Team Lead	LCD Development Director	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Research Director	Lee Yong-hee		System LSI Image Development Team Lead	Mobile Solution Development Lab executive	[please see source for English]
Research Director	Lee Yun-tae		System LSI Product Planning Team Lead	System LSI Product Planning Team executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Lee Jin-seok		LCD Next Generation Research Team Lead	Memory DRAM PE Team Lead	Kyungpook National University
Research Director	Lee Chul-woo		Storage Development Team executive	Opta Mecha Development Team Lead	Osaka Univ. (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Im Soon-kwon		LCD Technology Center executive	LCD Process Development Team Lead	Kyungpook National University
Research Director	Jung Sae-wong		System LSI Media Development executive	Home Solution P/J Director	[please see source for English]
Research Director	Cho Won-sang		Network Internet Infra Development Team executive	Network Internet Infra Development Team Lead	Dongguk University (M.A.)
Research Director	Choi Min-ho		Digital Printing C-Project T/F Director	Digital Printing Advance Research Team Lead	Inha University
Research Director	Ko Sung-su		Wireless Equipment Development Team executive	Wireless Equipment Development Team Lead	Hanyang Technical High School
Research Director	Kwon Do-hun		Europe Research Lab Director	Wireless Development Lab executive	Yonsei University
Research Director	Kim Dong-il		Manufacturing Research Lab Manufacturing Technology Innovation Team Lead	Manufacturing Research Lab Manufacturing Technology Innovation Team executive	Seoul National University (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Kim Jin-ja		Wireless Development Team Lead	Wireless Development Team executive	[please see source for English]
Research Director	Kim Chang-yong		General Technology Lab executive	General Technology Lab Principal	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Park No-yeol		Storage Development Team executive	General Technology Lab executive	Yonsei University (M.A.)
Research Director	Park Dong-geon		Memory DRAM PA Team Lead	Memory Next Generation Research Team Lead	[please see source for English]

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Key duties	Background	Education
Research Director	Uh Kil-su	[please see source for numerals]	Digital Media Research Lab Intelligent System Team Lead	Digital Media Research Lab S/W Solution Team Lead	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Lee Sang-up		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Team Principal	Dongguk University
Research Director	Im Chang-su		Net work System Development Team executive	IMT-2000 System Research Team Principal	Kyungpook National University
Research Director	Jung Tae-young		Memory DRAM PM Center executive	Memory Next Generation Research Team executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Choi Jae-gu		Wireless Development Team Lead	Wireless Development Lab executive	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Research Director	Kang Ho-kyu		System LSI Next Generation Development Team Lead	System LSI Technology Development Lab executive	Stanford Univ. (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Kim Kyung-ho		Communication Research Lab Modem Research Team Lead	Communication Research Lab Modem Parts Research Team Lead	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Kim Ki-jun		Memory DRAM Development Team executive	Memory SRAM Development Team executive	[please see source for English]
Research Director	Kim Jae-hwi		System LSI MS Core Development Team executive	System LSI SOC Research Lab executive	Kwangwoon University
Research Director	Kim Hyun-suk		Visual Display Development Team executive	Visual Display Development Team Principal	Portland State Univ. (M.A.)
Research Director	Ryu Young-mu		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Team Principal	Kyungpook National University
Research Director	Park Dong-su		Network WiBro Development Team executive	Communication Research Lab WiBro System Team executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Park Byung-ha		System LSI RF Development Team Lead	SOC Research Lab executive	Georgia Inst. of Tech. (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Park Young-jun		Visual Display Development Team executive	DM Research Lab executive	Seoul National University
Research Director	Park Yong-jong		Home Appliance Development Team executive	Home Appliance Cooler Development Team executive	Universitat Karlsruhe (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Park Yong-jik		Memory DRAM PE Team executive	Memory Next Generation Research Team executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Park Yu-keun		CTO Technology Planning Team executive	General Technology Lab executive	Stanford Univ. (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Park In-sik		Digital Media Research Lab S&P Research Team Lead	Digital Media Research Lab Storage Solution Team Lead	Seoul National University (M.A.)
Research Director	Yun Baek		Home Appliance Development Team executive	Home Appliance Cooperation Development Team executive	Univ. of California, LA (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Yun Won-ju		Network System Development Team executive	W-CDMA Development Team Lead	Kyungpook National University
Research Director	Lee Doh-jun		System LSI Channel Development Team Lead	System LSI SOC Research Lab executive	Univ. of Hawaii (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Lee Jae-min		Wireless Development Team executive	IMT-2000 Terminal Research Team Principal	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Lee Jung-soon		Communication Research Lab Next Generation Terminal Research Team Lead	Communication Research Lab Next Generation Terminal Research Team executive	Kyungpook National University

Research Director	Jung Kwang-young		Digital Printing Development Team Lead	Digital Printing Development Team executive	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Research Director	Cho Seung-hwan		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Team executive	Hanyang University (M.A.)
Research Director	Choi Dong-wook		LCD Next Generation Research Lab executive	LCD FAB Team Lead	Aju University (M.A.)
Research Director	Kim Kyung-hyun		LCD Technology Center executive	LCD Liquid Crystal Technology Team Lead	Tokyo Tech. (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Kim Suk-ki		Visual Display Development Team executive	Visual Display Development Team Principal	Hanyang University
Research Director	Kim Sae-hyun		CTO Development Innovation Team Lead	Development Innovation Team Principal	Busan University (M.A.)
Research Director	Park Sang-kyu		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Team Principal	Hanyang University
Research Director	Park Jae-chan		General Research Lab executive	General Research Lab Principal	Princeton Univ. (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Bae Seung-kyun		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Team Principal	Kyungpook National University
Research Director	Sung Hak-kyung		Manufacturing Research Lab Molding Technology Center Director	Manufacturing Research Lab Core Technology Team Lead	Tokyo Institute of Tech (Ph.D.)
Research Director	So Byung-sae		Memory Flash Solution Team Lead	Memory Module Development Team Principal	[please see source for English]
Research Director	Yu Moon-hyun		Memory CAE Team Lead	Memory CAE Team executive	Inha University
Research Director	Yu Jae-hwan		Memory ATD Team executive	Memory DRAM Design Team executive	Yonsei University (M.A.)
Research Director	Lee Suk-sun		Visual Display Development Team executive	Visual Display Development Team Principal	Sogang University (M.A.)
Research Director	Lee Eung-sang		Mobile LCD Development Team Lead	Mobile LCD Development Team Principal	[please see source for English]
Research Director	Lee In-ho		Computer System Server Team Lead	Computer System Server Business Team Principal	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Research Director	Lee Jong-sik		Memory Flash PE Team Lead	Memory Flash Development Team executive	Inha University
Research Director	Jeon Young-Mok		Wireless Equipment Team executive	Wireless Development Lab executive	Koryo University (M.A.)
Research Director	Jeon Jun-young		Memory Product Planning Team executive	Memory Product Planning Team Principal	Sungkyunkwan University
Research Director	Jung Woo-in		Memory Processing Development Team executive	Memory Processing Development Team Lead	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Jung Eun-seung		System LSI PA Team Lead	System LSI Technology Development Lab Lead	[please see source for English]
Research Director	Jung Tae-hong		Visual Display DTV Advance Development T/F executive	DTV Advance Development T/F Chip Development executive	Hanyang University
Research Director	Cho Jae-moon		Digital Media Research Lab DTV Research Team Lead	Digital Media Research Lab Core Tech Team Lead	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Chae Jong-won		Home Appliance Development Team executive	Home Appliance S/W Team Lead	Air Force (M.A.)
Research Director	Cheon In-suk		Network Internet Infra Business Team executive	Network IP Business Team executive	YOUNG NAM University (M.A.)
Research Director	Choi Seung-chul		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Team Principal	Kyunghee University
Research Director	Choi In-kwon		Network System Development Team executive	Network System Development Team Principal	University of Seoul
Research Director	Choi Jung-dal		Memory Next Generation Research Team Lead	Memory Next Generation Research Team executive	Kyungpook National University

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Key duties	Background	Education
Research Director	Choi Jung-hyuk	[please see source for numerals]	Memory Flash PA Team Lead	Memory Flash Development Lab executive	Inha University
Research Director	Han Woo-sung		Memory Next Generation Process Development Team executive	Memory Next Generation Process Development Team Lead	Swiss Federal University of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Kim Yong-suk		Communication Research Lab Next Generation Technology Team executive	Communication Research Lab Modem Research Team executive	Sungkyunkwan University (M.A.)
Research Director	Park Sung-bae		System LSI SOC Research Lab executive	System LSI SOC Research Lab Principal	Koryo University (M.A.)
Research Director	Bang Moon-su		Digital AV Development Team executive	Digital AV Strategic Marketing executive	University of Electro-Communications
Research Director	Woo Mun-kyun		DSC Development Team executive	General Technology Lab Principal	Sungkyunkwan University
Research Director	Kam Do-young		Manufacturing Technology Lab Equipment Research Team executive	Mecha Equipment Development Team Lead	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Research Director	Kang Ki-sang		Memory F/E TEST Technology Team Lead	Memory TEST Technology Team executive	Yonsei University (M.A.)
Research Director	Kwak Choong-keun		Memory ATD Team executive	Memory SRAM Development Team executive	Dankuk University (M.A.)
Research Director	Kim Kyung-seop		LCD Technology Center executive	LCD Panel Technology Team Lead	Hanyang University (M.A.)
Research Director	Kim Yong-keun		Digital Printing Advance Research Team Lead	Digital Printing Development Team executive	Seoul National University (M.A.)
Research Director	Kim Yong-jae		Digital Media Research Lab M/M Processing Team Lead	Digital Media Research Lab Mobile Solution Team Lead	Aju University (M.A.)
Research Director	Kim Chi-woo		LCD Next Generation Research Lab executive	LCD MD Process Development Team Lead	Univ. of Texas, Austin (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Kim Tae-su		Computer System Development Team executive	Computer System Development Team Principal	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Research Director	Kim Hee-duk		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Lab Principal	Kwangwoon University (M.A.)
Research Director	Park Bum-chul		Digital AV Solution Business Team executive	Digital AV Development Team executive	Sungkyunkwan University
Research Director	Seo Joong-un		Digital Development Team executive	Media Solution Team Principal	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Research Director	Shin Dong-ho		HD LCD Development Team executive	Memory DRAM PA Team executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Yoon Sung-heum		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Lab Principal	Kwangwoon University
Research Director	Lee Kang-suk		Storage Development Team executive	Storage Development Team Principal	Seoul National University (M.A.)
Research Director	Lee Sang-dae		Network Internet Infra Business Team executive	Network Internet Infra Business Team executive	[please see source for English]
Research Director	Lee Hyo-kun		Visual Display Development Team executive	IT Solution Team Principal	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Jang Kae-eun		System LSI Panel DDI Design Team Lead	System LSI DDI Development Team Principal	Samsung Electronics Technical College
Research Director	Hang Ki-su		System LSI SOC Research Lab executive	General Technology Lab executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)

Research Director	Jang In-sik		HD LCD Development Team executive	LCD SL Development Team executive	Hanyang University
Research Director	Jung Soon-hyo		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Team General Manager	Yonsei University
Research Director	Jung Jae-ik		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Team General Manager	Kyungpook National University
Research Director	Jung Joong-ho		Communication Research Lab Modem Research Team executive	Communication Research Lab Wireless Parts Research Team executive	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Research Director	Jin Kyo-young		Memory Next Generation Research Team executive	Memory DRAM PM Center executive	Seoul National University (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Hoi Kyu-myung		System LSI CAE Team Lead	System LSI CAE Team executive	Univ. of Pittsburgh (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Choi Young-kyu		Digital AV MP Development Team executive	Digital Media Mobile Convergence Team Lead	Seoul National University (M.A.)
Research Director	Choi Hwan-young		General Technology Lab executive	Central Technology Lab Principal	Yonsei University (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Han Baek-hi		Visual Display Development Team executive	DTV Development Team Principal	Kyunghee University
Research Director	Kim Nam-duk		LCD Technology Center executive	LCD Advance Technology Center Team Lead	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Kim Dong-woo		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Team Principal	Kyungnam University
Research Director	Kim Moon-gon		System LSI C&M Development Team executive	System LSI Core Design Team Principal	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Research Director	Kim Byung-ki		General Technology Lab executive	General Technology Lab Principal	Seoul National University (M.A.)
Research Director	Kim Byung-hwan		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Team Principal	Koryo University
Research Director	Kim Sang-hak		Visual Display Development Team executive	Visual Display Development Team Principal	Aju University
Research Director	Kim Sae-jin		Memory Product Planning Team executive	Memory Product Planning Team Principal	Sungkyunkwan University
Research Director	Kim Young-keun		Digital Media Research Lab D-Project T/F Lead	Digital Media Research Lab Intelligent System Team executive	Kyunghee University
Research Director	Kim Ok-hyun		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Team Principal	[please see source for English]
Research Director	Kim Chul-min		Digital AV Solution Business Team executive	Video Development Team Principal	Dongguk University
Research Director	Kim Tae-seik		Software Research Lab SE Team executive	CTO Software Center Principal	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Research Director	Kim Hyung-kyun		Home Appliance Development Team executive	Home Appliance Washer/Dryer Development Team executive	Tokyo Tech. (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Kim Hyung-keun		Home Appliance Development Team executive	Home Appliance Washer/Dryer Development Team executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (M.A.)
Research Director	Park Kil-jae		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Team Principal	Yonsei University (M.A.)
Research Director	Park Jin-hyuk		HD LCD Development Team executive	LCD Development Team Principal	Inha University
Research Director	Park Hee-won		Network Internet Infra Business Team executive	Network Internet Infra Business Team Lead	Ruhr Universitaet (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Song Young-hee		Memory IP Team Lead	Memory IP Team Principal	Koryo University

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Key duties	Background	Education
Research Director	Shin Jae-kyung	[please see source for numerals]	Memory MCP Team Lead	Memory SRAM/NVM Development Lab Principal	Seoul National University (M.A.)
Research Director	Shim Hyun-seop		Memory B/E TEST Technology Team Lead	Memory TEST Technology Team Principal	Konkuk University
Research Director	Oh Su-yeol		Network WiBro Development Team executive	Communication Research Lab WiBro System Team executive	Aju University
Research Director	Yun Myun-ki		Wireless Development Team executive	Communication Research Lab N/W Research Team Principal	Inha University (M.A.)
Research Director	Lee Kang-yun		Memory Next Generation Research Team executive	Semiconductor Research Lab executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Lee Kyung-jin		System LSI DDI PE/TEST Team Lead	LSI Development Lab Principal	Inha University
Research Director	Lee Suk-keun		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Team Principal	Kyungpook National University
Research Director	Lee Won-sik		Wireless Development Planning Team Lead	Wireless Development Team Principal	Texas A&M-College (M.A.)
Research Director	Lee Chang-seop		Digital Printing Development Team executive	Digital Printing Development Team Lead	Yonsei University (M.A.)
Research Director	Lee Hyun-duk		Memory Process Development Team executive	Memory Process Technology Team Lead	Univ. of Florida (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Im Young-ho		Memory Flash Design Team Lead	Memory SRAM/NVM Development Lab Principal	Kyungpook National University
Research Director	Jang Yong-sung		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Team Lead	Yonsei University (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Jang Tae-suk		LCD Technology Center executive	LCD Light Source Technology Team Lead	[please see source for English]
Research Director	Jang Hyuk		General Technology Lab executive	General Technology Lab Principal	Univ. of Utah (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Jung Hong-sik		Memory ATD Team executive	Memory Next Generation Research Team executive	Yonsei University (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Cho Joong-yeon		Wireless Development Team executive	Memory Process Development Team executive	University of Seoul
Research Director	Cho Han-ku		Memory Photomask Team Lead	Memory Process Development Team executive	Univ. of Arizona (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Choi Young-jun		Memory Product Planning Team executive	Memory Product Planning Team Principal	Dongguk University
Research Director	Choi Ju-sun		Memory DRAM Design Team executive	Memory DRAM Team Lead	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Choi Hyung		Digital Media Research Lab S&P Research Team executive	General Technology Lab executive	Yonsei University (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Hwang Eun-seop		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Team Principal	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Research Director	Kang Sa-yun		System LSI IPT Team Lead	PKG Development Team Principal	Colorado State Univ. (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Kang Chang-jin		Memory Process Development Team executive	Memory Process Development Team executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Ku Young-cheol		Wireless Development Team executive	Computer System Development Team Principal	Univ. of Detroit Mercy (M.A.)
Research	Kim Sung-jin		General Technology Lab	General Technology Lab	Univ. of Arizona (Ph.D.)

Director			executive	Principal	
Research Director	Kim Sung-tae		Memory Process Development Team executive	Memory Next Generation Process Development Team executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Kim Soon-jin		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Team Principal	Kyungpook National University (M.A.)
Research Director	Kim Si-ywol		LCD Technology Center executive	LCD Process Development Team executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Kim Hun-kyu		Network System Development Team executive	Network System Development Team Principal	Kyungpook National University
Research Director	Noh Tae-mun		Wireless Development Team executive	Wireless Development Team Principal	Pohang University of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Moon Jae-myung		Home Appliance Development Team executive	Home Appliance Cooperation Development Team executive	Hongik University
Research Director	Park Yun-dong		General Technology Lab executive	General Technology Lab Principal	[please see source for English]
Research Director	Park Jae-hong		System LSI Media Development Team executive	System LSI Media Development Principal	Univ. of Texas, Austin (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Park Hyung-woon		General Technology Lab executive	General Technology Lab Principal	Koryo University (M.A.)
Research Director	Bae Il-sung		System LSI Image Development Team executive	Mobile Product Development Principal	Kyunghee University
Research Director	Ahn Tae-hyuk		Memory Process Development Team executive	Memory Process Technology Team Lead	Nagoya University (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Oh Sae-choon		Mobile LCD Development Team executive	LCD Mobile Display Development Team executive	Koryo University
Research Director	Oh Young-nam		Digital Media Research Lab India S/W Director	SIEL General Manager	Sogang University (M.A.)
Research Director	Lee Kyu-pil		Memory DRAM PA Team executive	Memory Next Generation Research Team Principal	Univ. of Florida (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Lee Duk-hyung		System LSI PA Team executive	Memory Next Generation Research Team executive	Seoul National University (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Im Man-kyu		Digital AV HP Development Team executive	Digital AV Development Team Principal	Kyungpook National University
Research Director	Jang Duk-hyun		System LSI C&M Development Team executive	ASIC/Foundry Business Team Principal	Univ. of Florida (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Jang Dong-hoon		Communication Research Lab Next Generation System Technology Team executive	Photoelectricity Development Principal	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Jang Eui-young		Home Appliance Development Team executive	Home Appliance Cooler Development Team executive	Hanyang University
Research Director	Jeon Jae-ho		Communication Research Lab Next Generation System Research Team executive	Communication Research Lab WiBro System Team executive	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Jung Soon-mun		Memory Next Generation Research Team executive	Semiconductor TD Team Principal	Univ. of Florida (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Jung Tae-kyung		Memory IPE Team Lead	Memory IPT Team Principal	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (Ph.D.)
Research Director	Ju Young-bok		Digital Printing Development Team executive	Digital Printing Advance Research Team executive	Hanyang University
Research Director	Cha Dong-il		Wireless Development Team executive	Computer System Mobile Development Principal	Koryo University
Research	Choi Jung-		Manufacturing Technology	Manufacturing Technology	Imperial Coll. of Science

Director	yeon		Research Lab Manufacturing Innovation Team executive	Research Lab Principal	(Ph.D.)
----------	------	--	--	------------------------	---------

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Key duties	Background	Education
Research Director	Choi Chi-young	[please see source for numerals]	System LSI Product Technology Team Lead	System LSI Product Technology Team General Manager	Yonsei University (M.A.)
Research Director	Han Jong-hee		Visual Display Business Development Team Advisor	Visual Display Development Team Principal	Inha University
Advisor	Kang Sang-chul		Digital Printing Business Division Advisor		Northwestern Univ. (M.A.)
Advisor	Kibo Masao		Digital AV HP Development Team Advisor		Myungseung University
Advisor	Kim Yong-hwa		Talent Acquisition Team Advisor		Dongguk University (M.A.)
Advisor	Kim Hyun-gon		Office of Advisor		Seoul National University
Advisor	Tanaka Sakae		LCD Next Generation Research Lab Advisor		Nagoya University
Advisor	Moon Byung-dae		Suwon Support Center Advisor		Koryo University
Advisor	Park Sung-in		Samsung sports franchises Advisor		Yongnam University
Advisor	Park Young-hwa		Samsung Charitable Organizations Committee Advisor		Seoul National University
Advisor	Song Ji-oh		Manufacturing Technology Research Lab Advisor		Univ. of Iowa (M.A.)
Advisor	Shirochi		Visual Display Development Team Advisor		Osaka University
Advisor	Amoto Akira		Domestic Sales B2B Sales Team Advisor		Himeji Technical University
Advisor	Uh Su-kwan		System LSI ASIC/Foundry Business Team Advisor		Univ. of Arizona (M.A.)
Advisor	Endo		Digital Printing Business Development Team Advisor		Tokyo Institute of Technology
Advisor	Ota		Visual Strategic Marketing Team Advisor		Kumamoto Technical High School
Advisor	Yu Young-su		Network Business Division Advisor		Santa Clara Univ. (M.A.)
Advisor	Yu Jun-yeol		Suwon Support Center Advisor		Seoul National University
Advisor	Lee Min-young		Home Appliance Global CS Team Advisor		Brown Univ. (M.A.)
Advisor	Ishida		Manufacturing Technology Research Lab Advisor		Waseda Univ. (Ph.D.)
Advisor	Lee Yun-young		Talent Acquisition Team Advisor		Kyunghee University
Advisor	Lee Joong-yong		Suwon Support Center Advisor		Yonsei University
Advisor	Lee Ji-seop		LCD supervision advisor		Hanyang University
Advisor	Choi Ji-hoon		Assistant		[please see source for English]
Advisor	Kaliel Tonen		Wireless Global Production Advisor		[please see source for English]
Advisor	Kawase		Design Lab Advisor		Musashino Art University
Advisor	Kurosawa		Visual Display Development Team Advisor		University of Japan (Ph.D.)
Advisor	Takekida		Digital Printing Business Team Advisor		University of Japan (M.A.)

Position	Name	Date of Birth	Key duties	Background	Education
Advisor	Hamamura	[please see source for numerals]	CTO Development Innovation Team Advisor		Tokyo Univ. (Ph.D)
Advisor	Hong Sung-pyo		Wireless Strategic Marketing Team Advisor		Seoul National University
Consultant	Lee Sang-hyun		Consultant		Hongik University (M.A.)
Consultant	Im Kwan		Consultant		Northwestern Univ. (M.A.)
Consultant	Choi Woo-suk		Consultant		Busan University
Counsel	Kwak Kyung-ho		Counsel		Hankuk University of Foreign Studies
Counsel	Kim Young-kyun		Counsel		Duke Univ. (M.A.)
Counsel	Kim Jun-ki		Counsel		[please see source for English]
Counsel	Moon Dong-wik		Counsel		Univ. of Illinois, Urbana – (M.A.)
Counsel	Min Dong-wook		Counsel		Sogang University (M.A.)
Counsel	Park Sung-chul		Counsel		Univ. of Oregon (M.A.)
Counsel	Park Ju-kyung		Counsel		Kyungpook National University
Counsel	Yoon Chang-hyun		Counsel		Busan University
Counsel	Im Hyun-moon		Counsel		Dankuk University
Counsel	Jang Kyu-suk		Counsel		Sungkyunkwan University
Counsel	Jung Bong-jin		Counsel		Sungkyunkwan University
Counsel	Jung Choong-ki		Counsel		Hanyang University

* Above non-registered executives status is current, as of the date of submission.

* Number of shares held by non-registered executives: common stock 1,832,125 shares / preferred stock 7,334 shares
(Executive Director Lee Jae-yong common stock 840,403 shares; Vice Chairman Lee Ki-tae and 795 others common stock 991,722 shares / preferred stock 7,334 shares)

* Number of shares held is as of December 31, 2007, the recent Stockholder List Repeal Date.

2. Employee Status

(Unit: Persons, year, million KRW)

Category	Number of employees				Average attrition rate	Total amount of annual salary payout	Average salary per person	Remarks
	Management and administrative jobs	Manufacturing jobs	Other	Total				
Male	[please see source for numerals]							
Female								
Total								

* Average salary amount per person is based on average number of employees (86,006).

* Allocated labor cost excluded.

Page 19 of 19

3. Unions Status

- Not applicable

4. Accounting and Disclosure Expert Personnel Status

Category	Number of experts	Key Tasks	Remarks
Korea Certified Public Accountant	[please see source for numerals]	Financial analysis, assessment of propriety of accounting practices, draft financial statements, draft documents on disclosure	
Attorney		Legal advice, review contracts, review propriety of disclosure documents	
Doctorate holder in legal, finance or accounting disciplines		Patents, legal advice and management support	

* 16 attorneys hold doctorates (no public accountants hold doctorates)

VII. 임원 및 직원 등에 관한 사항

1. 임원의 현황

(단위: 주)

직명 (상근여부)	성명	약력	담당업무	소유주식		생년월일
				종류	수량	
대표이사 회장 (상근)	이건희	회장	대표이사 회장	보통주	2,996,786	42.01.09
대표이사 사장 (상근)	윤종용	일본본부장	총괄사장 겸)정보기전총괄	보통주	10,609	44.01.21
대표이사 사장 (상근)	이학수	삼성그룹비서실장	회장실장	보통주	-	46.06.25
대표이사 사장 (상근)	이원우	메모리본부장	반도체총괄	보통주	600	46.06.26
대표이사 사장 (상근)	박희준	모토로라 부사장	정보통신총괄	보통주	6,000	44.01.06
대표이사 부사장 (상근)	문병대	수원주재 대표이사 겸) 정보기전지원실장	수원주재 대표이사 겸) 정보기전지원실장	보통주	5,396	41.10.29
대표이사 부사장 (상근)	전대제	수원공장장	반도체총괄 SYSTEM LSI 대표이사	보통주	4,000	52.01.20
부사장 (상근)	이재춘	메모리본부장	기업구조조정본부장 보좌역	보통주	3,082	40.01.02
부사장 (상근)	박영희	비서실장 보좌역	경영기획실장	보통주 우선주	18,881 2,602	46.05.03
부사장 (상근)	이상현	경영기획실장	국내판매사업부장	보통주 우선주	5,596 239	49.03.18
부사장 (상근)	이우희	고객지원본부장	회장실 2팀장 겸)	보통주	4,844	47.07.08
전무 (상근)	최도석	비서실 인사팀장	기업구조조정본부 인사 지원 T/F장	보통주	5,340	49.05.03
전무 (상근)	오동진		경영지원실장	보통주	868	48.10.22
전무 (상근)	이창렬	재경팀장	삼성기업구조조정본부 경영분석 T/F장	보통주	6,898	49.10.09
상무 (상근)	김영기	인사팀장	회장실 1팀장	보통주	3,800	43.04.13
상무 (상근)	이현봉	비서실 비서팀장	정보통신총괄 시스템영 영사업부장	보통주 우선주	1,044 14	49.07.19
이시 (상근)	박효정	정보통신영영팀장	반도체총괄기흥사업장 U TILITY팀 담당원	보통주	485	52.04.24
이사 (비상근)	강진구	SESA/SECOSA 법인장	삼성전기 회장	보통주	66,227	27.03.01
이사 (비상근)	남공석		삼성SOS 대표이사	보통주	-	38.09.20
이사 (비상근)	송용로	전기팀장	삼성코닝 대표이사	보통주	4,452	45.04.23
이사 (비상근)	지승림	삼성전자 회장	삼성 기업구조조정본부 기획 T/F장	보통주	7,191	49.01.23
사외이사 (비상근)	송 자	-	영지대 총장	보통주	4,000	36.12.02
사외이사 (비상근)	정지태	삼성전자대표 부사장	서울대 경영대학 초빙연 구원	보통주	-	39.01.27
사외이사 (비상근)	윤병철	비서실기	하나은행 회장	보통주	5,096	37.05.15

직명 (상근여부)	성명	약력	담당업무	소유주식		생년월일
				종류	수량	
사외이사 (비상근)	Hiringer	확충보필장	Bayrische Landesbank k 동경/서울사무소장	보통주	-	50.02.11
감사 (상근)	이종화	상업은행 고문	상근감사	보통주	-	47.05.14
감사 (비상근)	김 석		삼성 기업구조조정본부 구조조정 T/F장	보통주	5,851	54.03.06
감사 (비상근)	임성력		한국장기신통은행 상무 이사	보통주	3,000	45.05.28
		비서실 재무팀 장				
연간보수총액 : 140억(이사) 연간보수총액 : 2억(감사)						
1인당 평균보수액 : 5.6억(이사)						

○ 결산일 이후의 등기임원 변동사항
- 선임 이사/감사 주요경력

성명	생년월일	학력	약력	비고
배병관	45.05.27	'73 고려대 정치외교학 후	現 삼성전자 정보통신총괄 부사장	상근이사
강호문	50.02.12	'72 서울대 전기공학 후	現 삼성전자 네트워크사업부장 부사장	상근이사
임형규	53.02.04	'84 플로리다대 전자공학 博士	現 삼성전자 메모리 개발사업부장 부사장	상근이사
김인주	58.12.13	'82 과학기술원 산업공학 碩士	現 삼성 구조조정본부 재무팀장 전무	상근이사
김석수	32.11.20	'56 연세대 법학과 후	現 김석수법률사무소 변호사	사외이사
이만우	50.08.25	'83 미네소타대 경제학 博士	現 고려대 정경대 경제학과 교수	사외이사

[비등기임원]

직위	성명	생년월일	담당업무	약력	학력
사장	임관	34.1	종합기술원장	종합기술원장	노스웨스턴
사장	안재	1.07	러시아 C.M.	상담역	고려대
대표부	학	41.0	인도 C.M.	인도 C.M.	서울대
사장	유무	2.06	전략T/F장	INFRA혁신	영남대
부사장	설	41.1	SEA법인장	정보통신총괄	고려대
부사장	송작	0.07		기간N/W사업부장	
	현	44.0	SEA법인내	미주본사 전략기획실장	서울대
부사장	배병	9.28	기간네트웍사업부장	시스템영업사업부장	한양대
전무	관	45.0	교육파견	법무팀장	홍콩비아대
전무		5.27	정보가전부총괄	가전본부장	
전무	송보		프린터사업부내	삼성종공업SNPS 추진팀	고려대
전무	순	48.0	프린터사업부장	OA 사업부장	성균관대
전무	박태	8.02	구미공정장	전략기획총괄내	연세대
전무	진	47.0	네트웍사업부장	컴퓨터사업부장	영남대
전무	송중	2.05	MEMORY개발사업부장	MEMORY본부 설계실장	서울대
전무	순	53.0	중앙연구소 부소장	AST 개발생산팀장	플로리다대
전무	최진	2.04	SAS법인장	미국현지전출 T/F장	
전무	홍	45.1	생산기술센터장	생기센터	남가주대
전무	김홍	0.07	경) 생산기술지원팀장	자동화연구소장	
전무	인	47.0	반도체 판매사업부장	SSI법인장	외국어대
전무	이충	8.23	컴퓨터사업부장	DISPLAY사업부장	미네소타대
전무	전	44.0	AMLCD사업부장	반도체총괄 특수사업부	
전무	최창	1.29	STORAGE사업부장 겸) 개	장	고려대
전무	호	50.1	발팅장	종합기술원내	항공대
전무	강호	2.26	반도체연구소장 겸) TO팀	반도체연구소 TO팀장	연세대
전무	문	50.0	장	SYSTEM LSI 제품기술실	
전무	임형	2.12	ASIC사업부장	장	스탠포드대

[illegible]

\$00 1-1-1 0-0 // + . - ! , + 0 2% 3 ! . - + " . ° , L + [] : ; [] : ;

[illegible]

\$00 1-1-1 0-0 // + . - ! , + 0 - 2 % 3 ! . - + " . ° , L + [] - . . . Des ' - ' - - - - - - - - - - - -

서울대
노스캐롤라이나
미트로이트대
스탠포드
씨니버팔로
고려대
서강대
연세대
버지니아공대
M
T
성균관대
중앙대
서강대
과학원
인하대
과기원
과기원
UCL
A
스탠포드
시드니대
중앙대
매릴랜드대
미시간주립대
한양대
버지니아테크
KAIS
T
스탠포드대
연세대
USC
서울대
과학원
고려대

\$00 - " // + . ! , + 0 - 2 % 3 ! . + " . ° , +

수	2.03
조성	52.1
헌	2.02
정봉	53.1
영	1.14
문태	55.0
원	2.09
김현	52.1
수	2.14
김태	50.0
일	6.01
이방	54.0
수	3.03
심창	59.0
섭	3.01
고병	52.0
천	5.06
이강	53.0
석	5.10
이영	55.0
하	5.19
강병	54.1
창	0.14
정재	56.0
웅	3.10
최창	54.0
식	6.22
철인	54.0
현	1.06
김상	55.0
수	7.20
김형	56.0
갈	7.09
인성	53.0
태	3.29
예광	54.0
해	9.30
박근	57.0
한	8.28
정운	50.0
우	2.23
김천	52.0
수	3.04
김광	50.0
현	5.15
오세	55.0
용	8.22
김영	54.1
철	2.15
심수	52.0
철	9.08
박기	52.0
호	3.14
	53.0
서광	7.11
덕	
방정	56.1
호	0.02
김운	55.0
수	1.24
김상	57.0
필	1.05
김기	57.0
남	8.24
전성	58.0
환	4.14
박문	58.0
수	1.16
	55.1

[고문 및 차문역]

[illegible]

이인	47.04.
표	27
박경	43.03.
원	08
연규	46.08.
현	06
영준	47.11.
근	17
안기	51.09.
영	07
김형	48.01.
동	16
	48.09.
	21

2. 직원의 현황

(단위 :명,백만원)

구분	직원수				평균근로 년수	연간급여 총액	1인평균 급여액	비고
	관리 사무직	생산직	기타	합계				
남	8,119	4,821	17,129	30,069	8.43	1,042,169	28.6	
여	1,315	8,725	2,045	12,085	3.69	289,064	17.1	
합계	9,434	13,546	19,174	42,154	12.12	1,331,233	24.9	

3. 노동조합의 현황

구분	관련 내용	비고
가입대상		
가입인원		
상근인원		
소속된 연합단체		
기타		

- 해당사항 없음

VII. 임원 및 직원 등에 관한 사항

1. 임원의 현황

(단위 : 주)

직 역 (상근여부)	성 명 (생년월일)	학 력	담당업무	소유주식		비고
				종 류	수 량	
대표이사 회장 (상근)	이건희 (42.01.09)	회장	대표이사 회장	보통주	3,058,969	총임
대표이사 사장 (상근)	윤종용 (44.01.21)	일본본사장	총괄사장	보통주	22,017	총임
대표이사 사장 (상근)	이운우 (46.06.26)	메모리본부 장	반도체총괄	보통주	8,091	총임
대표이사 사장 (상근)	이학수 (46.06.25)	삼성그룹 비서실장	회장실장	보통주	19,384	총임
대표이사 부사 장 (상근)	문병대 (41.10.29)	수원공장장	수원주재 대표이사	보통주	3,125	총임
대표이사 부사 장 (상근)	진대재 (52.01.20)	메모리본부 장	SYSTEM LSI 대표이사	보통주	9,194	총임
부사장(상근)	배병관 (45.05.27)	SEA법인장	정보통신총괄	보통주	-	신임
부사장(상근)	이상현 (49.03.18)	고객지원본 부장	국내판매사업부장	보통주 우선주	8,519 239	총임
부사장(상근)	이우희 (47.07.08)	회장실 2팀 장	구조조정본부 인력팀 장	보통주	7,057	총임
부사장(상근)	강효문 (50.02.12)	컴퓨터사업 부장	네트웍사업부장	우선주	200	신임
부사장(상근)	임형규 (53.02.24)	MEMORY본 부 설계실장	ME개발사업부장	보통주	1,000	신임
부사장(상근)	최도석 (49.05.03)	재경팀장	경영자천실장	보통주	7,056	총임
전무(상근)	이창렬 (49.10.09)	비서실 비서팀장	회장실 1팀장	보통주	9,353	총임
전무(상근)	이현봉 (49.07.19)	SESA/SECO SA법인장	인사팀장	보통주 우선주	550 14	총임
전무(상근)	김인주 (58.12.13)	회장실3팀장	회장실 2팀장	보통주	1,040	신임
사외이사 (비상근)	송 자 (36.12.02)		영지대 총장	보통주	5,606	총임
사외이사 (비상근)	정지태 (39.01.27)	상업은행 고문	"서울대 최고경영자과 정 초빙연구임원"	보통주	1,040	총임
사외이사 (비상근)	윤병철 (37.05.15)		하나은행 회장	보통주	5,896	총임
사외이사 (비상근)	Hiringer (50.02.11)		Bayerische Landesba nk 동경/서울사무소장	보통주	1,040	총임
사외이사 (비상근)	김석수 (32.11.20)	대법원 대법관	김석수 법률사무소 변호사	보통주	500	신임
사외이사 (비상근)	이만우 (50.08.25)	고려대 경제학 교수	고려대 경제학 교수	보통주	500	신임
감사(상근)	이종희 (47.05.14)		상근감사	보통주	1,040	총임
감사(비상근)	김 석 (54.03.06)	비서실 재무팀장	삼성증권 국제사업부 장	보통주	6,686	총임
사외이사 (비상근)	임성락 (45.05.28)		국은투신운용대표이 사	보통주	2,810	총임

연간보수총액 : 140억(이사) 연간보수총액 : 4억(감사)

인당평균보수액: 6.6억(이사)

○ 타회사 임원검직 현황

검 직 원 황		검 직 회 사			비 고
성 명	직 위	회사명	직 위	담당업무	
이 건 회	대표회장	삼 성 S D I (주)	이 사	비상근	16社
		三 星 電 機 (株)	이 사	비상근	
		第 一 毛 織 (株)	이 사	비상근	
		호 텔 新 羅 (株)	이 사	비상근	
		三 星 코 님 (株)	이 사	비상근	
		三 星 에 버 랜드 (株)	이 사	비상근	
		三 星 精 密 化 學 (株)	이 사	비상근	
		三 星 火 災 保 險 (株)	이 사	비상근	
		三 星 엔 지 니 어 링 (株)	이 사	비상근	
		第 一 企 劃 (株)	이 사	비상근	
		三 星 S D S (株)	이 사	비상근	
		三 星 生 命 保 險 (株)	이 사	비상근	
		三 星 키 드 (株)	이 사	비상근	
		三 星 라이온즈 (株)	이 사	비상근	
		(株) 三 星 經 濟 研 究 所	이 사	비상근	
윤 증 용	대표이사 부 회 장	三 星 電 機 (株)	이 사	비상근	
		三 星 自 動 車 (株)	이 사	비상근	
		(株) 三 星 經 濟 研 究 所	이 사	비상근	
		三 星 電 子 서 비 스 (株)	이 사	비상근	
이 완 우	대표이사 사 장	SSI(美國現地半導體販賣法人)	이 사	비상근	
		SAS(美國現地半導體生産法人)	이 사	비상근	
이 학 수	회장실장	三 星 物 産 (株)	이 사	비상근	27社
		三 星 火 災 保 險 (株)	이 사	비상근	
		三 星 生 命 保 險 (株)	이 사	비상근	
		三 星 S D I (株)	감 사	비상근	
		三 星 電 機 (株)	감 사	비상근	
	회장실장	三 星 重 工 業 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		三 星 航 空 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		三 星 證 券 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		三 星 精 密 化 學 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		第 一 毛 織 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		三 星 엔 지 니 어 링 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		호 텔 新 羅 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		第 一 企 劃 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		(株) 에 스 원	감 사	비상근	
		三 星 코 님 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		三 星 S D S (株)	감 사	비상근	
		三 星 카 드 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		三 星 캐피탈 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		三 星 投 資 信 託 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		三 星 綜 合 化 學 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		三 星 石 油 化 學 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		三 星 B P 化 學 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		三 星 自 動 車 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		三 星 商 用 車 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		三 星 에 버 랜드 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		三 星 라이온즈 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		(株) 三 星 經 濟 研 究 所	감 사	비상근	
진 대 제	대표이사 사 장	API(美國半導體販賣法人)	이 사	비상근	
최 도 석	대표이사 부 사 장	三 星 光 州 電 子 (株)	감 사	비상근	
		SJC(日本現地販賣法人)	감 사	비상근	
이 상 련	대표이사 부 사 장	三 星 電 子 서 비 스 (株)	감 사	비상근	
이 우 회	부 사 장	(株) 에 스 원	이 사	비상근	
강 안 주	전무이사	三 星 物 産 (株)	이 사	비상근	
김 석	비상근 감 사	三 星 證 券 (株)	이 사	상 근	

○ 결산일 이후의 등기입원 변동사항

- 신임 이사/감사 주요 경력

성명	생년월일	학 력	약 력	비 고
이기태	48.10.07	'72 인하대 전기공학과 후	現 정보통신총괄 대표부사장	상근이사
황창규	53.01.23	'85 메사추세츠 전기공학 박사	現 메모리사업부장(대표부사장)	상근이사
이상완	50.03.22	'81 연세대 경영학 석사	現 AMLCD 사업부장(대표부사장)	상근이사
한용원	47.07.07	'74 영남대 경영학 후	現 수원지원센터장(대표부사장)	상임이사
황재성	44.02.01	한양대 행정대학원 후	서울지방 국세청장	사외이사
Iwasaki		일본대학 후	Applied Materials Japan 회장	사외이사

[비등기입원]

직 위	성명	생년월일	담당업무	약 력	학 력	비고
회장	임권	34.11.07	종합기술원 회장	종합기술원장	노스웨스턴 (博士)	
대표 부사장	정준영	45.06.01	일본본사장	동경지점장	경희대	
부사장	송직현	44.09.28	전략T/F內	전략T/F內	영남대	
부사장	박영화	46.05.03	사정보좌역	경영기획실장	서울대	
부사장	송보순	48.08.02	특미총괄	SEA법인內	서울대	
부사장	양해경	48.03.16	구주전략본부장	물산 구주본사	고려대	
부사장	이상완	50.03.22	AMLCD장	반도체총괄 특수사업부장	연세대 (碩士)	
부사장	황창규	53.01.23	반도체연구소장	반도체연구소 TD팀장	메사추세츠 (博士)	
부사장	이기태	48.10.07	무선사업부장	DATA 통신사업부	인하대	
전무	이충전	44.01.29	프린터사업부장	OA 사업부장	연세대	
전무	최창호	50.12.26	엑시코복합단지 장	A-PROJECT內	영남대	
전무	박노범	55.09.02	중앙연구소 부소 장	AST 개발생산팀장	남가주대 (博士)	
전무	신양호	44.02.06	전략시스템 사업팀장	경영혁신팀장	육사	
전무	윤경수	42.03.02	구주총괄	삼성정관 독일법인 팀장	연세대	
전무	이승환	47.09.15	SAS법인장	미국현지진출 T/F장	외국어대	
전무	김성권	49.08.01	생산기술센터장	생기센터 자동화연구소장	미네소타대 (博士)	
전무	나영배	46.02.25	반도체 판매사업부장	SSI법인장	고려대	
전무	이철주	46.06.21	컴퓨터사업부장	DISPLAY사업부장	항공대	
전무	송문섭	52.02.19	STORAGE 사업부장	종합기술원內	스탠포드대 (博士)	
전무	권오현	52.10.15	ASIC사업팀장	SYSTEM LSI 제품기술실장	스탠포드대 (博士)	
전무	오동진	48.10.22	동남아총괄	구조조정본부 감시팀장	성균관대	
전무	이순동	47.03.29	구조조정본부 기 획홍보팀장	홍보팀장	연세대 (碩士)	
전무	최지성	51.02.02	DISPLAY사업부 장	MEMORY 판매사업부장	서울대	
전무	김재욱	54.01.30	기흥공장장	기흥사업장 K2운영팀장	한양대	

[illegible]

\$00 1-1-1 0-0 // - + . - ' . - ! , + 0 - 2 % 3 ! . - + " . ° , L + — Sun Mon Tue Wed Fri Sat Sun — — — — —

직 위	성 명	생년월일	담당업무	약 력	학 력	비고
이사	김재진	50.12.04	STORAGE 구매팀장	STORAGE 구매팀장	서울대	
이사	조동석	46.05.17	DATA N/W 영업그룹장	통신영업팀장	영남대	
이사	박상기	49.10.09	영상 개발팀장	AV사업부 AV제조팀장	한양대	
이사	이상렬	51.09.26	냉공조 제조팀장	경영혁신T/F 제조혁신그룹장	한양대	
이사	남궁기운	50.09.26	광소재팀장	통신 생산2부장	경희대	
이사	심성우	51.03.04	TTSEC법인장	SST법인장	성균관대	
이사	오석하	50.06.21	CAM사업팀장	VIDEO 구매팀장	건국대	
이사	윤창현	53.04.10	SEMIK법인장	냉공조사업부 전략마케팅팀장	부산대	
이사	김운섭	52.10.01	구조조정본부 경영진단팀내	기업구조조정본부 경영분석T/F내	경북대(碩士)	
이사	박종원	53.04.20	SESA법인장	SEUK법인장	서울대	
이사	오세영	53.03.24	이동통신영업그룹장	네트웍사업부 통신영업기술팀장	연세대	
이사	유병률	51.11.09	DISPLAY 개발팀장	SDMA법인장	인하대	
이사	박신홍	52.10.27	GLOBAL마케팅실 마케팅전략팀내	삼성출산 파리지사장	서울대	
이사	윤석호	52.05.01	구조조정본부 기획홍보팀내	기업구조조정본부 기획T/F내	한양대	
이사	윤주환	53.02.26	경영지원실 경영지원팀장	경영지원그룹장	성균관대	
이사	이상석	52.05.12	SAVINA법인장	총무그룹장	부산대	
이사	정형웅	52.03.03	국내판매 경영지원팀장	GLOBAL SVC팀장	연세대	
이사	남상권	52.05.17	SDMA법인장	DISPLAY사업부 GLOBAL사업팀장	인하대	
이사	허영호	52.07.30	정보가전지원실 인사팀장	수원사업장 인사팀장	동아대	
이사	강병직	54.06.11	강사업장	컴퓨터사업부 지원팀장	고려대	
이사	최외홍	52.12.20	경영지원실 경리팀장	정보가전지원실 기획지원팀장	경북대	
이사	박상호	51.05.20	경영지원실 지급팀장	경영지원실 지급그룹장	영남대	
이사	장병조	54.02.06	구미사업장 인사팀장	구미지원팀내	영남대	
이사	장원기	55.02.02	AMLCD 천안공장장	반도체 LCD제조팀내	연세대(碩士)	
이사	고영범	58.08.15	FAB9 팀장	공정기술팀장	오사카대(博士)	
이사	황인섭	55.07.20	광기기사업팀장	ROM사업팀장	서울대	
이사	박성철	55.02.12	경영혁신팀 SCM그룹장	경영혁신T/F 로지스틱스그룹장	오레곤(博士)	
이사	변재동	54.10.01	전략T/F내	전략T/F내	영남대	
이사	최장수	50.10.20	무선 전략마케팅팀장	무선수출2팀장	인하대	
이사	전병복	53.01.15	무선 제조팀장	OA사업부 복합OA 기기팀장	송실대	

\$00 1-1-1 9-0 // + . 1 . - , + 0 - 2 % 3 ! . 1 + " . ° , L +

직 위	성 명	생년월일	담당업무	학 력	학 력	비고
이사補	문상영	57.02.11	FAB6 팀장	K2운영팀內	중앙대	
이사補	최생령	52.02.21	온양 자원팀장	반도체지원실 경영혁신T/F장	국민대	
이사補	유영목	52.11.17	정밀기기팀장	생산기술지원팀장	홍익대	
이사補	권재형	51.05.12	구매전략팀內	A-PROJECT內	영남대	
이사補	김정환	50.12.30	SEA TELECOM. DIVISION장	마케팅팀장	서울대	
이사補	서형원	52.08.08	SST법인장	기관통신수출팀장	성균관대	
이사補	박노경	51.01.23	STORAGE 전략마케팅팀장	해외전략실 지역전략2팀장	서울대(碩士)	
이사補	고태일	51.01.07	TSED법인장	DISPLAY 사업부 G LOBAL 사업팀장	한국외대	
이사補	오용섭	53.07.04	이동통신사업팀 內	통신수출팀장	고려대	
이사補	정봉진	52.06.14	SEHK법인장	반도체영업 2팀장	성균관대	
이사補	정상근	52.12.19	컴퓨터 전략마케팅팀장	정보PC그룹 기획장	고려대	
이사補	김남훈	52.09.15	온양 MODULE팀장	반도체 부천사업장內	인하대	
이사補	김찬성	53.06.15	프린터 전략마케팅팀장	정보통신총괄內	한양대	
이사補	안정삼	55.11.18	시스템기술팀장	TP팀장	연세대	
이사補	이방우	53.08.12	냉공조 전략마케팅팀장	SEMCO법인장	부산대	
이사補	조규담	52.12.26	SEH법인장	SEMIK 법內	경북대	
이사補	김용호	50.03.11	DISPLAY 제조팀 장	비데오제조팀장	홍익대	
이사補	최영진	55.05.16	USE법인장	SESAB법인장	한양대	
이사補	김승환	50.11.19	설비부품장	기전구매팀장	한양대(碩士)	
이사補	백승용	52.11.20	국내판매 서부지사장	C&C중부지사장	고려대	
이사補	한국현	51.01.05	중국 수입담당	중국본사 마케팅팀장	성균관대	
이사補	신상홍	52.11.10	SEA MEXICO DIVISION장	SEA SEM법인장	경북대	
이사補	이상노	51.04.12	무선 무선수출1 그룹장	SEUK 담당부장	서울대	
이사補	현광석	52.03.15	무선 구매팀장	동남아본사 IPO 담당	고려대	
이사補	김철진	54.12.19	기술기획팀장	기총 기술전략그룹장	성균관대	
이사補	지영만	52.06.25	DATA N/W 사업팀장	기간네트웍사업부 전략마케팅팀장	항공대	
이사補	박재관	54.09.26	삼성디자인 연구원장	구주팀장	한국외대	
이사補	장규석	53.09.27	SEMA법인장	리빙 제조팀장	성균관대	
이사補	안승준	55.10.18	인사팀 인재개발연구소 장	인사팀內	브리지포트大 (碩士)	

직 위	성 명	생년월일	담당업무	학 력	학 력	비고
이사補	유두영	54.05.10	SEDA법인장	SEPA법인장	한국외대	
이사補	김문걸	52.05.12	국내판매 마케팅팀장	C&C중부지사장	고려대	
이사補	김선일	56.09.03	경영기획팀 사업전략그룹장	경영기획실內	조지아주립대 (碩士)	
이사補	김동균	51.06.09	리빙 전략마케팅팀장	전자렌지수출그룹장	성균관대	
이사補	진인대	55.11.01	영상 경영지원팀 장	네트웍사업부 지원팀장	경북대	
이사補	오정환	51.10.07	SSA법인장	SENI법인장	성균관대	
이사補	윤부근	53.02.06	경영혁신팀 SCM그룹內	경영혁신그룹장	한양대	
이사補	하윤호	54.10.16	구주총괄 SEI부법인장	영상사업부 수출2팀장	한국외대	
이사補	김형문	54.12.16	SSEL법인장	SEPLC법인장	한양대	
이사補	이한구	53.02.24	SYSTEM LSI 국내영업팀장	LSI영업1그룹장	인하대	
이사補	이봉우	56.11.15	무선 전략마케팅팀內	전략마케팅팀장	서울대	
이사補	양재호	52.01.04	국내판매 정보기기판매팀 장	정보유통영업부內	국민대	
이사補	김광태	55.04.14	홍보그룹장	홍보팀內	연세대	
이사補	홍석우	56.02.12	GLOBAL마케팅 실 상품전략팀장	경영전략팀內	서울대	
이사補	윤정구	55.02.28	품질팀장	기흥QA,CS그룹장	동국대	
이사補	이상훈	55.06.15	SEA 경영지원팀 장	경영지원그룹장	경북대	
이사補	정유성	56.12.25	인사팀內	비대오수출팀內	한양대	
이사補	김준	58.02.22	회장실 1팀內	국제영업	고려대	
이사補	김명국	53.10.01	전략T/F內	전략T/F內	숭실대	
이사補대 우	문태현	50.09.22	기업네트웍사업 팀內	중국팀內	동아대	전문임 원
이사補대 우	구민식	49.07.18	기흥사업장 환경안전그룹장	환경안전팀장	수원대	전문임 원
이사補대 우	강남희	51.03.22	전략T/F內	전략T/F內	동아대	전문임 원
연구위원	천경준	47.04.08	통신연구소장	정보통신개발센터장	경북대(碩士)	연구임 원
연구위원	송동일	53.12.02	정보미디어 Lab. 內	중앙연구소 멀티미디어연구소內	과학원(碩士)	연구임 원
연구위원	이문용	52.05.28	공정개발실장	공정개발팀장	오하이오주립 대(博士)	연구임 원
연구위원	권희민	52.03.11	정보미디어Lab. 장	중앙연구소 멀티미디어연구소장	CAL TECH. (博士)	연구임 원
연구위원	유인경	52.05.23	소프트웨어센터 장	소프트웨어센터장	남가주대 (博士)	연구임 원
연구위원	류병일	52.09.10	DRAM1팀장	MEMORY개발사업부 DRAM기술팀장	서강대(碩士)	연구임 원
연구위원	박종우	52.07.10	TO팀장	MEMORY 기술內	Purdue대 (博士)	연구임 원
연구위원	이성규	53.06.24	무선 개발팀장	OA사업부 K/P제조팀장	서울대	연구임 원

\$00 - " . 9- // + . ' . , ! , + 0 - 2 % 3 ! . + " . ° , +

[Handwritten scribbles]

직 위	성 명	생년월일	담당업무	학 력	학 력	비고
연구위원	김형걸	53.03.29	LCD개발2팀內	종합기술원內	다트모이트대(碩士)	연구임원
연구위원	정재용	54.06.22	NETWORK팀장	선형연구팀장	U.C.샌디에고(博士)	연구임원
연구위원	김광현	55.08.22	SOC 설계기술팀장	ASIC기술개발팀장	버지니아공대(博士)	연구임원
연구위원	오세용	54.12.15	PKG팀장	CORE N/W 개발팀	MIT(博士)	연구임원
연구위원	김영철	52.09.08	프린터 개발팀장	복합OA기기팀內	성균관대(博士)	연구임원
연구위원	김윤수	57.01.05	정보미디어 Lab.內	종임연구소 멀티미디어연구소內	과기원(博士)	연구임원
연구위원	김상룡	57.08.24	종합기술원內	종합기술원內	과기원(博士)	연구임원
연구위원	김기남	58.04.14	TD팀內	DRAM PA팀장	UCLA(博士)	연구임원
연구위원	김영기	62.01.07	CDMA 2000시스템개발팀장	IMT2000시스템개발그룹장	USC(博士)	연구임원
연구위원	예광해	57.08.28	종합기술원內	종합기술원內	씨니버팔로(博士)	연구임원
연구위원	박근환	50.02.23	AMLCD 실장기술팀장	AMLCD사업부 LCD개발2팀장	고려대	연구임원
연구위원	정용우	52.03.04	이동통신개발팀장	가간네트웍사업부 CORE 기술팀장	서강대	연구임원
연구위원	김천수	50.05.15	영상 개발팀內	영상사업부 제품개발그룹장	연세대	연구임원
연구위원	심수철	52.03.14	냉기 개발팀장	냉장고개발팀장	중앙대	연구임원
연구위원	박기호	53.07.11	기업네트웍사업팀內	주전선기개발팀장	서강대	연구임원
연구위원	서강익	56.10.02	FLASH팀장	SRAM/NVM팀內	과기원(博士)	연구임원
연구위원	전성환	58.01.16	CDMA팀장	AMD TF팀장	스탠포드(博士)	연구임원
연구위원	김광진	51.02.03	리빙 개발팀장	회전기 품질관리팀장	중앙대	연구임원
연구위원	이원식	56.07.27	DRAM PA팀장	DRAM기술팀內	매릴랜드대(博士)	연구임원
연구위원	이승원	53.12.30	UMTS 시스템 개발팀內	네트웍사업부 CORE N/W개발팀장	한양대	연구임원
연구위원	김경태	57.04.22	ME개발사업부內	SRAM/NVM PA그룹장	KAIST(博士)	연구임원
연구위원	방정호	55.01.24	TEST기술팀장	BACK-END 기술그룹장	인하대	연구임원
연구위원	이원성	59.01.25	M-Technology 팀장	반도체연구소 TD팀內	스탠포드대(博士)	연구임원
연구위원	김재영	54.12.22	소프트웨어센터內	소프트웨어센터內	서울대	연구임원
연구위원	김영주	56.08.22	소프트웨어센터內	소프트웨어센터內	과기원(博士)	연구임원
연구위원	민영기	47.09.14	전력시스템사업팀內	전력시스템사업팀內	고려대(博士)	연구임원
연구위원	김성식	55.07.22	비데오 개발팀장	DIGITAL개발팀장	인하대	연구임원
연구위원	김기호	58.08.07	종합기술원內	종합기술원內	텍사스텍(博士)	연구임원
연구위원	신동호	58.04.25	광메기Lab.內	광응용개발팀장	연세대	연구임원
연구위원	이상인	58.02.15	공정개발팀장	반도체연구소內	과기원(博士)	연구임원
연구위원	김필영	58.02.21			경북대	

[고문 및 자문역]

2. 직원의 현황

구분	직원 수				평균근속년수	연 간 급여총액	1인 평균급여액	비 고
	관리사 무직	생산직	기 타	합 계				
남	7,455	8,645	13,356	29,456	8.5	1,003,141	34.06	
여	1,118	7,181	1,595	9,894	3.4	244,681	24.73	
합 계	8,573	15,826	14,951	39,350	7.0	1,247,822	31.71	

- 해당사항 없음

VII. 임원 및 직원 등에 관한 사항

1. 임원의 현황

[등기임원]

(단위 : 株)

직 명 (상근여부)	성 명 (생년월일)	약 력	담당업무	소유주식		비고
				종류	수 량	
대표이사 회장 (상근)	이건희 (42.01.09)	삼성회장	전사 중장기 전략	보통주	3,058,969	중임
대표이사 부회장 (상근)	윤종용 (44.01.21)	삼성일본본사장	전사 경영전반 총괄	보통주	16,093	중임
대표이사 사장 (상근)	이학수 (46.06.25)	삼성그룹 비서실장	회장실업무 총괄 경) 삼성 기업구조조정 관련 업무 총괄	보통주	19,384	중임
대표이사 사장 (상근)	이윤우 (46.06.26)	메모리본부장	반도체사업 총괄	보통주	8,091	중임
대표이사 사장 (상근)	전대제 (52.01.20)	System LSI사업부장	디지탈미디어사업 총괄 겸) CTO	보통주	9,194	중임
대표이사 부사장 (상근)	한용외 (47.07.07)	삼성문화재단 총괄	수원사업장 지원업무 총괄 및 전사 CS업무 총괄	보통주	2,281	신임
대표이사 부사장 (상근)	이상현 (49.03.18)	고객지원본부장	국내판매사업 관장	보통주 우선주	8,519 239	중임
대표이사 부사장 (상근)	임형규 (53.02.24)	MEMORY개발사업 부장	System LSI사업 관장	보통주	1,000	신임
대표이사 부사장 (상근)	이상원 (50.03.22)	특수사업부장	AMLCD사업 관장	보통주	7,709	신임
대표이사 부사장 (상근)	최도석 (49.05.03)	경영지원실장	전사 경영지원업무 총괄	보통주	7,056	중임
대표이사 부사장 (상근)	황정규 (53.01.23)	반도체연구소장	Memory사업 관장	보통주	1,881	신임
대표이사 부사장 (상근)	이기태 (48.10.07)	무선사업부장	정보통신사업 총괄	보통주	1,589	신임
전무 (상근)	김민주 (58.12.13)	삼성회장실3팀장	삼성 기업구조조정본부 근무	보통주	1,040	신임
감사위원 (상근)	이종화 (47.05.14)	공정거래위원회	감사위원회 위원	보통주	840	신임
사외이사 (비상근)	Hiringer (50.02.11)	"Bayerische Landesbank 동경/서울사무소장	전사 경영전반에 대한 업무	보통주	800	중임
사외이사 (비상근)	김석수 (32.11.20)	대법원 대법관	전사 경영전반에 대한 업무	보통주	500	신임
사외이사 (비상근)	이만우 (50.08.25)	고려대 경제학 교수	전사 경영전반에 대한 업무	보통주	500	신임
사외이사 (비상근)	임성락 (45.05.28)	국은투신운용 대표이사	전사 경영전반에 대한 업무	보통주	1,010	신임
사외이사 (비상근)	Tetsuo Iwasaki (46.07.24)	Applied Materials Japan	전사 경영전반에 대한 업무			신임
사외이사 (비상근)	황재성 (44.02.01)	서울지방 국제청장	전사 경영전반에 대한 업무			신임

연간보수총액 : 400억

인당평균보수액: 1,486백만원

○ 타회사 임원겸직 현황

겸 직 현황		겸 직 회 사			비 고
성명	직 위	회사명	직 위	담당업무	
이 건 회	대표이사 회 장	삼 성 S D I (주)	이 사	비상근	17社
		삼 성 전 기 (주)	이 사	비상근	
		제 일 모 직 (주)	이 사	비상근	
		훈 텔 신 라 (주)	이 사	비상근	

검 직 현 황		검 직 회 사			비 고
성 명	직 위	회사명	직 위	담당업무	
		삼 성 코 님 (주)	이 사	비상근	
		삼 성 에 버 랜 드 (주)	이 사	비상근	
		삼 성 정 밀 화 학 (주)	이 사	비상근	
		삼 성 화 재 보 험 (주)	이 사	비상근	
		제 일 기 획 (주)	이 사	비상근	
		삼 성 S D S (주)	이 사	비상근	
		삼 성 생 명 보 험 (주)	이 사	비상근	
		삼 성 카 드 (주)	이 사	비상근	
		삼 성 라 이 온 즈 (주)	이 사	비상근	
		삼 성 물 산 (주)	이 사	상 근	
		삼 성 엔 지 니 어 링 (주)	이 사	비상근	
		(주) 삼성 경제 연구소	이 사	비상근	
		SJC(일본 현지 판매 법인)	이 사	비상근	
윤 중 용	대표이사 부 회 장	삼 성 전 자 서 비 스 (주)	이 사	비상근	
이 윤 우	대표이사 사 장	SSI(미국현지반도체판매법인) SAS(미국현지반도체생산법인)	이 사 이 사	비상근 비상근	
진 대 제	대표이사 사 장	API(미국 반도체 판매 법인)	이 사	비상근	
이 상 현	대표이사 부 사 장	삼 성 전 자 서 비 스 (주)	이 사	비상근	
최 도 석	대표이사 부 사 장	삼 성 광 주 전 자 (주)	감 사	비상근	

* 결산일 이후 임원 변동 사항

구분	성 명	비고
사 임	사내이사 : 한용외, 이상현, 임형규, 이상완, 황창규, 이기태	6명
임기만료	사외이사 : 이만우, 감사위원회위원 : 이종화	2명
신규선임	사외이사 : 이갑현, 요련암	2명
재 선 임	사내이사 : 이학수 사외이사 : 김석수	2명
대표이사 사임	한용외, 이상현, 임형규, 이상완, 최도석, 황창규, 이기태	7명

[비등기 임원]

직 위	성 명	생년월일	담당 업무	약 력	학 력
회장	임관	34.11.07	종합기술원 회장	종합기술원장	노스웨스턴대(博士)
시장	박희준	44.01.06	국제담당	정보통신총괄	콜롬비아대(碩士)
대표이사 부사장	정준명	45.06.01	일본분사장	동경지점장	경희대
부사장	강효문	50.02.12	네트워크사업부장	컴퓨터사업부장	서울대
부사장	관오현	52.10.15	LSI개발실장	System LSI 기술실장	스탠포드(博士)
부사장	김성권	49.08.01	생산기술센터장	생기센타 자동화연구소장	미네소타대(博士)
부사장	나영배	46.02.25	반도체 판매사업부장	SSI법인장	고려대
부사장	박영화	46.05.03	미래전략위원회	경영기획실장	서울대
부사장	송보순	48.08.02	북미총괄	SEA법인內	서울대
부사장	송지오	47.02.19	종합기술원內	종합기술원內	IOWA(博士)
부사장	송적현	44.09.28	미래전략위원회	전략T/F內	영남대
부사장	양해경	48.03.16	구주전략본부장	울산 구주본사	고려대
부사장	오명환	44.12.25	부회장 보좌역	Texas Instruments社	뉴멕시코주립대(博士)
부사장	이성주	46.06.21	컴퓨터사업부장	DISPLAY사업부장	항공대
부사장	이승환	47.09.15	SAS법인장	미국현지진출 T/F장	외국어대
부사장	이우희	47.07.08	구조조정본부 인력팀장	회장실 2팀장	부산대
부사장	이충진	44.01.29	디지털프린팅사업부장	OA 사업부장	연세대
부사장	최지성	51.02.02	DISPLAY사업부장	MEMORY판매사업부장	서울대
전무	강인순	47.01.22	일본본사 국내영업본부장	AV사업부장	연세대
전무	권희민	52.03.11	Digital Convergence팀장	정보미디어Lab.장	CAL TECH.(博士)
전무	김병국	54.08.07	글로벌마케팅실장	보좌역	하버드(碩士)
전무	김영조	46.12.02	CIS총괄	STORAGE 전략마케팅팀장	서울대

직 위	성 명	생년월일	담당 업무	학 력	학 력
전무	김재욱	54.01.30	기총공정장	기총사업장 K2운영팀장	한양대
전무	노형래	52.09.03	SOC개발실장	Sytem LSI 개발사업실장	고려대(博士)
전무	박노병	55.09.02	스토리지사업부장	중앙연구소 부소장	남기주대(博士)
전무	서광벽	54.08.12	SOC기술실장	CPU사업팀장	노스캐롤라이나(博士)
전무	서병문	48.12.04	미디어컨텐츠센터장	MEDIA SVC사업팀장	부산대
전무	신민용	46.12.19	디지털비데오사업부장	AV사업부장	인하대
전무	오동진	48.10.22	동남아총괄	구조조정본부 감사팀장	성균관대
전무	윤광수	42.03.02	구주총괄	삼성전관 특별법인 팀장	연세대
전무	이관수	49.06.26	Internet Infra사업팀장	기업N/W사업팀장	캘리포니아(碩士)
전무	이기원	49.01.02	중앙연구소장 직대	통신네트웍Lab.장	미시간대(博士)
전무	이순동	47.03.29	구조조정본부 기획총보팀장	홍보팀장	연세대(碩士)
전무	이지섭	48.02.09	온양공정장	AMLCD 제조팀장	한양대
전무	이창렬	49.10.09	회장실1팀장	비서실 비서팀장	한양대
전무	이현봉	49.07.19	인사팀장	SESA/SECOSA법인장	서울대
전무	장창덕	50.10.04	디지털영상사업부장	전략기획실 기획팀장	성균관대
전무	전영표	56.04.25	부회장 보좌역	Lucent Technology社	노스웨스턴대(碩士)
전무	최창호	50.12.26	멕시코 북한단장	A-PROJECT內	영남대
상무	강병직	54.06.11	감사팀장	컴퓨터 지원팀장	고려대
상무	강재영	52.09.19	일본본사 경영기획팀장	일본본사 기획실장	연세대
상무	김광수	50.08.27	SIEL법인장	SEH법인장	서울대(碩士)
상무	김광호	54.03.30	법무팀장	지적재산센터內	조지워싱턴(碩士)
상무	김용민	50.01.11	광전자사업팀장	정보통신 기획팀장	서강대
상무	김운섭	52.10.01	정보통신 기획지원팀장	구조조정본부 경영진단팀內	경북대(碩士)
상무	김인수	49.09.08	경영혁신팀장	정보가전지원실 기획팀장	성균관대
상무	김일수	47.03.01	홍보팀內	업무팀장	서울대
상무	김치우	50.09.07	냉공조사업부장	SEMUK법인장	과기원(碩士)
상무	김태학	48.11.26	DISPLAY 전략마케팅팀장	지역전략1팀장	영남대
상무	김택희	50.03.09	중국본사 전자총괄	네트웍 통신영업팀장	서울대
상무	김학준	49.05.21	인사팀內	기획담당	서울대
상무	김한주	51.03.20	SSI법인장	SSEG법인장	서울대
상무	김현덕	51.01.15	경영기획팀장	일본본사 横浜연구소內	한양대
상무	노인식	51.01.19	구조조정본부 인력팀內	회장실 2팀內	성균관대
상무	맹윤재	50.02.06	리빙사업부장	MWO사업부장	연세대(碩士)
상무	박상일	54.11.17	CTO전략팀장	경영기획실장	뉴멕시코주립대(博士)
상무	박상진	53.03.16	무선 전략마케팅팀장	GLOBAL마케팅실장	서울대
상무	박상호	51.05.20	자금팀장	자금그룹장	영남대
상무	박재명	51.09.21	SEA법인 DIT Division장	SISA법인장	코네티컷대(博士)
상무	박재욱	49.04.10	SESS법인장	중국T/F장	연세대
상무	박형건	55.02.01	K1공장장	K1운영팀장	서강대
상무	박준집	52.04.24	UTILITY팀內	전기팀장	서울대
상무	박희균	51.04.01	SAS법인內	LSI사업부장	노스캐롤라이나(博士)
상무	백봉주	50.04.17	영상사업부 전략마케팅팀장	지역전략1팀장	서울대
상무	안병연	49.12.09	수원자원센터 지원팀장	ELS법인장	성균관대
상무	안주환	50.12.11	구미공장장	구미사업장內	연세대
상무	윤석호	52.05.01	구조조정본부 기획총보팀內	구조조정본부 기획T/F內	한양대
상무	윤주희	53.02.26	경영지원팀장	경영지원그룹장	성균관대
상무	윤진혁	53.10.06	일본본사 반도체장	전략기획실장內	부산대
상무	이기홍	46.03.12	서울지사장	C&C판매사업부장	연세대(碩士)
상무	이동현	52.03.15	AMLCD사업부 전략마케팅팀장	SAPL법인內	경희대
상무	이종윤	50.07.19	반도체총괄 구매팀장	통합구매팀장	연세대
상무	이학수	52.06.10	CS경영센터장	중앙연구소 E-CIM팀장	RPI대(博士)
상무	임종현	53.05.28	FAB1 팀장	K2운영팀장	성균관대
상무	장병조	54.02.06	구미사업장內	구미지원팀內	영남대
상무	장원기	55.02.02	천안공장장	LCD제조팀內	연세대(碩士)
상무	장일형	52.03.03	총보팀장	기획팀內	YALE대(碩士)
상무	전동수	58.08.01	경영기획팀內	경영기획실內	경북대(碩士)
상무	정경섭	53.12.12	이동통신사업팀장	네트웍 제조팀장	서강대

[illegible]

\$00 1-1-1 0-0//+.-' . -!., +.0-2%3!. - +" . °, - + [New Date] [Date] .. [Date] Price Range [Date] [Date] [Date]

[고문 및 자문역]

2. 직원의 현황

(단위 : 명, 천, 백만원)

[illegible]

3. 노동조합의 현황

- 해당사항 없음

VII. 임원 및 직원 등에 관한 사항

1. 임원의 현황

○ 등기임원

(단위: 주)

직명 (상근여부)	성명 (생년월일)	약력	담당업무	소유주식		비고
				종류	수량	
대표이사 회장 (상근)	이건희 (42.01.09)	삼성회장	전사 중장기 전략	보통주	3,058,969	중임
대표이사 부회장 (상근)	윤종용 (44.01.21)	삼성일본본사장	전사 경영전반 총괄 경) CTO	보통주	15,093	중임
대표이사 사장 (상근)	이학수 (46.05.26)	삼성그룹 비서실장	회장실업무 총괄 경)삼성 기업구조조정관련 업무 총괄	보통주	19,384	중임
대표이사 사장 (상근)	이윤우 (46.06.26)	메모리본부장	반도체사업 총괄	보통주	3,600	중임
대표이사 사장 (상근)	전대제 (52.01.20)	System LSI사업부장	디지털미디어사업 총괄	보통주	9,194	중임
사장 (상근)	최도석 (49.03.28)	경영지원실장	전사 경영지원업무 총괄	보통주	8,261	중임
부사장 (상근)	김민주 (58.12.13)	삼성회장실2팀장	삼성 기업구조조정본부 관련 업무	보통주	1,040	중임
사외이사 (비상근)	Hiringer (50.02.11)	Bayerische Landesbank 동경/서울사무소장	전사 경영전반에 대한 업무	보통주	400	중임
사외이사 (비상근)	김석수 (32.11.20)	대법원 대법관	전사 경영전반에 대한 업무	보통주	500	중임
사외이사 (비상근)	임성락 (45.05.28)	국은투신운용 대표이사	전사 경영전반에 대한 업무	보통주	500	중임
사외이사 (비상근)	Tetsuo Iwasaki (46.07.24)	Applied Materials Japan	전사 경영전반에 대한 업무	-	-	중임
사외이사 (비상근)	황재성 (44.02.01)	서울지방 국세청장	전사 경영전반에 대한 업무	-	-	중임
사외이사 (비상근)	이갑현 (43.08.18)	한국외환은행장	전사 경영전반에 대한 업무	-	-	중임
사외이사 (비상근)	Goran S. Malm	GE Asia-Pacific 사장 /GE Senior VP	전사 경영전반에 대한 업무	-	-	중임

연간보수총액 : 500억(이사)

인당평균보수액: 35.7억(이사)(※ 한도기준임)

○ 단회사 임원겸직 현황

겸직현황		겸직회사			비고
성명	직위	회사명	직위	담당업무	
이건희	대표이사 회장	삼성 S D I (주)	이 사	비상근	8社
		삼성 전기 (주)	이 사	비상근	
		제일모직 (주)	이 사	비상근	
		(주)호텔신라	이 사	비상근	
		삼성코닝 (주)	이 사	비상근	
		삼성에버랜드 (주)	이 사	비상근	
		삼성물산 (주)	이 사	상근	
		S J C (일본 현지 판매법인)	이 사	비상근	
이윤우	대표이사 사장	SSI (미국 현지 반도체 판매법인)	이 사	비상근	
		SAS (미국 현지 반도체 생산법인)	이 사	비상근	

○ 비등기임원

직위	성명	생년월일	담당업무	약력	학력
회장	임관	34.11.07	종합기술원내	종합기술원장	노스웨스턴대(博士)